DOGS IN CANADA

SEPT. 62 / FIFTY CENTS

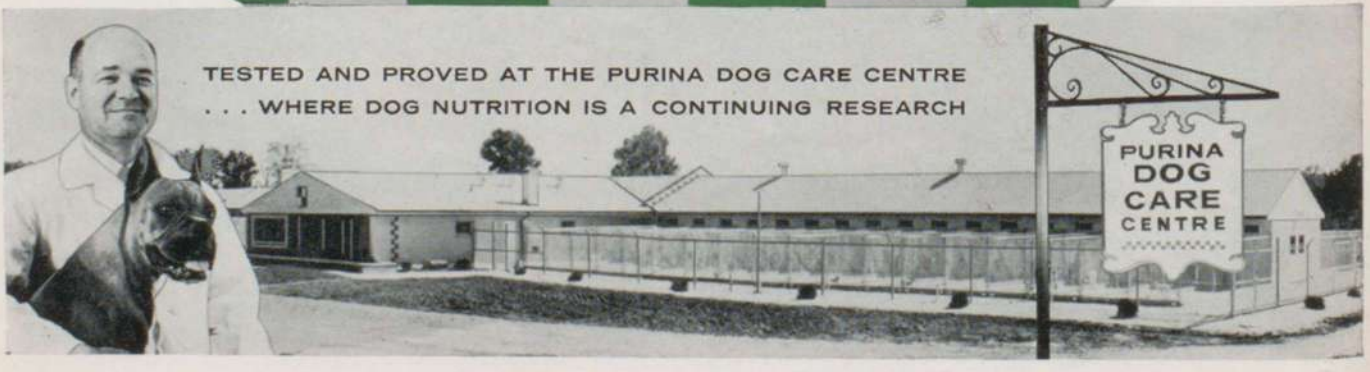




PURINA DOG MEAL concentrated energy for dogs who need more than just "feeding"

Hard-working dogs need the extra nourishment in Purina Dog Meal to build endurance and stamina. It's a scientifically balanced meal, packed with calories and all the nutrients necessary to keep dogs in top condition. It mixes readily with any liquid. Leading Canadian owners and breeders feed it in particular to brood bitches, hard-working dogs and dogs with extreme energy requirements . . . as well as using it regularly for everyday kennel feeding. Purina Dog Meal is available in 50 lb. and 25 lb. bags from your Purina dealer.

RALSTON PURINA CO. LTD., CHECKERBOARD SQUARE, CLARKSON, ONTARIO



DOGS IN CANADA

SEPT. 62 VOL. 52 NO. 12 APEX PUBLISHERS AND PUBLICITY LIMITED

cover story

The Kerrycroft Story; Volume I, "Finian", R.O.C. #1. Owners: Dennis and Catherine Gardiner, Kerrycroft Kennels, R.R. #2, Orono, Ont. "Finian was born at Kerrycroft in July, 1951. At this time we were novices and although at the time we thought we owned his mother, the litter was registered in the former owner's name. Consequently Fin is Ch. Finian of Elm-acres and has always been our pride and joy. He gained his Canadian Championship at a year, with stiff competition, after which he was never campaigned to any extent. Showing dogs has never been our prime object. We have tried to concentrate our efforts on breeding stock for other kennels to campaign and use as foundation stock, e.g. Irish Silver Ram Run, Kennel Estates, Stolsenfel Kennels, etc. etc.

Finian is the product of a brother and sister breeding, Chs. Blue Gussdon and Tippety Witchet of Ell-Bix. When we found that he was producing top-winning get and grand get we started, with the aid of geneticists and the Ontario Veterinary College, a concentrated inbreeding program to determine the desirable and undesirable characteristics he might be carrying. As we progress, we are finding a general overall improvement, and no major faults to date. This was confirmed by our Record of Conformation analysis (July, Dogs), by slow motion film, etc.

Finian is R.O.C. Kerry number one, and we will now be able to provide R.O.C.'s on all our stock, in some cases for four generations, for those interested in stud service or breeding stock. And also can show slow motion film.

Finian bred to Can. Am. Ch. Margo Saucy Chick of Dorcliffe, produced Can. Am. Ch. Dorcliffe What-a-Lad, Can. Am. Ch. Dorcliffe Firefly (one of the foundation

more on page 50

features

12 *The Humane Society,* BY TOM HUGHES
15 *Sporting and Hound Breeds,* BY BILL DAWSON
16 *The Irish Retrieves its Heritage,* BY JOE STETSON
16 *About Judging the Elkhound,* BY WIN TERELLY
19 *Latest Hollywood Stars*
22 *Indiscriminate Use of Drugs*
22 *Bermuda KC System,* BY PAULA MCATEER

departments

2 *Letters to the Editor*
2 *Memo from the Editor*
4 *The Old Timer*
6 *Obedience,* BY ED. O'BRIEN
8 *In the Field, (Retrievers)* BY RUTH COPELAND
18 *Show Talk*
20 *Recent Winners*
39 *Club Roundup*
46 *Dogs and People*
47 *Stateside News*
48 *For Your Information*
60 *Best of Variety*

the canadian kennel club

10 *Coming Shows and Trials*
12 *Application for Kennel Names*
23 *Show and Trial Results*

Editor Kaye M. Peer **Book Orders** Phyllis Smith
Circulation Phyllis Smith **Manager** Elizabeth Dunn
Publishers Elizabeth Dunn, Kaye M. Peer

DOGS IN CANADA, the official organ of The Canadian Kennel Club, is published monthly at 1173 Bay St., Toronto 5, Canada, by Apex Publishers and Publicity Limited (924-2166) and carries authoritative official notices issued by The Canadian Kennel Club. Otherwise no responsibility is assumed for statements contained therein. Any use of fictional names corresponding to actual persons is coincidental. Full rights are reserved to refuse reading matter or advertisements without stating reasons. Publishers responsible for advertising cuts for three months only. We cannot assume responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts and pictures. Return of manuscript not guaranteed unless requested on submission. Editorial material and illustrations appearing in this magazine are protected by copyright except where otherwise stated. Final closing date: 10th preceding publication date. Subscription rates: Canada and United States, $4.00 per year; all other countries $5.00 per year; single copy 50c. Authorized as second class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, and for payment of postage in cash. Printed in Oshawa, Ontario.

September 1962/1

letters
TO THE EDITOR

If you have any suggestions, any comments or constructive criticism to make concerning articles in this magazine, or with regard to shows, your opinion of what is happening to various breeds with regard to size, colour, coat, etc., write a brief letter to the Editor. We must reserve the right, however, to edit same.

humane work commended

. . . May I commend *Dogs* for publishing the article by Mr. Hughes regarding the Humane Society. People interested in breeding or owning dogs should be vitally interested in all humane work and should help in that area to the greatest extent possible.

This letter is prompted by Mr. Hughes' latest suggestion — kennel inspection. I feel that this is a great need and should be furthered by all interested in animals (and dogs). The good kennel operators would be only too happy for their premises to be inspected and those who did not wish it should not be breeding or caring for dogs.

Anything I can do in this direction to aid this worthwhile cause I would be more than happy to know.

ANDRENA BRUNOTTE

Poodhall Poodles,
Caistor Centre, Ont.

on the missionary trail

. . . Following is extracted from a letter to Mrs. Eileen M. Currie, Brialin Kennels, Lucan, Ont., from a pastor who has purchased one of her Samoyeds for use in his evangelistic work:

"We are certainly pleased with Smokey. . . . We tried him with the team I use regularly but the other dogs were so much faster and hardened up to this work that Smokey quickly played out. It was quite comical, because I put Smokey back on the sleigh with me and he thought that was great. But soon he had to learn that his proper place was pulling — not driving. Here in the North dogs aren't just a hobby, but supply us with winter transportation as well as hauling our wood about 2½ miles. My purpose in purchasing Smokey and five other registered Samoyeds was to make enough money from them to pay for their feed and have a better dog . . . and cheaper in the long run."

PASTOR DONALD MCEWAN

Moosonee, Ont.

old timer scores again

. . . Hurray for the Old Timer in the August issue. . . . an article very much needed. Grooming is so important. Your features and general news coverage are most interesting.

ALICE M. ROSS

Oshawa, Ont.

dogs still tops

. . . One word of thanks. People say the market has gone to pot for dogs. Not for the ones having advertisements in *Dogs*. Thanks a million to *Dogs*.

WALTER LIPS, JR.

Wal-Dor Beagles,
Inglewood, Ont.

mate or machine?

. . . Obedience training is a wonderful thing. It is a hobby, a pastime and a way towards better understanding and companionship between dog and man, or so we tell ourselves. But, watching the trials over the country today, we begin to wonder if Obedience is all we have believed.

More and more the trend leans toward precision work on the part of handler and dog. One is constantly running into training methods and aids which definitely lean towards cruelty. No longer do the majority put their dogs in trials for the fun of it. Now it seems the dog *must* make top score, or suffer the consequences!

What then, do the letters CD mean? Companion dog, and does it matter too greatly if a companion is not entirely a machine? The word "companion" means one fit for good fellowship, a mate or a comrade.

Is it really necessary to march around the ring at a stiff military gait, making abrupt about turns and corners? If I have a CD dog out for a walk, I expect him to heel with me and sit when I stop. I may about turn to take another look at something or right or left turn about a building, but I am not on a parade march. Why, therefore, should I be on one in the Obedience ring? We are training our dogs as companions not circus or performance dogs. How many of these performance dogs work happier than many of our Obedience dogs of today?

An Obedience Trial, win or lose, should be fun for both handler and dog. Sometimes I feel sorry for those who pass trial after trial with never a failure. They never know the thrill of a passing score that comes to one who has made several attempts before gaining the award.

If you fail, or your dog plays the fool, well what of it? There is always another trial in the offing. Do you know the fellowship of going to a trial and meeting someone from a previous trial and saying, "Oh, no, don't tell me you goofed, too!"

Let us never forget that trials should be for fun, not just to bolster our egos.

AGNES HAMMOND

Ghost River Ranch,
Cochrane, Alta.

more on page 50

memo
FROM THE EDITOR

It is always the dream of a publisher to produce the best magazine of its type on the continent, to present the best material in the most attractive fashion, written by top people in their field.

Your publishers feel they are working towards this goal with the form *Dogs in Canada* is taking. This issue initiates several important changes — new departments, additional editors, new artwork.

This month sees the inauguration of *Club Roundup* in place of the previous weighty Club Notes. News of clubs and members across the country is now streamlined by editors handling material in five geographical locations. These editors are thoroughly knowledgeable in dog matters and are well-known in their areas.

Departments and articles cover all phases of dogdom in Canada-Obedience, Field, Show, handling and grooming, news from across the border, general information on health, care and humane treatment of animals as well as controversial topics. The contributors have been selected with much thought as to their experience and reputation. Contributors to the new department, *In the Field*, for example, are well-known names among sporting dog enthusiasts, each writing three articles per year: Ruth Copeland, Retrievers; George Tabner, Spaniels; Joseph Tiede, Beagles; Harry Dean, Pointers and Setters.

In the new form, more breeds can be given more attention in each issue. We hope you'll take time to peruse this number and consider whether or not it meets with your needs and interests. Please use just a few minutes to drop a brief note expressing your opinion.

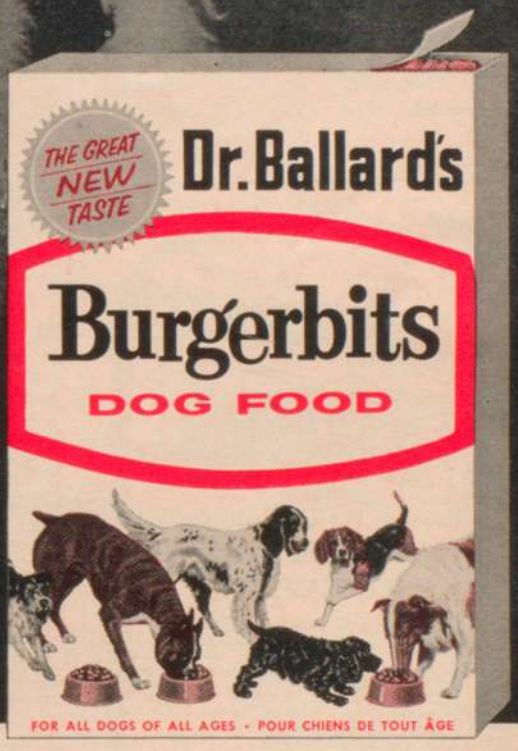
Next month: Be sure to read the first-hand report on Vetescope at the Canadian National Exhibition, first veterinary medicine display and demonstration in North America — during which a seriously injured Poodle undergoes surgery in the fully equipped operating room. Following amputation a substitute leg will be affixed and undoubtedly by the time you read the report the Poodle will be walking once more.

A reminder: If you haven't sent in your order and material for the Stud Gallery (October) and/or the Kennel Directory (November) be sure to do so. This is a proven method of merchandising your stock and kennels at the lowest possible cost. ■

Kennel Tests Prove New Burgerbits gives dogs the taste they really like...the solid nutrition they need.

The Great New Taste* of Burgerbits

now in "flavour-kernel" form



Here's the dog food that kennel tests proved superior to all others in palatability and nutrition.
Dogs tested preferred new Burgerbits . . . thrived on new Burgerbits.
Here's why:

Increased Fat Content, with an improved fat-protein ratio, gives unsurpassed palatability, maintains glossy coats and healthy skin, helps prevent shedding.

New Flavour-Kernels. Smooth preformed kernels of uniform size and shape eliminate jagged, uneven particles and dust of ordinary dog foods. Spray coating of natural meat fats locks in flavour, protects nutrients.

Aids Digestion. New Burgerbits is expanded to gelatinize starches for easier digestion.

Less Porous. Crunchier consistency helps keep teeth, gums and jaw healthy . . . absorbs liquids without getting mushy . . . feeding pans clean easily without scraping or scouring.

Exceeds NRC Requirements for daily nutritional intake, providing a complete and balanced diet.

Feed Dry or Wet. Kennel tests prove that many dogs prefer Burgerbits dry. Fed wet, Burgerbits retains the crunchy texture and meaty aroma dogs really enjoy.

Special Professional Discounts. As with all of Dr. Ballard's Dog Foods, new Burgerbits carries a special Kennel Discount. Your local representative will be pleased to provide you with details.

Dr. Ballard's

only Romar

offers such outstanding quality in Dog Food and Accessories.

ROMAR 90 — Ontario's Leading All Beef Canned Dog Food.

ROMAR 45 — The Complete Dog Food a meal in every can. Available in both 15 and 26 ounce cans.

PET-O-LAC — bitches milk supplement for puppies.

Now distributing in Canada

LIXIT — the world's most efficient self-waterer for dogs.

LIM-NATE — Sanitary removal of dog droppings in your kennel.

ODURMUTE — for hygienically clean runs.

SANI-PANTI — for bitches in season.

MAIL ORDERS FILLED

Complete Delivery Service in Toronto areas, on

ROMAR — Master and Purina

ROMAR SPECIALTY SALES

6189 Yonge St. **Phone**
Willowdale, Ont. **222-2371**

PULVEX

new!

SHUN

Indoor AND Outdoor
DOG AND CAT REPELLENT



At last a repellent that really works. Use areosol spray on shrubbery, trees, car wheels, even furniture . . . dogs and cats stay well away. Harmless to plant and animal life. Available at pet counters and drug stores.

Jumbo 14 oz. size ONLY **$1.79**

VIOBIN

(CANADA) LIMITED
St. Thomas, Ontario

the old timer

"This," said the Old Timer, appears to be another case where the beaurocrats are prepared to spend a dollar to collect a dime." He was sitting studying a couple of official looking documents and disgust was very evident in his expression.

"All right," I asked, "what gives? What's got your dander up?"

He handed me the documents he was reading; copies of the Ontario Sales Tax Act and the regulations under them.

"So....." I prodded.

"So," he answered, "I've just had a visit from one of these inspectors under the sales tax act and it's incredible the drill we've now got to go through to sell a dog."

"I knew that we had to pay sales tax on dog food," I said "but aren't dogs considered livestock and aren't they exempt from the tax?"

The Old Timer snorted.

"Not dogs, not cats, not birds and not tropical fish. Anytime one of those is sold the seller has to collect three percent sales tax and send it in to the government."

"Okay" I said "but what's this about spending a dollar to collect a dime?"

The Old Timer reached for his pipe. He filled it carefully, lighted it and sat back.

"Ever take a look at the average breeder?" he asked.

I admitted I'd seen a lot of them at dog shows.

"That isn't what I meant," he said. "Have you any idea how big their operation is?"

I admitted that I hadn't.

"Well," said the Old Timer "I think I have. There are of course a few professionals, but I'd say the average breeder, in it for the fun of the game, breeds not more than one litter a year. And I'd be willing to bet that the average breeder's revenue from puppy sales would not reach $400 annually. Mind you, I'm talking about the average, not the professional dog man."

"So....." I prodded.

"So, if the breeder is honest and reports his sales properly the government is going to get a revenue of $12 in sales tax."

"But that is 120 times the dime you were mentioning," I suggested.

"Yes, but look at what it's going to cost the government to collect," the Old Timer answered. "Take my own case. First of all that sales tax official drove 30 miles out and back to see me to explain the working of the act and the regulations. He probably got mileage for his car and certainly his time cost the government money. And then comes the clerical work that is involved.

"Clerical work?" I asked.

The Old Timer chuckled.

"That visit was only the beginning. I now have to write to the province and apply for a vendor's license. It's going to take somebody's time and it's going to cost money to issue that license. Then, if I have puppies to sell I have to make a monthly return of sales. Let's say I've sold only one puppy, a pet, for fifty or seventy five dollars. Somebody has to check my return and enter the $1.50 or $2.25 sales tax. That takes time and costs money. And if I don't sell a puppy during the month I have to send in what is called a 'nil report'. But even that 'nil report' is going to take time and cost money to process."

"What happens if you have no puppies to sell?" I asked.

"Then you request that your vendor's license be dormant until such time as you ask that it be re-activated. But even that requires two occasions when your file must be processed without the government getting any revenue from it. And processing of files does cost money in time and effort."

"But at least, by your figures the government may get from nine to fifteen dollars annual revenue," I argued.

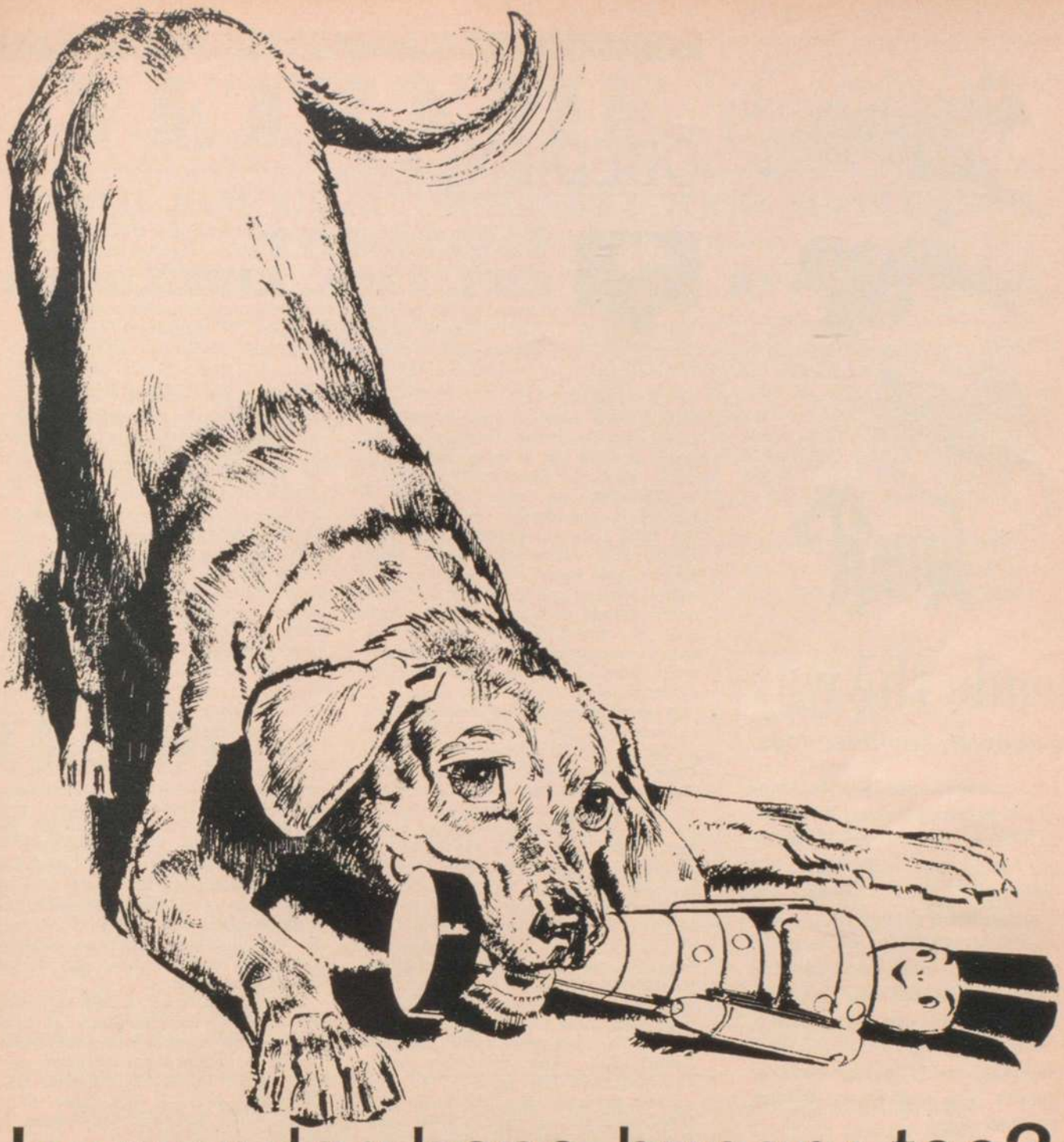
"I think I was giving them the breaks when I said the average breeder's sales would be $400 a year," he said. "But remember, I also said that it applies to cats, to birds, to tropical fish. Now hobbyists breeding cats, budgies and guppies have to go through exactly the same procedure if they are to obey the law. And what, for instance, would you estimate the annual sale of a person breeding budgies, canaries or pigeons as a hobby. Would it be as much as $100?"

I doubted it.

"So the government has to go through all that paper work to collect perhaps $3.00 a year. And I can go even farther. Hobby stamp collectors are supposed to pay the tax on stamps they sell. How much are they going to collect from the school kid collecting stamps who may sell perhaps $5.00 worth a year to his chums? But if he doesn't get a vendor's license and if he doesn't make reports he's breaking the law.

"Seems to me that the government should take a second look at this, because I'm convinced that the revenue received from all the hobbyists involved will not nearly cover the cost of administration.

more on page 50



Is your dog bone-hungry, too?

MILK-BONE satisfies the bone hunger of your dog.

A dog needs to chew, and knows it. In the absence of a bone, even the best-trained dog will find something else to chew—often something he shouldn't. But there are few bones in today's kitchens. Many that *are* available are not safe or good for your dog. That's why the modern dog goes bone-hungry.

The answer is Milk-Bone—the biscuit with the real bone shape that makes wonderful chewing, without a real bone's tendency to splinter or upset the digestion. Milk-Bone gives your dog all the important nourishment found in milk, meat, bone-meal and vegetables, too. Get Milk-Bone in the size that suits the size of your dog—regular or large.





For main meals—Fetch. The complete, one-step, balanced dog food. High in protein, tasty, nutritious, convenient to use.

PET FOODS DIVISION-**NABISCO FOODS LIMITED** NIAGARA FALLS, ONT. PLANT: NAPANEE, ONT.



leads the way

to happier, healthier dogs!

It's a kennelman's job to know what's *best* for his dogs! And most kennelmen know that *Spratt's* builds up canine vim and vigour like nothing else! Spratt's "Bonio", the famous bone-shaped food, and Spratt's Mixed Ovals are formulated to give your dogs proper nourishment and balanced diet. "Bonio" is a treat for every dog. Spratt's Bonio, Ovals, Kibble and Meal are available in 25 and 50 lb. bags. So order Spratt's *now* and show stronger, healthier dogs!

SPRATT'S

PATENT (Canada) LIMITED

1 NIAGARA STREET, TORONTO



FREE! Here's a handy book on dog management. Write for your free copy today! Extra supplies available at $1.50 a doz. to sell at 25¢ each. Just fill in this coupon and send it to the above address.

SP-10

Please send me one free copy of Spratt's Guide to Dog Management.

Name.....

Address.....

OBEDIENCE



Ed. O'Brien is well-known as Canada's leading professional trainer of dogs in Obedience work. He is a licensed judge, one of Canada's first. He began his career in the West, training dogs for herding and other farm work. Since moving to Ontario he has specialized in training dogs for police and guard work and for disabled people. Mr. O'Brien also breeds German Shepherds and Dobermans.

"OUR BEGINNINGS"

Having been asked to write a monthly column on Obedience, there are a few things I would like to make clear at the start. First, any ideas in these articles are definitely my own. Although I have had considerable experience in this field, I do not consider myself infallible and will welcome letters from readers who would like to share their own experience and ideas with us. Secondly, I trust that any criticism which may be offered will be regarded as being constructive, whether directed toward clubs, committees, judges or competitors.

When planning this first column, I tried to trace back the history of Obedience in Canada, but Obedience Trials, as we know them now, had such an uncertain start that there appear to have been no records kept for some time. Apparently, in Ontario, the German Shepherd Field Trials were the beginning of anything of this nature. The first recorded Trial, held in 1923, was for German Shepherds only and was put on by The German Shepherd Dog Club of Canada. Field Trial rules were not drawn up until 1925, were approved by the CKC in 1932 and the official titles recognized. Two international contests were held at the Canadian National Exhibition in 1938, one under American Kennel Club rules, the other under Canadian Field Trial rules.

Later the same year, the Field Trial Rules were revised and in 1940 made the rules applicable to all breeds. These must have been the regulations laid down by the American Kennel Club, and if my memory serves me right, we operated under the American rules for several years.

My own first contact with Obedience came in 1944 when I joined a training class in Toronto with Mr. George Wade as the instructor. George owned a Doberman Pinscher, an American dog, with, I believe, its American UD. None of us knew much about Obedience work and I had never even heard of an Obedience Trial. To show how green we really were, we had no idea how the broad jump exercise should be executed: so evidently even our instructor had not seen a book of rules. Anyway, in this case the handlers learned from the dog, for we set up the jump and then brought in a Welsh Corgi owned by Mrs. Page. This dog had its American UD and knew what it was all about. He went over to the jump, but when an attempt was made to have him jump it, he refused. Finally, by accident, the handler moved into the correct position at the side of the jump, and then the problem was solved and Old Red went flying over.

We had our problems in those days and a great deal of credit must be given those of the old guard who worked so hard to put obedience over. Some of the original judges are no longer with us: Ben Stitt, Alex Gooderham and Larry Snell, while others are no longer active in Obedience work: Jake Hayman, Alva McColl, Randel Perry and Mrs. Levack.

I wish more information were available about the early days, especially regarding the beginning of Obedience in Quebec and British Columbia. Here in Ontario, we have had our ups and downs. At one time it seemed as though Obedience would disappear completely and any trial with 20 dogs entered was considered a big one. One of the smallest was held in 1945, with six dogs in Novice and three in Open. Now trials with as many as 50 dogs are not uncommon.

A lot of hard work, as well as money, was given by the Old Timers to bring our favourite sport to where it is today. Let us not forget them when we enjoy the benefits of qualified judges, good equipment and all the other things which make the trials so pleasant for us.

A few days ago I was privileged to judge one of the three Obedience Trials held by the Sudbury Kennel Club. The fine hall in which the trial was held was large, well-marked, clean, with lighted rings, good matting and excellent jumps. It was a far cry from the conditions we worked under a few years ago. I remember once, because of rain, we finished a trial working in a grandstand. Often we had no matting and had to use a few feet of carpeting or even blankets. Another time a stick, placed on two chairs was the only bar jump supplied.

So, Obedience folk, do not take it too hard when a few things go wrong at a trial. We never had it so good. And remember — Obedience has saved the lives of many dogs in emergencies — they promptly did what they were told. ■

VETZYME (SPECIALLY PROCESSED VETERINARY YEAST)

WORLD FAMOUS CONDITIONER & FOOD SUPPLEMENT

(Manufactured by Phillips Yeast Products Ltd., England)

ABSOLUTELY SAFE FOR DOGS OF ALL AGES

- **VETZYME** ensures an **ABUNDANT** and **BALANCED** supply of the **B COMPLEX VITAMINS** essential for canine health.
- **VETZYME** also supplies, in easily digestible form, significant amounts of calcium, phosphorus and other minerals necessary for the formation of sound bones and good teeth.
- **VETZYME** contains over 40% of First Class Body Building Protein, a dietary factor often lacking due to over refinement of food.
- **VETZYME** is a specially processed natural product, containing no drugs, is absolutely non-toxic, and is completely safe even **WHEN ADMINSTERED IN MASSIVE DOSES.**

Failure to provide an adequate supply of the above indispensable nutrients will manifest itself by such signs as **LISTLESSNESS, UNDUE NERVOUSNESS, LOSS OF APPETITE, POOR AND FALLING COAT, INFLAMMATION OF SKIN, INTERDIGITAL CYSTS, etc.**

The regular administration of **VETZYME** will greatly assist prevention of such conditions and help to maintain the dog in vigorous health.

FOR QUICK RESULTS — USE VETZYME

ZEMOL

THE "CHLOROPHYLL PLUS" OINTMENT

By the Makers of VETZYME

FOR MINOR WOUNDS, CUTS, SCRATCHES, ABRASIONS (the skilled guidance of a veterinary surgeon should be sought in all cases of major injury), **ECZEMA AND ALLIED SKIN CONDITIONS. ZEMOL** is not "just another ointment" . . . it is something **ENTIRELY NEW**; a healing agent, safe in use and yet of remarkable power, perfected after long research coupled with extensive tests on animal subjects. The formula of **ZEMOL** shows not only the high percentage of active constituents employed, but in addition the presence of the remarkable healing agent **CHLOROPHYLL — IN WATER-SOLUBLE FORM.**

FOR RAPID HEALING AND RELIEF IN ABOVE SKIN CONDITIONS — TRY ZEMOL. SEND FOR POST-FREE BOOKLET "ZEMOL" giving full details of formula, uses and advantages of this **REMARKABLE NEW VETERINARY OINTMENT** with details of "the two-way treatment".

FOR QUICK RESULTS — USE ZEMOL

Prices:—**VETZYME:** trial size (60 tablets) 85c; 120 tablets **$1.35**; 600 tablets **$4.50**; 2,000 tablets **$11.50**; 5,000 tablets **$20.00**. All tablets 10 grain. Also in powder form.
ZEMOL:—Trial size (1 oz.) 85c; 4 oz. jar **$2.50**. All prices postage paid.

Whether purchased at a store or direct from above address, all trial sizes are sold on a money-back guarantee — If **YOU** are not satisfied that **VETZYME** or **ZEMOL** has been of benefit to your dog, simply return bottle and your purchase price will be refunded in full.

FOR CATS, USE "KITZYME" **FOR ALL CAGE BIRDS, USE "P.Y.M."**

For Supplies of Vetzyme or Zemol try your nearest Pet Store or Food Dealer—If he does not have supplies or is unwilling to obtain them for you, write direct to Sole Distributor for Canada—

HUNTER BRAND MFG. LTD.

95 ST. ZOTIQUE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, P.Q.

WRITE FOR DETAILS AND LITERATURE — TRADE INQUIRIES SOLICITED

NOW!
Worm Without Worries
NEW **PULVEX**
WORM CAPS



Now you can worm your dog as you feed him without fuss or muss. There's no after effects when you use New Pulvex Worm Caps. Just mix the powder into your dog's food. New medical discovery, Piperzine Adipate, FIRST OFFERED ONLY in Pulvex Worm Caps, quickly gets rid of large roundworms. No vomiting, diarrhea or struggling. In Dog & Pup sizes.

At drug stores and pet counters
SAFE, EASY EFFECTIVE
Dist. by
VIOBIN
(CANADA) LIMITED
St. Thomas, Ontario

HANDLER
LARRY RUDOLPH
MayCrest Kennels Reg'd.
900 Briar Hill, Toronto, Ont.
Phone 783-3404

Distinctive
animal photography
by
Taylor
at your location in MONOCHROME or LIVING COLOUR
E. L. TAYLOR
Res: 4 Cluny Dr., Toronto 5
Phone: 925-9777

RETRIEVERS
IN THE FIELD



Ruth Copeland is one of the best-known participants in field work in Canada, and is perhaps best able, through her intimate knowledge of sporting dogs at work, to describe a trial from the standpoint of color, excitement and the fine points of an event. She is a real outdoor girl, a fine sport under any weather or field conditions.

YOUR HELP WANTED

Retriever activity and growth across Canada has been rapidly increasing since the second world war. Spring 1962 saw more well organized CKC licensed Retriever Field Trials than any other previous season. The Retriever fraternity has always indicated willingness to share with other sportsmen the breeding, development and training of these breeds for their more effective use in conservation of game birds.

It is hoped that a column devoted to Retriever news of general interest may be developed and appear in *Dogs in Canada* three times annually. The writer would welcome club news, letters, your ideas and any items of news that would be useful or informative to Retriever owners and field trialers.

NEW BRUNSWICK

The St. Croix Valley Gun Club, St. Stephen, held a successful June Licensed Trial. To further their activities, Retriever enthusiasts from this club and Fredericton's River Valley Obedience and Field Trial Club, plan to join forces. Their 1963 June Trial probably will be near Fredericton, a lovely part of Canada, with excellent facilities for water work.

KINGSTON

The Eastern Ontario Retriever Club, following several sanctioned trials, held its first licensed trial in May with an entry of 40 dogs in the Open Stake. Chairman Tom Murphy and his committee are to be congratulated on a well organized trial.

HOW NOW NOT "BOW BOW"

Appearing in the "Taming of the Shrew" at Ontario's Stratford Festival are two of Mark J. Seguin's Golden Retrievers. One wonders what a released pheasant might do for their, so far, exemplary performance.

USA NATIONAL AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP STAKE

Held in June in Oregon with 55 starters, won by FC and AFC Carr-Lab Hilltop, BLM, (Marion's Duke of Bendick ex Carr-Lab Pride's Ad Lib) owned and handled by Glen Bump, Calif.

WETLANDS FOR WILDLIFE

This organization, in the USA, is headed by Mr. Ben L. Boalt, a former President of Wisconsin Amateur F.T. Club and the Golden Retriever Club of America, and first Secretary-Treasurer of the USA National Retriever Club. Its objective, to restore and maintain American Wetlands. "Land of the Prairie Ducks", a color and sound film produced in 1961, dramatically and tragically illustrates the ruthless destruction of American Wetlands, and has exceptionally good duck pictures. It should be of extreme interest to Retriever Clubs. Wetlands for Wildlife, 3500 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 12, Wis. has made arrangements for the loan of the film at a cost of $1.00 plus return postage.

RETRIEVER TEMPERAMENT

Experienced trainers describe the pup with ideal temperament to work with as one that is bold and eager, and intensely interested in everything around him, but that never forgets the handler's presence and glances at him from time to time. He should look really impetuous when working but actually be level-headed. He should not be a hard-headed brute needing constant reminding that the handler is boss. Sensitive, late developers may be brought on by the patient experienced amateur, but do they make better dogs than straightforward ones? In the opinions of the experts — NEVER.

DELTA MARSH RETRIEVER CLUB

On September 29 and 30 will hold a licensed trial. A special feature of the Open Stake will be that arrangements will allow it to continue over two days, with as many tests and callbacks as the dog work justifies. This should provide a wonderful warmup for the dogs and handlers before proceeding to the National the following weekend.

NATIONAL RETRIEVER CHAMPIONSHIP STAKE

To be held at Saskatoon on October 5, 6 and 7. Although the time and mileage involved prevent many qualified dogs from being entered, this is still the Grey Cup Match of Retrieverdom, with high standards of judging and excellent Retriever performance. The National character of the stake has been boosted by several clubs that donate funds to encourage the attendance of top scoring

more on page 51

Book Shopping Centre

A library of good books is a must for all serious, conscientious dog breeders, exhibitors, handlers and trainers. The following are only a few that we can supply. Simply circle the numbers corresponding to the books desired on the order blank below and mail TODAY with your remittance. Include 25c for each book to cover packaging and mailing. Sorry we cannot accept C.O.D. or charge orders.

GROOMING AND SHOWING

1. SHOW DOGS, edited and compiled by Barbara Woodhouse. Each of the 99 breeds recognized in England, plus eight breeds that are becoming popular are represented by a clear, informative article with special reference to the show ring. **$10.00**

2. THE PRACTICAL GUIDE TO SHOWING DOGS (a second printing), by Capt. R. Portman-Graham, contains 54 photographs, and is a forthright, comprehensive and detailed account that should be of interest and assistance to the novice breeder and exhibitor. Too, there will be few seasoned old hands that cannot gain some benefit from its information. **$4.25**

3. GROOMING AND SHOWING INSTRUCTIONS, by Blanche Saunders, in collaboration with other authorities for each breed, is a down-to-earth, authoritative book designed to help the newcomer. Its straightforward, practical presentation and helpful illustrations are interesting and informative. Most breeds, from Pointers to Poodles, are included in great detail with a special chapter on Smooth-coated breeds. **$4.75**

4. HOW TO SHOW YOUR OWN DOG, by Virginia Tuck Nichols, an all-inclusive, accurate picture of dog shows and the problems of dog handling. Interestingly and informatively written, it shows the reader how he can double the enjoyment he gets out of placing his dog in shows, by handling the dog himself. How much more rewarding it is to know that you have been a part of making your dog a Champion than merely to have been a spectator. **$4.75**

TRAINING, FOR FIELD AND OBEDIENCE

5. DIFFICULT DOGS, by Barbara Woodhouse, a book of twelve chapters dealing with problems, their causes and cures. Eleven illustrations make the point clear. A good book for owners who feel their dog is incorrigible. **$3.00**

6. DOG TRAINING MY WAY, another Barbara Woodhouse book on training. Mrs. Woodhouse has the ambition to train as many owners as possible to use new and effective methods that she, herself, has tried and retired and found successful. **$4.00**

7. TRAINING THE DOG, by Will Judy, a book devoted to the training of dogs for every purpose, whether it be a house dog, a field dog, an obedience dog or for any purpose. This scientific volume reveals the depth, extent and variety of this classic work on the dog's mind and personality. **$4.00**

8. TRAINING GUARD DOGS, a small, inexpensive book written by J. Watson MacInnes. A book that sets out a practical scheme by which most breeds can be trained to become useful and obedient companions, teaching everything from good manners to the more advanced work for guard dogs. The author sets out his belief that in cities and towns dogs MUST be obedient in traffic and in the country an undisciplined dog can do untold damage. **$1.75**

9. AMERICAN BEAGLING, by G. G. Black (Old Kickapoo). This well known Beagler gives to others the advantage of his 40 years of study. He touches on every possible angle of the sport of beagling. Beginning with puppy selection, he continues progressively with feeding, general care in good health and poor, kennel layout and construction, yard training, field training, field handling and on and on throughout the 288 pages. **$6.25**

10. BIRD DOG TRAINING TODAY AND TOMORROW, by Mr. M. Shelley. After 50 years of breeding, training and handling gun dogs, Mr. Shelley sets forth, for the amateur as well as the professional, his system of training dogs for shooting purposes. The records of such famous winners as Ch. Pioneer, Ch. Jessie Rodfield's Count Gladstone Hard Cash and other noted performers are indisputable proof of the success of these training methods. **$4.50**

BREEDING AND HEALTH

11. THE CONFORMATION OF THE DOG, by R. H. Smythe, a practical guide for judges, owners, breeders and exhibitors. The aims of this book are to present to everyone interested in dogs the real meaning of show points, to deal with soundness and movement and to discuss quality and stamina. Mr. Smythe in this country would be called Dr. for he is a qualified Veterinarian with wide experience in veterinary practice. Prior to the last war he bred and exhibited gun dogs and Terriers and has had frequent wins in these as well as Greyhounds. **$4.25**

12. PRACTICAL DOG BREEDING AND GENETICS, by Eleanor Frankling. A completely revised and reset edition of an earlier book by the same author, The Practical Guide to Dog Breeding. Though it contains the same helpful information, it could be called a new book as the text has been fully rewritten and expanded to be brought up to date in the light of recent knowledge and developments. A new section has been added on simple genetics, a subject of growing interest and importance to dog breeders — but one on which many are uncertain. **$4.95**

13. THE ANATOMY OF DOG BREEDING, another book by the eminent English veterinarian, R. H. Smythe M.R.C.V.S., this one just as enthusiastically endorsed as his Conformation of the Dog. It stresses the urgent danger that exists today with a number of the more popular breeds, the danger arising out of hereditary defects which are being perpetuated by indiscriminate mating and by the unwise choice of breeding stock. This one should be a MUST for every serious breeder. **$4.95**

BREED BOOKS

14. THE POPULAR WHIPPET by C. H. Douglas Todd, an English author who has distinguished himself as a breeder, exhibitor and judge of Whippets. Chapters are on all subjects, including Whippet racing, that should be of assistance and equal value to the beginner and the experienced owner. **$4.95**

15. THE COMPLETE BULL TERRIER, another Denlinger book written by Ernest Eberhard and like the others in this series covers all points on the breed that is useful to all, whether you own one pet dog or have a kennel of 50. Such chapters as Preliminary Training, The Breeding of Dogs and How to judge the Bull Terrier as well as the one on the history of the breed should appeal to and inform everyone of this fancy. **$9.00**

16. THE PEKINGESE, by Anna Katherine Nicholas. This book is a complete presentation with illustrations of the origin, development, breeding, showing, training, kenneling, care and feeding of this breed of dog. Surely a book every Pekingese fancier will want to own. **$4.65**

17. THIS IS THE CHIHUAHUA, by the well known Maxwell Riddle. It is a most authentic, up-to-date book on this little breed. Its profusion of illustrations makes it easy to read and simple to understand. Chapters on history, character, personality, feeding, breeding, showing, make this a complete, authentic book, accurately written by an authority on the breed. **$6.25**

18. HOW TO RAISE AND TRAIN SERIES, a paper bound book full of useful information for the pet or new owner. **$1.25**

a. Airedale
b. Afghan
c. Basset
d. Beagle
e. Boston Terrier
f. Boxer
g. Bulldog
h. Cocker Spaniel
i. Collie
j. Chihuahua
k. Dachshund
l. Dalmatian
m. Doberman Pinscher
n. Eng. Cocker
o. Eng. Springer
p. Fox Terrier
q. German Shepherd
r. German Short Hair Pointer
s. Golden Retriever
t. Great Dane
u. Irish Setter
v. Maltese
w. Min. Pinscher
x. Min. Schnauzer
y. Pomeranian
z. Pekingese
aa. Poodle
bb. Pug
cc. Shetland Sheepdog
dd. Welsh Terrier
ee. Yorkshire Terrier

also in this series

ff. How to Breed Your Own Dog
gg. How to Groom Your Own Dog
hh. How to Raise & Train Puppies
ii. How to Housebreak & Train

Many more books on hand or on order. Write for revised book list, if the one you wish is not listed.

To: DOGS IN CANADA
Dept. 9-62
1173 Bay St.,
Toronto, Ontario.

Please arrange to have the books whose numbers I have circled sent to me as soon as possible. I enclose $..... to cover the cost of the books and mailing charges.

Indicate total number of books requested

1 2 3 4 5 6 7
8 9 10 11 12 13 14
15 16 17
18 a b c d e f g h i j k
l m n o p q r s t u v
w x y z aa bb cc dd
ee ff gg hh ii

NAME .....
Print clearly

ADDRESS .....

.....

CITY ..... **PROV.** .....

MRS. CLAYTON R. CLEMET
of Jackson, Mich.
is judging Obedience and not Mr. Rudy Buchmann (as stated in the August issue), at the forthcoming
WINDSOR & DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB SHOW
to be held
OCTOBER 13 and OCTOBER 14
in the Leamington Agricultural Centre (Arena).
Leamington, Ontario

DOGS get quick relief from
SUMMER ECZEMA
FUNGUS INFECTIONS
FLEA & INSECT BITES
with miracle



Hilo DIP
and
Hilo Medicated Ointment

Hilo Dip quickly kills ticks, fleas and lice. Works faster, more effectively.

Hilo Medicated Ointment stops itching, brings soothing relief as it rapidly heals and prevents re-infection of summer eczema sores, fungus infections, flea and insect bites, etc.

Hilo Dip, the original, famous dip for dogs is priced from 39¢ . . . . Hilo Medicated Ointment from 75¢. Available at department, drug and pet stores or write Dept. C

THE HILO COMPANY, INC.
Bethpage, L. I., N. Y.

If you would like to receive *Dogs in Canada* regularly, or send it to a friend or customer, please write your name and address or that of the recipient in the space below, cut out and mail it to:

DOGS IN CANADA MAGAZINE
1173 Bay Street
Toronto 5, Canada

Dogs in Canada: please enter subscription to "Dogs" and find my cheque or money order for $4.00 for one year (or $6.00 for two years). Address to:

Name .....

Street .....

City or P.O. .....Prov. or State.....

(Signed) .....

(PLEASE PRINT)

COMING SHOWS AND TRIALS!

COMING CHAMPIONSHIP SHOWS
1962

(* Indicates All-Breed Shows)
(O.T.—Denotes Licensed Obedience Trial in conjunction with Championship Shows).

September 15 — WESTERN ONTARIO SPANIEL CLUB, at London, Ontario. (Specialty Show for All Spaniels in Group 1). Secretary: George E. Tabner, R.R. #4, Komoka, Ontario.

September 15—THE GERMAN SHEPHERD DOG CLUB OF CANADA, at Toronto, Ontario. (Specialty Show for German Shepherds). Show Secretary: Mrs. Gordon Garrett, Goodwood, Ontario.

September 22 — THE BASSET CLUB OF CANADA, at Burlington, Ontario. (Specialty Show for Basset Hounds). Show Secretary: Mrs. Miriam Stacey, 184 Province Street North, Hamilton, Ontario.

*September 22 — CONCEPTION BAY KENNEL CLUB, at Harbour Grace, Newfoundland. Secretary: Mrs. M. Miller, Box 64, Harbour Grace, Newfoundland.

September 22 — THE DACHSHUND CLUB OF CANADA, at Burlington, Ontario. (Specialty Show for All Dachshunds). Show Secretary: Miriam Stacey, 184 Province Street North, Hamilton, Ontario.

*September 22 — BURLINGTON & DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB, at Burlington, Ontario. Secretary: Miss Miriam Stacey, 184 Province Street North, Hamilton, Ontario.

September 22 — DOBERMAN CLUB OF CANADA, at Burlington, Ontario. (Specialty Show for Doberman Pinschers). Show Secretary: Miriam Stacey, 184 Province Street North, Hamilton, Ontario.

*September 23 — SCARBOROUGH KENNEL CLUB INC., at Toronto, Ontario. Show Secretary: Mrs. Audrey Clement, 3 Shilton Road, Agincourt, Ontario.

September 23 — THE CANADIAN WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIER CLUB, at Toronto, Ontario. (Specialty Show for West Highland White Terriers). Secretary: Bud Flanagan, R.R. #1, Brooklin, Ontario.

September 23 — THE TOY DOG BREEDERS ASSOCIATION OF CANADA, at Scarborough, Ontario. (Specialty Show for Breeds in Group 5). Show Secretary: Mrs. De Forest Simmons, 6363 Kingston Road, West Hill, Ontario.

*October 6—THUNDER BAY KENNEL & TRAINING CLUB, at Fort William, Ontario. Secretary: Mrs. Bernard Skula, R.R. #1, Fort William, Ontario.

*October 6-7 — NORTHERN ALBERTA CANINE ASSOCIATION, at Edmonton, Alberta. (2 Shows, 2 Obedience Trials). Show Secretary: S. J. Wieczorak, 6807—95th Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta.

October 7—THE COCKER SPANIEL CLUB OF CENTRAL ONTARIO, at Thornhill, Ontario. (Specialty Show for Spaniels (American Cocker). Secretary: Mrs. Jean M. Palmer, 29 Condor Avenue, Toronto 6, Ontario.

October 7 — THE PROVINCIAL IRISH SETTER CLUB, at Thornhill, Ontario. (Specialty Show for Setters (Irish). Secretary: Mrs. Mary Lake, 200 Maple Leaf Drive, Toronto 15, Ontario.

October 7 — CANADIAN SAMOYED CLUB, in the Toronto Area. (Specialty Show for Samoyeds). Secretary: Mrs. Edith L. Freeman, 19 Thomson Street, Barrie, Ontario.

*October 13-14 — THE WINDSOR & DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB, at Leamington, Ontario. (2 Shows, 2 Obedience Trials). Show Secretary: Stuart Roberts, "Canidae", R.R. #2, Maidstone, Ontario.

*October 19-20 — VICTORIA CITY KENNEL CLUB, at Victoria, British Columbia. (2 Shows). Secretary: Mrs. J.A.D. Leamy, 1208 Duke Street, Victoria, British Columbia.

*October 23-25-26-27 — THE BERMUDA KENNEL CLUB, at Paget, Bermuda (4 Shows, 4 Obedience Trials). Secretary: Mrs. Edward Flieger, Soncy Cottage, Pembroke, Bermuda.

*October 27-28 — EDMONTON KENNEL CLUB, at Edmonton, Alberta. (2 Shows). Show Secretary: Mrs. M. E. Jacob, Hurstwood Park, Box 19, R.R. #2, South Edmonton, Alberta.

October 28 — THE GOLDEN RETRIEVER CLUB OF CANADA, at Burlington, Ontario. (Specialty Show for Golden Retrievers). Show Secretary: Mrs. O. M. Taylor, 501 Enfield Road, Burlington, Ontario.

November 4 — GROUP 6 CANINE BREEDERS ASSOCIATION, at Thornhill, Ontario. (Specialty Show for Breeds in Group 6). Show Secretary: Mrs. Albert Farrell, 95 Sandown Avenue, Scarborough, Ontario.

COMING LICENSED OBEDIENCE TRIALS

*September 16 — SKYWAY OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Hamilton, Ontario. Trial Secretary: Mrs. Robert Duncan, 135 Province Street North, Hamilton, Ontario.

*September 29-30 — MONTREAL DOG OBEDIENCE TRAINING CLUB INC., at Ste. Marguerite Station, Quebec. (3 Trials). Trial Superintendent, C. F. McCullough, 26 Golf Avenue, Pointe Claire, Quebec.

*October 6 — THE GREATER VICTORIA DOG OBEDIENCE TRAINING CLUB, at Victoria, British Columbia. (2 Trials). Trial Secretary: Mrs. John O. Aitkens, 4081 Cedar Hill Road, Victoria, British Columbia.

*October 6-7 — THUNDER BAY KENNEL & TRAINING CLUB, at Fort William, Ontario. (2 Trials). Secretary: Mrs. Bernard Skula, R.R. #1, Fort William, Ontario.

*October 28—EDMONTON KENNEL CLUB, at Edmonton, Alberta. Show Secretary: Mrs. M. E. Jacob, Hurstwood Park, Box 19, R.R. #2, South Edmonton, Alberta.

*November 11 — THE WESTERN CANADA BOXER CLUB, at Vancouver, British Columbia. (2 Trials). Trial Secretary: Mrs. Elsie D. Murray, 4854 Lanark Street, Vancouver 12, British Columbia.

*November 18—THE CALGARY KENNEL & OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Calgary, Alberta. (2 Trials). Obedience Secretary: Mrs. G. I. White, 296 Westwood Drive, Calgary, Alberta.

*December 9 — THE RICHMOND DOG TRAINING CLUB, at Richmond, British Columbia. (2 Trials). Trial Secretary: Mrs. Dolly Wall, 2640 S.E. Marine Drive, Vancouver, British Columbia.

COMING TRACKING TESTS

*September 16 — COASTAL CANINE ACADEMY, at Vancouver, British Columbia. Corresponding Secretary: Mrs. Ann Whitton, 11151 Kendale Avenue, North Delta, British Columbia.

*September 23 — GERMAN SHEPHERD DOG CLUB OF CANADA, at Toronto, Ontario. Secretary: Richard Reid, 14 Pell Street, Apartment 4, Scarborough, Ontario.

*September 30 — VANCOUVER ISLAND GUN DOG & TRACKING CLUB, at Duncan, British Columbia. Show Secretary: Mrs. R. A. Peterson, R.R. #4, Somenos Road, Duncan, British Columbia.

COMING LICENSED FIELD TRIALS

September 15 — WEIMARANER CLUB OF ALBERTA, at Calgary, Alberta. (Pointing Breeds, except Pointers and Setters). Field Trial Secretary: E. Miller, 3516 - 2nd Avenue S.W., Calgary, Alberta.

September 15 — OTTAWA VALLEY GUN DOG CLUB, at Winchester, Ontario. (All Pointing Breeds). Secretary: T. P. Leadman, 190 Maclaren Street, Ottawa 4, Ontario.

September 15-16 — CENTRAL ALBERTA POINTER AND SETTER CLUB, in Leduc Millet Area, Alberta. (All Pointing Breeds). Secretary: Albert Hanama, 10320 - 77th Street, Edmonton, Alberta.

September 15-16 — EDMONTON SPORTING DOG CLUB, at Edmonton, Alberta. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Secre-

tary: Mrs. J. C. Harrison, 6724 - 85th Street, Edmonton, Alberta.

September 15-16 — NIAGARA PENINSULA RETRIEVER TRAINING CLUB, at Allanburg, Ontario. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). President: William E. T. Hayden, 1274 Dunbar Road, Burlington, Ontario.

September 15-16 — ELGIN COUNTY BEAGLE CLUB, at Dorchester, Ontario. (Beagles-Brace). Secretary: Leland C. Currah, 429 Kathleen Street, London, Ontario.

September 15-16 — NEW BRUNSWICK FIELD TRIAL ASSOCIATION, at Taylor Village, New Brunswick. (All Pointing Breeds). Secretary: Roy E. E. Ellison, Box 410, Oromocto, New Brunswick.

September 22-23—LABRADOR RETRIEVER CLUB OF ONTARIO, at Toronto, Ontario. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Secretary: Mrs. M. Ogden, 120 Eglinton Avenue East, Toronto 12, Ontario.

September 22-23 — UNITED COUNTIES BEAGLE CLUB, at Baltimore, Ontario. (Beagles-Pack). Secretary: Robert Wilcock, 22 Coverdale Avenue, Cobourg, Ontario.

September 22-23—GRAND RIVER BEAGLE CLUB, at Sheffield, Ontario. (Beagles-Brace). Secretary: Glen Hebel, 52 Waterloo Street, Bridgeport, Ontario.

September 22-23 — ALBERTA FIELD TRIALS CLUB, at Calgary, Alberta. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Secretary: G. A. Parsons, 5432 Thornton Road, Calgary, Alberta.

September 22-23 — B.C. AMATEUR FIELD TRIAL CLUB, at Vancouver, British Columbia. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Secretary: T. L. Gale, 818 Minter Road, Richmond, British Columbia.

September 22-23 — GERMAN SHORTHAIRED POINTER FIELD CLUB OF ALBERTA, at Lyalta, Alberta (Brittany Spaniels, German Shorthaired Pointers, Wirehaired Pointing Griffons, Vizslas and Weimaraners). Secretary: J. B. Irwin, 4003 — 5th Avenue S.W., Calgary, Alberta.

September 22-23 — REGINA RETRIEVER CLUB, at Regina, Saskatchewan. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Field Trial Secretary: Charles L. Bjork, Box 348, Regina, Saskatchewan.

September 28-29-30-October 1 — CAPE BRETON BEAGLE CLUB, at Mira, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia. (Beagles-Pack). Trial Secretary: G. Warren Anderson, 33 Haig Street, Sydney, Nova Scotia.

September 29 — ALBERTA FIELD TRIALS CLUB, at Youngstown, Alberta. (Pointers—Restricted Breeds). Secretary: Miss T. Ruthe Lowe, 5028—21st Street S.W., Calgary, Alberta.

September 29-30 — THE DELTA MARSH RETRIEVER CLUB, at Delta, Manitoba. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Secretary: G. P. Sutherland, 333 Rosser Avenue, Brandon, Manitoba.

September 29-30-October 8 — ALBERTA FIELD TRIALS CLUB, at Youngstown, Alberta. (Pointing Breeds). Secretary: Miss T. Ruthe Lowe, 5028 — 21st Street S.W., Calgary, Alberta.

September 29-30 — PETERBOROUGH BEAGLE CLUB, at Peterborough, Ontario. (Beagles-Pack). Secretary: Robert A. Woodhouse, R.R. #9, Peterborough, Ontario.

September 29-30 — SOUTHALTA GUN DOG CLUB, at Lethbridge, Alberta. (Retrievers (Labrador & Chesapeake)). Secretary: Ian J. Hamilton, 1245 Mayor Magrath Drive, Lethbridge, Alberta.

October 5-6-7 — THE NATIONAL RETRIEVER CLUB OF CANADA, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. NATIONAL STAKE. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Secretary: R. K. Moore, 302 Burgundy Drive, Oakville, Ontario.

October 6-7 — B.C. GUN DOG CLUB, at Ladner, British Columbia. (All Pointing Breeds). Secretary: Mrs. Irene Canning, 2596 West 13th Avenue, Vancouver, British Columbia.

October 6-7—CENTRAL ONTARIO BEAGLE CLUB, at Barrie, Ontario. (Beagles-Pack). Field Trial Secretary: W. Haygarth, R.R. #1, Erindale, Ontario.

October 6-7-8 — ATLANTIC BEAGLE CLUB INC., at Shad Bay, Halifax Co., Nova Scotia. (Beagles — Pack). Secretary: Jack A. McMahon, 47 Rockingstone Road, Spryfield, Nova Scotia.

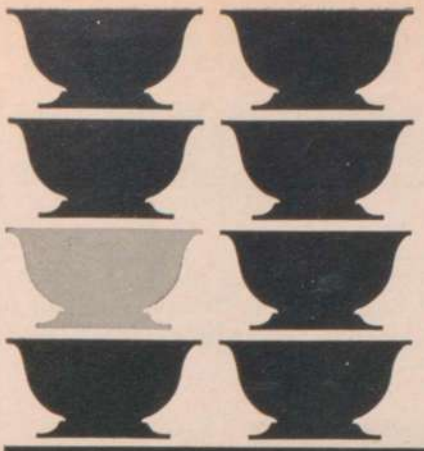
October 7 — ALBERTA FIELD TRIALS CLUB, at Nanton, Alberta. (Pointing Trial for Irish Setters only). Secretary: T. Ruthe Lowe, 5028 — 21st Street S.W., Calgary, Alberta.

October 13-14 — NIAGARA SPRINGER SPANIEL CLUB INC., at St. Catharines, Ontario. (All Spaniels, except Irish Water and Brittany). (2 Trials). Secretary: C. S. Reid, R.R. #3, St. Catharines, Ontario.

October 13-14 — OSHAWA BEAGLE CLUB, at Manilla, Ontario. (Beagles-Pack). Secretary: George E. Goodall, Courtice, Ontario.

October 20-21 — WENTWORTH BEAGLE CLUB, at Mill Grove, Ontario. (Beagles-Brace). Secretary: Albert Ford, 448 Maple Avenue, Hamilton, Ontario.

more overleaf



1962 WESTMINSTER WINNER... and still another

PERVINAL®-fed champion

7 out of the last 8 Best-in-Show winners at Westminster have been Pervinal-fed, a remarkable record for this nation-wide competition. Ch. Elfinbrook Simon is the latest addition to this list.



1962 WESTMINSTER Best-in-Show
Ch. Elfinbrook Simon
West Highland White Terrier
Owned by: Miss Barbara J. Worcester
Little Falls, N. J.

Why do more and more owners, trainers, breeders, handlers rely on PERVINAL as a valuable dietary aid for conditioning champions? Because today's improved vitamin - mineral - bioflavonoid - lipotropic PERVINAL formula contributes more than ever before to help **your** dog achieve the good nutrition needed for . . .

normal growth and reproductive function • good digestion and elimination • sound teeth and bones • full, glossy coat • clean skin, clear eyes • better nerve and muscular coordination.

PERVINAL is available as Powder or Syrup.

for SAMPLES and literature . . . write

u.s. vitamin corporation of canada ltd.
Veterinary Products Div., Dept. D.
P.O. Box #779, Montreal.

introductory offer

Collar and Lead **only $4.95**

Handsome SAMSON hand crafted and hand finished collar and lead in Red, Black or Tan. Collar sizes 7" to 21". These sets are built to last. If you are not pleased with your set, return for refund or replacement.

For correct collar size measure your dog's neck. Be sure to state size and color desired.

Important: this offer is good for September only and must be accompanied by this advertisement and your cheque or money order. No C.O.D.

Clip this advertisement and mail your order today.

ALL-PET Supply Company

1173 Bay St., Toronto 5, Ont.

October 20-21 — OTTAWA VALLEY BEAGLE CLUB, at Ottawa, Ontario. (Beagles-Pack). Field Trial Secretary: Mrs. Gail Latreille, R.R. #1, Bell's Corners, Ontario.

October 27-28—THAMES VALLEY BEAGLE CLUB, at Napier, Ontario. (Beagles-Brace). Secretary: George Blake, R.R. #2, Wilton Grove, Ontario.

October 27-28 — THE SPANIEL FIELD TRIAL ASSOCIATION (ONTARIO) at Malton, Ontario. (Spaniels, excepting, Brittany and Irish Water). NATIONAL STAKE. Secretary: William E. Watt, 388 Marttila Drive, Sudbury, Ontario.

November 3-4 — B.C. ALL-BREED POINTER CLUB, at Ladner, British Columbia. (All Pointing Breeds). Secretary: Mrs. Walter Chaston, 10581-132nd Street, North Surrey, British Columbia.

APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION OF KENNEL NAMES

(NOTE: The following names may not be accepted as registered kennel names: Any proper names, any historical name, the name of any post office in Canada, any names listed in the official Canadian Railway Guide, any geographical name or place in Canada, qualitative or descriptive adjectives, colours, surnames, (except in the case of an applicant prefix, and it is otherwise not unacceptable), who has, prior to January, 1958, registered more than ten dogs with his surname as a nouns in common every day use, kennel names which may be misleading as to origin or relationship, any name of a breed or any name which is indicative of a breed).

The following applications for registration of kennel names have been received by The Canadian Kennel Club. Any objections to same must set forth details of the objections and must be received by the Secretary, 667 Yonge Street, Toronto, Ontario, on or before October 10, 1962.

Barge

Cal-Rand
Can-Jor
Clanzie

D'Argent
Darnak's
De-La-Lu
Dela-Lu
Donicrest
Donicroft
Donycrest
Donycroft
Drummond

El-Dee-Q's
Estibar

Falomanor

Girantor
Gung-Ho

Hatari
Huntermanor
Huntmanor

Juelbud
Justawee

Kenezar
Kenezar's
Kenzee
Kenzie

Landarn
Landrick
Limehall

Merrymanor
Mid Atlantic
Mid-Ocean
Milady's
Milhall
Mitzon's

Ne-La

O'Dana
P Bar L
Perella
Quintigo

Ranzfel
Ranzylyn
Remasaia
Rickyrock
Roc-Kard
Rocklynn
Ryn Aak

Scallywag
Scamperville
Sea-Esta
Sno-Shu
Solaris
Soncho
Sycamare
Sycamore

Teefoo
Timberlane
Top Flight

Van
Weepaw
Whistletown
Wu-Sak-A

ART BURDEN
Professional Handler
All Breeds
Please note change of address to:
149 ORTON PARK ROAD
Scarborough, Ont., Phone 284-1851

stud gallery
OCTOBER issue
stud advertisement
. . . only $15.00, including cost of cut.

THE HUMANE SOCIETY

BY TOM HUGHES

Fourth in a series by the General Manager of the Ontario Humane, in which the writer pleads for mercy for 200,000 dogs.



Approximately 200,000 dogs are killed in Canada every year because they are either sick, injured, aged or unwanted. It is an alarming figure and it can only sadden and shock any thinking person who realizes that the figure is not decreasing but is, in fact, growing yearly. It proves, if proof is necessary, that sooner or later a program of animal control must be introduced to Canada by reputable Societies working in conjunction with the responsible Government bodies.

In the meantime, the fact remains that this large number of animals die one way or another. Probably the average person faced with this reality will take the view that, if nothing else, the animals have a 'humane end'. I very much question whether this is entirely true!

To begin with, what is a "humane death?" Frankly, I don't feel that there will ever be a perfect way to kill an animal. I don't think we can either commence life or end it "perfectly." What we have to do is to try to achieve a method of killing the animal that most closely approaches perfection. This must mean that the animal dies with the minimum amount of mental and physical suffering. I differentiate between "physical" and "mental" because I think that it is on this point that so much disagreement and dissension arises. As far as the physical aspects are concerned, there are any number of methods by which, in theory and the cool calm of a laboratory, life can be ended humanely. For example, an animal can be rendered unconscious by some form of injection or by the administration of a drug orally, or by the administration of carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, chloroform or carbon tetrachloride or nitrogen. When the animal is unconscious, then it is a fairly simple matter to kill it and of course, mental and physical suffering is no longer involved.

Some S.P.C.A.'s, or Humane Societies or Public Pounds, adopt one of the methods or a variation of one of the methods mentioned above. The whole problem is complicated by the fact that a method which is quite humane when applied to one or more animals in the rarefied atmosphere of a Research Laboratory using veterinary surgeons or qualified technical scientific personnel, becomes inhumane when the method has to be used in a Public Pound or Shelter using unqualified personnel and where countless numbers of animals have to be killed in the cheapest and quickest way available. It is in this aspect that the crux of the problem lies. The average Pound or Shelter adopts a method which is suited to the personnel they employ and which it can afford with the money they have available. For example, the injection by a Veterinarian is generally too expensive.

In adapting at least one of these methods and processes and safeguards that rendered the method humane in the Laboratory are lost and the method becomes in fact, extremely inhumane. A good example is the much used, much abused, frequently misunderstood, use of so-called carbon monoxide, to kill dogs and cats and other animals. Twenty years ago, the "carbon monoxide" chamber was adopted by a number of Societies and Pounds throughout Canada. The basic theory was that exhaust fumes from a motor car were passed through a cooling chamber and then filtered and that this gas would then be introduced to a chamber in which the dog was placed. Frequently the chamber was used without any cooling or filtration with the result that hot gases were pumped directly into the chamber. Tests have shown that where this occurred the dog suffered genuine physical distress and pain before becoming unconscious and that the animal was in fact, choked to death. Frequently severe lacerations occurred in the throat. Where such a chamber is in use, it constitutes deliberate cruelty to animals and should be the subject of criminal prosecution. Even with filtration and cooling, the method still involves a most undesirable aspect which is difficult to persuade authorities to accept — mental suffering. No matter how well the chamber is operated, I am quite convinced that the animal suffers mental pain and distress before becoming unconscious. The dog is already extremely nervous, frightened and aware that something unusual is happening to it long before it is ever placed in the chamber. To introduce such an animal to a dark, gloomy, tank which smells and reeks of death, excreta and obnoxious gas, can only cause the animal extreme anticipation and alarm and mental suffering. It is for this reason that carbon monoxide has been rejected by nearly every large Society in the world, that operates shelters for animals. I refer to such groups as the RSPCA of Britain, The Universities Federation for Animal Welfare, the Ontario SPCA, the British Columbia SPCA, the Toronto Humane Society and many other reputable organizations.

To sum up, no matter how the carbon monoxide is used, the animal cannot be spared mental suffering in the process of dying. The method is not one which a responsible Society can use.

more on page 51

HOW TO IMPROVE YOUR DOG'S HEALTH, VIGOR, APPEARANCE



1. **Start today to protect your dog with VIONATE FOR PETS, Squibb's vitamin-mineral powder.**

   Vionate is a high potency, balanced dietary supplement that combines "essential" vitamins and the minerals dogs need most. Vionate is available in eight-ounce canisters; and 10-pound and 50-pound packs. Get it from your veterinary, drug store, or pet supply dealer.

2. **Send for Squibb's new literature on proper nutrition for your pet.**

   You'll learn about (a) balanced diets for all kinds of dogs, (b) what vitamins and minerals do for your dog, (c) suggested dosage of nutritional supplements for dogs, PLUS — sections on brood matrons, weaned puppies, older puppies, mature puppies, old dogs, show dogs, working dogs, city dogs and apartment shut-in dogs.



Vionate
FOR PETS

SQUIBB
AGRO-VETERINARY DIVISION

For literature, fill out and mail coupon to:
Vionate for Pets,
Squibb, P.O. Box 599
Montreal, P.Q.

YOUR NAME _____

ADDRESS _____ PROVINCE _____

THE GERMAN SHEPHERD DOG CLUB OF CANADA

announces its 3rd annual combined show

"KLEINJOHANN CHALLENGE TROPHY" FOR THE BEST GERMAN SHEPHERD DOG OF THE YEAR IN WORK AND CONFORMATION. MR. & MRS. TONI KLEINJOHANN ORIGINATE THIS HONOURARY TROPHY IN ORDER TO PLANT IN THE MINDS OF ALL GERMAN SHEPHERD FRIENDS THE FOLLOWING BASIC PRINCIPLE
GERMAN SHEPHERD DOG BREEDING IS WORKING DOG BREEDING

finest trophies and prizes in North America!

OBEDIENCE JUDGE
MR. R. REED
Scarborough, Ontario

CONFORMATION JUDGE
To be announced

Show Date: SUNDAY, OCTOBER 7th, 1962

POST ENTRIES 10 A.M. **ENTRY FEE $5.00**

For Premium List write or call
SHOW SECRETARY, MR. A. MITCHELL, HIGHVIEW HEIGHTS, KIPLING NORTH, R.R. 1, REXDALE, ONT. (288-0274)



Year after year, 4 out of 5 winners of Canada's Major Dog Shows are raised on **KEN·L FOODS***
because—ounce for ounce—they provide

TWICE
THE ENERGY POWER OF LEAN BEEFSTEAK!

Yes, Ken·L research concentrates twice the calories—or energy power—of the choicest lean beefsteak into every package of Ken·L Kibble and Ken·L Meal. In addition, Ken·L's balanced formula of vitamins and minerals helps create the glossy coat, the bounding health, the superb spirits which mark the true champion. They're economical foods, too. Because they *do* so much more, you need smaller quantities. But you do need *some*. Arrange it with your Ken·L representative soon, or write:

QUAKER OATS COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED
Pet Foods Division, Peterborough, Ontario

***Ken·L Kibble and Ken·L Meal**
... Diet of Champions

my impressions of the
SPORTING AND HOUND BREEDS

By BILL DAWSON

POINTERS
In general this breed has declined in quality. It appears that the serious breeders have left us, however fair specimens are still to be found but few have the desired stamina and bone that is required of this Sporting dog to endure a good day of hunting.

POINTERS (GERMAN LONGHAIRED)
This almost rare breed is seldom seen at our shows or trials. They have changed very little in the past ten years and one can only judge them as he finds them. Truly a hard-working dog.

POINTERS (GERMAN SHORTHAIRED)
Here we have a breed that is the fancy of a few and found mostly at dog shows, yet he is capable of giving an excellent day's work in the field. Of late years too much stress has been placed on improving the heads with the result that we find only fair running gears, weak pads and a lack of substance in general.

POINTERS (GERMAN WIREHAIRED)
This dog, a combination of Pointers, is rarely seen at our shows yet here we have a dog that was bred to hunt, capable of working on rough terrain, the underbrush being no obstacle to his harsh coat. I feel that one would do well to give this breed more consideration.

PUDELPOINTERS
I have never judged this breed and have only seen one in Canada.

RETRIEVERS (CHESAPEAKE)
This breed also has lost its popularity at shows yet I can recall when we would have ten to 15 competing. A good worker and usually steady. Today we find very few at shows, and they are mostly lacking in the happy disposition that it was known for.

RETRIEVERS (CURLY-COATED)
Another of the rare breeds, yet breeders have certainly improved the coat and temperament in latter years.

RETRIEVERS (FLAT-COATED)
Rarely seen in competition.

RETRIEVERS (GOLDEN)
Of late years stress has been placed on bringing out the beautiful expression and an overabundance of coat, with the type. However, I still desire the dog to be in good working condition, moderate in size with good substance and bone, good feet, proper texture of coat. Usually a strong contender at shows or trials.

RETRIEVERS (LABRADOR)
The breeders of today must be commended on the popularity of this breed, due mostly to sincere thought being given to proper mating. Seldom do we find poor temperament, a poor coat, poor tails or lacking in substance. However, for a time we would notice a tendency to having an exaggerated hindquarter angulation. This has been rectified and in general the type and quality of our Labs leave little to be desired.

RETRIEVERS (NOVA SCOTIA DUCK TOLLING)
At the present time there are very few and yet to be more standardized.

SETTERS (ENGLISH)
This breed has improved over the years, and one can readily spot the harmony that is desired of the dog when he moves around the ring, yet a few are lacking in substance, weak hocks, soft pads, coats are softer. Overall, one must conclude that more serious breeding must be emphasized for the betterment of the breed.

SETTERS (GORDON)
Seldom do we find the Gordon of yesteryear, with the flash and stamina that was prevalent at our shows. True we have the desired color and markings, but where are the good Gordons? Surely there must be some somewhere. I have not judged one in years.

SETTERS (IRISH)
It would appear that we are having to judge two types of this breed, namely one coarser than the other. To me the Irish setter is an elegant dog, with the desired substance, a pleasing personality, rich red in color, perfect balance throughout, with graceful lines. Granted there is no disqualification in size, however when confronted with the coarse type one must yield to the refined dog, providing quality is equal.

SPANIELS (AMERICAN COCKER)
Here we have the glamour part of our Sporting Group in most cases. Though they are lacking in number the quality is generally very good. However, I would pass this on to the breeders that there is a tendency towards losing the true cocker personality which we must guard against. Today a nervousness is becoming more prevalent. More selective breeding will overcome these situations. In general, the chosen Cocker is a strong contender at any show.

SPANIELS (AMERICAN WATER)
Seldom do we see this breed at our shows. It is some years since I have passed judgment on this breed.

SPANIELS (BRITTANY)
Here we have a breed that has lost in popularity, yet occasionally we have some at our shows. They appear to be much the same in type for the past ten years, and one must judge him in the group if the specimen has quality.

SPANIELS (CLUMBER)
Seldom seen in competition.

SPANIELS (ENGLISH COCKER)
Some very fine specimens have come before me in the past few years, some of which have carried away top show honors. It is remarkable how this breed has come into its own. Generally the quality is very good.

more on page 52



William (Bill) Dawson, Director of The Canadian Kennel Club for Saskatchewan, has been involved with dogs all his life. His father was a Collie breeder in Scotland. His first love was Boston Terriers, then American Cockers which he bred for 17 years and has resumed breeding. At one time he was proprietor of a Veterinary Hospital and large kennel in British Columbia, where he raised various breeds of all sizes. He has handled professionally in Canada and the United States for many years. Mr. Dawson began judging in 1946 and has judged from coast to coast. He has acted in every capacity at dog shows and is active in promoting purebred dogs in the West.

by JOE STETSON

The Irish Retrieves its heritage

AMONG the dog-eared pages of the family album — bent, faded and coming un-stuck — is a snapshot of a young, diapered Stetson thrusting one pudgy hand through the wire of a dog run to be licked by a pair of English Setters while he clamps the other tightly for steadiness in the deep-mahogany coat of an old Irish Setter bitch. To say that I remember this early association with old Beth would be a stretch of the imagination, but family history hath it that my time 50 years ago was spent largely in pulling myself erect by the feather of her foreleg and tottering experimentally around her as she stood, as patient as the furniture against which most toddlers take their early steps.

Beth was a pensioner, retired to the house after years of performance — performance which must have been of high level in company with her English cousins to have earned her a place by the fireside in a family where respect was earned by accomplishment in the field. Hers was an honorable heritage. Irish Setters in her day could hold their own with the best. They were worthy of their ardent advocates, men ready at the drop of a hat to uphold the red dog's merits and extoll its accomplishments under the gun.

Up to the turn of the century sportsmen concentrated almost wholly on developing breeds suitable for the purposes for which they were used. The aim was to reproduce and enhance those qualities desirable in a functional dog. True, there were bench shows in the ninteenth century, but the dogs that won in them had been bred for the prime purpose of doing their jobs well. The Irish Setters, like their English and Scottish cousins, were gun dogs. There were superb performers in their midst and loyal backers boasting of their exploits. Their harshest critics could only say that the Irish dogs were difficult to see against autumn foliage. Their sponsors considered this a small price to pay for the bold, gay spirit that filled each Irish heart.

But this was to change. Bench shows grew in number, size and following. The Adonis of the sporting dogs became too popular as a decorative dog. More and more he was bred by fanciers who cared not for bird sense, stamina, speed, nose and amenability to handling. Large bone, high station, short, low tail and an abundance of feather were considered more important. The white blaze, bib and occasional white toes of 20 years ago — a remnant of the red-and-white Setter ancestry — were considered cardinal faults to be eliminated along with the last vestiges of hunting ability.

To say that there were no proponents of the field Irish in the twentieth century would not be the whole truth. There was Otto Pohl, whose imported and homebred dogs won many honors on the bench and particularly thrilled

---

by WIN TERELLY

About Judging the Elkhound

Every year, at the start of the show season, I can't help wondering about the judging. Who is going to be judging, what new judges will be launched and what kind of job will some of them do on our breed. The first thing most breeders do when the premium list arrives is look to see who will be judging. I do this every time without fail. There are many who pick and choose the shows they will attend only if they stand a good chance under the judge assigned to do their breed, At one time I was inclined to do this too, but then as time went on I realized that there must be something wrong with this attitude as there was very little progress in the judging of the Elkhound. For a breed that was steadily coming up in popularity there wasn't enough recognition of it at the shows and especially in the group judging. For every judge who would take a special liking to a good Elkhound there were several who, by their attitude showed that they weren't interested in promoting a winner. I often wondered why our breed seemed to provoke little interest in so many judges. It occurred to me that it wouldn't hurt to make it a point to show under the new judges coming along if only to show them that we were willing to help them get launched on their judging career even though we knew they couldn't possibly know much about this breed. These new judges must acquire experience and if we all stayed home instead of lending to the experience then the judging we hoped for eventually would never be realized.

I have learned at last that there are judges on both sides of the border who, though they have had plenty of opportunity to assess the Elkhound, will never learn how to pick the right ones. I have learned too that there are judges who, though they have had almost no experience in assessing this breed, seem to have an eye for a good one. So it goes — from one extreme to another.

To me and to all Elkhounders this breed is so easy to judge as there is one feature about it that is of the utmost importance and all other features such as tail, coat, ears, head, are secondary and should be considered only when there are two competitors ranking high in over-all conformation. How often have we seen a dog of good conformation go down to a dog of not-so-good conformation because the judge preferred the head or tail of the poorer one. Often too when a judge is still feeling his (or her) way around he plays it safe and picks his winner for showmanship. Showmanship has a very important place in the ring but never should be considered an important feature of the dog. An Elkhound is not a showman in the sense that a Poodle is. Most Elkhound breeders are breeding first for good type as this is essential to the purpose of the dog. True, most that we breed we sell as pets but the pet of any household must be true to type to retain his heritage. This we do not want to lose. And, we would like our dogs judged accordingly. As there are seldom large entries at Canadian shows it quite often happens that there is only one Elkhound entered and when this happens I will be first to commend the

their owner by their placements in open field competition. Their sterling performance was climaxed by Donegal's Alizon's placement in the Derby Stake of the All-American Field Trial Club at Grand Junction in January 1918. Upon Pohl's death, several of his dogs went to his close breeder-friend, D. L. C. Adams of Dayton, Ohio, who bred the famous bitch, Smada Byrd. Because of her many wins and placements in open competition, she was the toast of her owner, Horace Lytle, and the red-Setter fancy.

There was also the productive effort of Elias C. Vail and his Elcova Kennels and the tremendous contribution of the late Edwin Berolzheimer, who poured thousands of dollars and hours into Irish-Setter field activity. Mrs. Berolzheimer continues to keep the banner of his Cloisters Kennels bright.

Archer Church and the High Point Kennels have come up with Irishmen that occasionally approach English-Setter achievements. Church's efforts have been persevering and indefatigable.

So also have the Ardee Kennels of Harry Dean in Saskatchewan been a very bright, though small, light in this dark era of the mahogany-coated sporting dog.

All these efforts, though, were puny compared to the large- scale breeding that followed the breed's rise to bench-show popularity. In the case of the English Pointer and the English Setter, the bench and field fanciers each went its different way. The red-Setter gun-dog followers were not numerous enough to maintain distinct strains and foster two separate types. As a result, the blood of the few good gun dogs was quickly absorbed by their boudoir brethen. The Irish Setter had had it — it was washed up as a bird dog, labeled a tramp and laughed at whenever it appeared in pointing-dog circles.

Unconvinced, as stubborn as most of the dogs they had been trying to train, impervious to the criticism showered upon them, was a small group of diehards dedicating their efforts to breeding and selecting whatever few Irish dogs they could produce having desirable qualities. Speed, range, pointing intensity, high tail and biddableness were sought.

In this courageous endeavour, all puppies were kept until they had been given ample opportunity in the field and on birds. Unworthy dogs were sold or given away as pets by the dozen. Dogs with merit were trained and campaigned wherever it was possible to run them. For the records, the nucleus of this group of enthusiasts included Ned LeGrande, Rusty Baynard, Don Martin, Joyce and Carl Schellenberger, and Archer Church. They had the untiring publicity efforts of Herm David in a new breed paper, "The Flushing Whip."

There was progress but not enough to satisfy the more ambitious participants. Too rarely did a sufficient number of essential qualities occur in one dog to indicate the possibility of success during the breeders' lifetimes. So a benevolent conspiracy was formed by the first three men named, with Herm David's continued support. These men carefully prepared a plan of action.

First they wrote to the sporting-dog writers for opinions on how best to regain the early prowess of the Irish. In almost every case they were told to go to the fountainhead for their blood. If they wished English-Setter characteristics, how better could they obtain them than by breeding directly to English Setters? With this viewpoint, the red-dog men studied the dominant and recessive characteristics of the two breeds, especially as related to color. Early literature is full of references to the black color resulting from Irish-English crosses, and this worried the planners. Since there are few men as well versed in color inheritance as Dr. Leon Whitney, they asked him for an opinion and were encouraged to hear that black results only when there is some black in the color of the English Setters used. Red-and-white Setters cannot throw black when bred to a pure Irish.

more on page 55

---

judge who refuses to award the winners ribbon if he knows this single entry is not worthy. At this point I would like to admit that we breeders have only ourselves to blame when we are dissatisfied with the apparent ability of some of our judges. We have to leave the American judges to the American breeders but we Canadian breeders (and there are so few of us) can make some effort to supply our judges with a wider knowledge of the breed than what they have found in the standard as adopted by the Norwegian Elkhound Association of America. Hoping that this will be read by all Canadian Hound judges, I would like to quote from the Elkhound Newsletter part of an article written by Mr. Johnny Aarflot and published by the Norsk Elghund Klub in 1949:

"In certain details our Elkhound differs considerably from the dogs of about year 1900, in that certain details have become uniform, which of course is a correct development. The color has become more uniform. The light colored designs on the head which formerly were quite common, have been lost through breeding; besides, they were not very flattering. The rather dark, almost black dog, is a rare sight now compared to earlier periods. This is also the case with rather light colored dogs. The length of the black tip on the cover hair greatly influences the impression of color, and after moulting the Elkhound often seems lighter colored.

As long as the color appears grey, this is the most important thing, and if the dog does seem a little lighter or darker this should not be given too great significance in proportion to the other characteristics of build. One detail which has become quite uniform is the tail. The curl of the tail seems to be much better in our period, and is usually placed right in the middle of the back. As long as the tail has a nice curl the position should not influence judgment of the rest and should not be given so much significance that the type itself is forgotten. It is quite simple to state that the tail is right on the cross and contributes in such a degree to make the dog look symmetrical and bold, that quite often this is given too much importance in comparison with the rest of the outer characteristics.

The shape of the head of an Elkhound has always been of great importance, and as it is more powerful and not quite so pointed and with a more flat back than other Nordic Spitzes, it is becoming a must in type for an Elkhound to have a characteristic head. Our Elkhounds are more uniform where this is concerned than were the ones some time ago.

Twenty-five years ago there were especially two faults often noticed: the legs were too frail and the chest not very wide. These too 'light' Elkhounds are rarely encountered in our days, but on the other hand, one cannot deny the fact that there are quite a few dogs who seem much too heavy to be of endurance in fields and woods. Naturally the dog should have strong legs and a wide chest. But the strong legs should not be arid nor spongy, the body should be husky and with no 'dead-weight'. The Elkhound is husky, straight and agile and if he has any dead-weight he immediately loses his look of agility."

With reference to a picture of a Norwegian dog in the NEAA booklet Mr. Aarflot continues: "I still consider this picture I took of Boy av Glitre as the best illustration of a good Elkhound. A beautiful, typical head, with that serious, alert look which is so typical of the Elkhound. The fur forms a nice collar on the well-poised neck. Body and legs are harmoniously proportioned. (An Elkhound's legs will usually seem more frail in a photograph than they really are). A heavy body on frail legs, or vice versa, is not exactly harmonious and in Boy's build there is harmony.

more on page 56



Show Talk

The trip to the Lakehead is always a highlight of the Ontario show season. It should be a "must" for more Southern Ontario exhibitors. The panorama of lakes, trees, mountains and rocks is overwhelming. The new highway is excellent except for about 12 miles just north of the "Soo", a section which will probably be improved by this time next year. Picnic areas are plentiful. It would be well worthwhile to make plans now to take in this show in 1963.

The show is small (150 entries) compared to most other Ontario shows, but the quality is high. About one-third of the entries come from the mid-west United States, the others from as far west as Regina and east to Montreal.

The final placements showed the judges to be of a similar mind. George Kynoch eliminated entries down to an Irish Setter, Basset Hound, Doberman Pinscher, Scottish Terrier, Toy Poodle and Miniature Poodle. From these he chose the Miniature Poodle Can. and Am. Ch. Poodhall Gus, owned by Poodhall Kennels, Caistor Centre, Ont., and handled by Hans Brunotte. His BCB was a Standard Smooth Dachshund, Lomisis Righteous, owned and handled by Mrs. Joan Lagimodiere of Montreal. BCBP was a local American Foxhound, Emden's Daisy Mae, owned by John and Day Laban and handled by their daughter.

Next day T.E. Gundersen chose the same dogs for his best in Groups 2, 3, 5 and 6. In Group 1 his choice was the Golden Retriever (which had placed third the day before) and the Irish Setter second. In Group 4 he put up the Kerry Blue with the Scottie second. His BIS was the Golden, Beckwith's Copper Coin, owned by Ludell L. and Richard E. Beckwith, Duluth, Minn. Handler was Hollis Wilson. BCB this

more on page 58

cutlines

1. *Dr. Karr and Mark Gordon look at recent issue of Dogs with Mr. and Mrs. Hollis Wilson.*
2. *Bill Semple of Regina chats with A. H. Good, Kenora.*
3. *Director Irene Gove of Winnipeg. In the background, popular photographer Ray Neetzel.*
4. *Another visitor, Ed Onderisen of Toronto.*
5. *The ever-popular smiling Judge Stan Whitmore.*
6. *Well known in the Lakehead area as well and seen frequently at Eastern and Western shows are Mr. and Mrs. John Haggerty.*
7. *American exhibitors Robert O. Smith and Miss Smith relax between classes with Mrs. William J. Curran (Scottish Wolfhounds) and her sister, Mrs. Sparks Freeman (Yorkshire Terriers) of Penfield, N.Y.*
8. *Oldtimers Mrs. Ruth Dilley of Arkansas and Boston breeder Sam Jackson of Winnipeg (83 years young) with Wilf Wright, a longtime mainstay of the Lakehead area.*
9. *Two young ladies from Winnipeg, Misses Margaret Gardner and Molly McClure, exhibit excellent Scotties.*
10. *Busy with a number of dogs is Handler Andrena Brunotte.*
11. *Space between east and west is diminished as German Shepherd breeders Robby Walker of Hamilton and Mrs. G. H. Brown of Winnipeg discuss their breed.*
12. *Ch. (Can. Am.) Ton Leigh's Patrick Sean is shown after winning Best Veteran in Show at the Halifax K.C. Show June 30, under Judge Wm. McDerment; owner, handler T. G. Threlkeld.*
13. *Beautifully decorated trophy table of the Halifax K.C. show.*

Latest Hollywood Stars



"If you want to be a bird dog, pay attention" says young Rene Dumont (Gilles Payant) to his beloved Red in this scene from "Big Red".

Leading roles in full-length feature films have fallen to dogs in unprecedented frequency in the past few years. These canine celebrities have been purebreds. More four-legged film stars make their debut this year.

BIG RED

The thrilling, heart-warming story of an Irish Setter, as the star, and an all-Canadian cast. The story, written by James Kjelgaard, was produced by the Walt Disney Studios with Winston Hibler. Human star is Canada's (St. John, N.B.) Walter Pidgeon. Gilles Payant, a French-Canadian youngster, is introduced and charming Montreal radio and TV celebrity, Emile Genest, who also plays in *Nikki* is featured.

Big Red is the warm and poignant story of a wealthy, lonely man (Pidgeon) in need of a son, a backwoods orphan in need of a father and the champion Irish Setter who leads both to perilous adventure in the Canadian wilds before the strongly independent personalities of the lonely man and boy are reconciled.

The star is Dual Ch. Red Arrow Showgirl, UDT, known as "Scraps" to her owners, who are active breeders and have bred, trained and exhibited this Irish to her dual title. Bill Koehler, trainer for the San Bernardino County's Orange Empire Dog Club (which has trained more than 10,000 dogs) trained Big Red for this demanding role.

This film also represents the utmost in a club pulling together. For months the *Irish Setter Club of Canada* worked closely with the Walt Disney people in Toronto and California. It was necessary to call on members across Canada to not only have a Big Red available for the star, Emile Genest, at the various premieres across the country but also supply a Big Red for theatre openings. Some of the dogs participting are: Ch. Carriere's Brandy Snifter (Hughes, Port Coquitlam, B.C.); Brewster Kennel dogs (Krem, Calgary); Ch. Tremonia Coppercoat Rex and Ch. Bayknoll Athea Patricia (Strachan-Maydanski, Edmonton); Ch. Red Ace of Ardee III (Dean, Saskatoon); Killane Michael Malone, (English, London, Ont); Ch. Conifer's Red Hunter, CD (Banyai, Ingleside, Ont.): Challenger's Irish Lancer, CD (McCormick, Ancaster, Ont.); Challenger's Bronze Knight (McAllum, Dundas, Ont.). Toronto appearances: Ch. Golfview Scarlet Crest (McGowan, Oakville); Argo Lane Beryllium (Dafoe, Burlington, Ont); Ch. Brigshain Sieger CD (Howe, Toronto); Jannock Brigshain Sheelin (Berry, Toronto); Shawn of Kenten (Honsberger, Streetsville); Shandara Christopher Robin (Tumelty, Toronto); Ch. Draherin Field Ranger (Ionson, Georgetown, Ont.)

TEN GIRLS AGO

This is the first full-scale color musical filmed in Canada and is a delightful comedy. World premiere is expected to take place in Toronto later this year.

Canine stars are a Basset Hound, Pokey, owned by Miss Joan Rusznyak of Toronto. "Nellie" is a Collie making its first appearance "onstage". Pokey, who now has a fan club, began Obedience training under John Darch at the age of three months. Mr. Darch was responsible for the training and direction of the dogs during the filming. Pokey plays the role of George, inseparable companion of Dooley (Bert Lahr). Filmed on Panavision just outside of Toronto *Ten Girls Ago* brought together Buster Keaton as Casper Dan and Jan Miner, well-known television actress, to play Minnie, a buxom restaurant proprietor.

The run-down, has-been actors decide to wreck television by having Pokey (as George) seduce Nellie—reigning TV star. After many exciting and amusing incidents George is located. The plot to gain control of the show is foiled. George is willing, but Nellie is not. Nellie is a male. ■



Joan Billingsley and Collie

Buster Keaton and Basset



RECENT WINNERS



The seven months old male Miniature Pinscher, Kill Kare Baron von Kirk, is pictured above winning BB at the June 30 Halifax K.C. show under Judge Wm. McDerment. Handler, Gladys Rugan. Owner, Agnes E. Misener, Dartmouth, N.S. Breeder Francis G. Walker and Marie A. Cloutman. Sire, Ch. Kir-We-G's Ingenious; dam, Clowalks Miss Mischief.



The Standard Smooth-haired Dachshund Ch. Kims Sugar of the Walls is pictured above with owner, handler Miss Agness Hammond, Ghost River Ranch, Cochrane, Alta., taking 1st in the Hound Group under Judge Mrs. Jean Fletcher at the Kelowna & District K.C. Show. Sired by Am. Ch. Kim of Lildon, dam is Kleetals Catalpa.



The Irish Setter Ch. (Can. Am.) Red Barn Reflection is shown above winning BIS at the June 22 show of the Evangeline Kennel Club, under Judge, Jack Burns. Owned and handled by Lt. Cdr. T. G. Threlkeld, Threlwyn Kennels, Halifax, N.S.



The Standard Poodle, Ch. Manville's Figaro, is shown above winning Second in Group at the July 14 Woodstock K.C. show under Judge Chas. Kiel, handled by Mrs. Edna Joel. Bred and owned by Mrs. E. T. Driver, R.R. #3, Collins Bay, Ont.



First in Group on June 14 at the Canadian Save the Children Fund Show, Ottawa, was the Labrador Retriever, Knoll Top Leif, 14 months old male owned by Dr. S. C. Lauchlaw, 344 Hamilton Ave., St. John's, Nfld.; handler, Lorna Jackson; judge, Mr. Peter Smith. Bred by J. Rowan, sire was Ch. Lisnamallard Limelight; dam, Knoll Top Bella of Bonython.



The Silver Toy Poodle, 7 months old Donyas Lover Boy, was Best Jr. Puppy Dog and RW at Seattle World Fair Poodle Show. Judged by Mrs. John N. Gilkey, handled by Janice Elgaard and owned by Mrs. Joyce Elgaard, Georg-La-Jane Kennels, 6159 Grandview, Douglas Hwy., S. Burnaby, B.C.



Ch. Rocket of Cara Mia, three and one half year old male German Shepherd, is pictured above with owner Harry J. Watson when he won 1st in Group at the Woodstock K.C. show held July 14. Judge was Mr. Glen Stevens. "Rocket" was bred by Mrs. Mary Southcott; sire, Ch. Ero v.d. Auwallenburg; dam, Ch. Lucille of Cara Mia. Owner's address is Mountainview Rd., R.R. #2, Beamsville, Ont.



The Basset Hound Hartshead Fanfare finished her Championship at Oxford County K.C. show July 14 under Mrs. Helen Sinclair. Exclusively handled by Mrs. B. B. DeBoer. Bred by Mr. and Mrs. Emil Seitz, Muskegon, Mich. Owned by Mr. and Mrs. Fred Carter, 2025 Westfield Dr., Cooksville, Ont.



Ch. Tajmir Bhi-Jhupiter, C.D., handled by Jack Funk, goes BIS at the Champaign Kennel Club show under Judge Col. McQuown. Ranked among top three American Afghans, he also was 1st in Group, Canadian National Exhibition. Bred and owned by Patricia Sinden, Tajmir Kennels, Old River Road, Rockford, Ill.



The American Cocker Spaniel, Ch. Clarkdale Capital Item, went BIS June 23 at the Ontario County K.C. show under Judge, Mrs. Edna Joel handled by Walter Martin. Making the presentation is Mrs. Porter, Show Secretary. This 14 months old male is owned by Henry McNamara, Gil-Mac's Kennel, 68 Gilchrist Ave., Ottawa and was bred by Leslie E. and Elizabeth J. Clark. Sire, Am. Ch. Harder's Hell Bender 2nd; dam, Am. Ch. Clarkdale Collectors Item.



Ch. (Am. Can.) Herman of Bainbridge, Longhaired Dachshund is pictured above. Bred and owned by Helen Selfors, Bainbridge Island, Wash., Herman was sired by Am. Ch. Dachsgarten Cardinal ex Roehund's Fraxinella, and finished at the Nanaimo K.C. all-breed show.



Ch. Kesari Asad Gamyl, four year old male Saluki, was 1st in Group at Woodstock on July 14 under Judge Mrs. Helen Sinclair. Bred by Mrs. Ruth Coates and owned by Mrs. Cana Tanaka, 1486 Rometown Dr., Port Credit, Ont. Sired by Ch. Sakkara Arabesque ex Ch. Aziza Farouk of Pine Paddocks.



The Collie, Ch. Alandale Seanglyn, owned by Margaret McDevitt, Crayster Collies, 683 Roslyn Blvd., Dollarton, North Vancouver, B.C. is pictured above taking BCB in Show at the Greater Vancouver K.C. show on June 29 under Judge Peter Smith. Handler is Mrs. Christine Mullins: making the presentation, Mrs. Meta Loverridge. This five year old male was sired by Ch. Alandale Lord Buff ex Sunday O'Saxon.



The 17 months old male German Shepherd, Na-Robi's Otto, went Best Puppy on June 10 at the G.S.D.C. of Canada Puppy match under Judge Mr. Grant Mann, handled by Mr. R. H. Walker. Sire Am. Ch. Alf von Loherfeld; dam, Na-Robi's Helge; breeders, Mr. and Mrs. R. H. Walker. Owner is Peder Pederson of 31 Manor Park Cresc., P.O. Box 475, Guelph, Ont.

Recent Show Winners rates: cost of one column cut, including cutlines, is $10.00. Half page width costs $20.00. Cutlines on all pictures are limited to the wins for the show pictured with name and address of owner; name, age, color or size of dog; name of breeder, sire and dam; name of show, Obedience or Field Trial and judge; handler's name, name of any other person shown making presentation. No advertising. **Payable in advance.**

indiscriminate use of DRUGS

From time to time drugs are in the news. Few have made headlines as has thalidamide, currently blamed as the cause, direct or indirect, of thousands of malformed babies. With the knowledge that this drug had been tested on dogs long before it was released for the treatment of humans, *Dogs in Canada* interviewed Dr. Alan Secord, noted veterinarian and Honorary Veterinarian to The Canadian Kennel Club.

What were the results of the use of thalidamide on dogs?
The results were as desired, with no apparent ill effects.

We have learned of the birth of a puppy which was a monster in miniature, whose mother had been given a similar tranquilizing drug. Do you think this drug could have been the cause?
Possibly but unlikely. Badly malformed puppies can result from varying causes. Sometimes in a virgin litter (the first) a deformity occurs. This can sometimes happen when the female is bred too early or too late during her heat. It can also occur when a bitch is bred late in life and only one or two puppies are born. A further instance is when a female of a breed which normally produces a larger litter develops only one or two.

Are drugs used much in veterinary medicine?
Yes, to quite an extent, particularly in the past few years.

Why the recent increase?
Other than to diminish pain, tranquilizers are frequently used. It's a tremendous help in managing the dogs who are brought for treatment. Sometimes dogs are so wrapped up in their home environment they go to pieces away from the house. Others are such a bundle of nerves it's necessary to eliminate any element of fear and stress.

Why are some dogs so neurotic?
Selective breeding may have overintensified the aggressive spirit to the extent that some are no longer satisfactory as home companions. Many breeders are so intent on producing good heads or rear ends they forget about temperament. Others, of course, pride themselves on the fine temperament in their kennels. Look in the show ring and you'll see what I mean. What kind of family dog will these or their offspring produce? What will they be like with children? Spirit may be desirable in the ring, but shows are a small percentage of a dog's life. To my mind a dog, in order to obtain its championship, should be of a temperament so that he can be shown in the ring off the lead at least for a few minutes, and this with other dogs in the ring as well. This may sound improbable, but it could be achieved. Eventually both business and the dog game would improve and there would be little or no need for tranquilizers.

Is there anything that can be done now to help reduce the need for tranquilizers?
Yes, two things. Breeders should realize that there is a specific time when it is psychologically as well as physically right for a puppy to go to a new home. That is 49 days — not 47 or 52, but 49. This has been proven the time when a puppy is not affected by the sudden change. Breeders who keep a puppy as long as six months to see whether or not it is exceptional show material are doing the dog severe mental and emotional harm. Another suggestion is that the new owner take the dog along on shopping trips, into the big stores and into parks — wherever it will meet people and become adjusted socially.

Is there any regulation against using drugs on dogs other than as deemed necessary by the veterinarian?
Yes, with regard to shows. Chapter 17, Section 3, Para. 2 of The Canadian Kennel Club Show Rules states that "the administration in any form, of a drug or any substance whose action alters the nervous system by stimulation, sedation or tranquilization to a dog competing at a show shall be considered as misleading the judge and will be considered misconduct in the opinion of the Board of Directors. . . ."

Does this apply to any drug?
Yes, any drug alters the system. It is literally a form of shock. Many drugs are used, but they must be used carefully. There are thousands of drugs in use that have not been misused and therefore have not made news. Some drugs which are beneficial to people cannot be given to dogs without ill effect. It's sheer folly to reach for something on your medicine shelf and administer it to your dog with the thought, "this fixed me up; it should do the same for him." Chances are it won't.

What about the use of aspirin for dogs?
Doctors and television commercials tell us it is safe to use aspirin in any reasonable quantity. But this is not the case with dogs. Dr. Julius J. Fishler, DVM of Elkart, Ind., maintains acetylsalicylic acid (aspirin) is irritating to the gastric mucosa of dogs. While this practitioner does not plan to give up the use of aspirin entirely since it has its function, he states he does plan to administer it in extremely small doses at first, building up to the proper requirement without harm to the stomach lining.

more on page 59

Bermuda K.C.
Point Rating System

by Paula McAteer

I was very glad to have been asked by the editors of *Dogs in Canada* to write a short article explaining fully our system of Championship points.

For the first time, this year's fall show will see us having our first circuit of shows on October 23, 25, 26, 27. You will note that we are having *four* shows this fall instead of our customary *three*. The B.K.C. felt that, with so many of our exhibitors coming many hundreds and even thousands of miles, that we should do our best to ensure them that, if they have a good dog, they are going to be able to get their Bermuda championship in one set of shows.

We have patterned our point system after The Canadian Kennel Club system in that a dog must earn at least ten championship points under at least three different judges. Our scale of points is: one dog, one point; two dogs, two points; three dogs, three points; four dogs, four points; five dogs, five points. The exceptions to this rule are the Boxers, German Shepherd Dogs and Poodles (Miniature). These three breeds require one dog, one point; three dogs, two points; four dogs, three points; five dogs, four points; and seven dogs, five points.

The Winners Dog and Winners Bitch shall compete for Best of Winners and the winner of this class shall be given the highest point rating of the breed classes.

Best of Opposite Sex: In any breed where Best of Variety awards are required, the dog awarded Best of Opposite Sex in the breed will be credited with the highest point rating earned by any specimen of the same sex, in the same breed at that show. If dogs entered for Specials Only shall be defeated by the Best of Winners, these Specials shall count when determining the point rating. These rules are identical to the CKC rules. However, when it comes to the Groups the C.K.C. awards the highest point rating in that Group of any breed to the winner of the Group. Here in Bermuda, we require a three point win, within our Championship rating of ten points. This may be obtained either at the breed level or by placing First, Second, Third or Fourth in the Group and gaining the highest number of points of any dog you defeat, by so placing, in that Group. This would give you possibly four chances of gaining a three point win. This does not mean that if you gain a three point win in your breed and do not place in your Group that you will lose your three point win. It does mean however, that the four dogs who place in that Group over you, would be eligible to also gain those three points by defeating you, if their own breed did not happen to have that many points at the breed level. This

more on page 59

SHOW AND TRIAL RESULTS

The awards at shows and trials reported in this issue are in accordance with official returns received by the Canadian Kennel Club. As such the reports are subject to any necessary corrections, and to such cancellations as may be required by the applicable rules and regulations. Any correspondence regarding these published reports should be addressed to:
T. S. Adams, Office Manager, The Canadian Kennel Club, 667 Yonge St., Toronto, Ontario.

EVENTS REPORTED IN THIS ISSUE

CHAMPIONSHIP SHOWS

64 - 62 Moose Jaw All Breed Kennel & Obedience Club (in part) - May 30th.
65 - 62 Moose Jaw All Breed Kennel & Obedience Club - May 31st.
66 - 62 Moose Jaw All Breed Kennel & Obedience Club - June 1st.
67 - 62 Progressive Kennel Club of Canada - June 2nd.
68 - 62 Bulldog Club of Central Canada - June 3rd.
69 - 62 Regina Kennel & Obedience Club - June 2nd.
70 - 62 Regina Kennel & Obedience Club - June 3rd.
71 - 62 German Shepherd Dog Breeders Association - June 9th.
72 - 62 Central Ontario Beagle Club - June 10th.
73 - 62 Working Dog Association of Alberta - June 10th.

OBEDIENCE TRIALS

49 - 62 Hub City Kennel Club of Saskatoon - May 28th.
50 - 62 Hub City Kennel Club of Saskatoon- May 29th.
51 - 62 Moose Jaw All Breed Kennel & Obedience Club - June 1st.
52 - 62 Greater Victoria Dog Obedience Training Club - June 2nd.
53 - 62 Greater Victoria Dog Obedience Training Club - June 2nd.
54 - 62 Regina Kennel & Obedience Club - June 2nd.
55 - 62 Regina Kennel & Obedience Club - June 3rd.
56 - 62 Burlington & District Kennel Club - June 10th.
57 - 62 Burlington & District Kennel Club - June 10th.
58 - 62 Working Dog Association of Alberta - June 10th.
59 - 62 Working Dog Association of Alberta - June 10th.

FIELD TRIALS

33 - 62 Thames Valley Beagle Club - June 2nd & 3rd.
34 - 62 Labrador Retriever Club of Ontario - June 2nd & 3rd.
35 - 62 Ponoka Kinsmen Kennel Club - June 2nd & 3rd.
36 - 62 River Valley Obedience And Field Trial Club - June 2nd & 3rd.
37 - 62 Manitoba Gun Dog Association - June 2nd.
38 - 62 Manitoba Gun Dog Association - June 3rd.
39 - 62 Wentworth Beagle Club - June 9th & 10th.
40 - 62 Edmonton Sporting Dog Club - June 9th & 10th.
41 - 62 B. C. Gun Dog Club - April 7th & 8th.
42 - 62 Saskatoon Retriever Club - May 19th & 20th.
43 - 62 Saskatoon Retriever Club - May 20th & 21st.
44 - 62 Calgary Retriever Club - May 26th & 27th.
45 - 62 Saint Croix Valley Gun Dog Club - June 16th & 17th.
46 - 62 Niagara Peninsula Retriever Training Club - June 16th & 17th.
47 - 62 Brandon Gun Dog Club - June 16th & 17th.
48 - 62 Alberta Field Trials Club - June 16th & 17th.
49 - 62 North Bay And District Retriever Training Club - June 23rd.
50 - 62 North Bay And District Retriever Training Club - June 24th.

CHAMPIONSHIP SHOWS

SHOW NO. 64-62
MOOSE JAW ALL BREED KENNEL & OBEDIENCE CLUB

(continued from August issue).

(PARTI-COLOUR)--1D, 1SO; Pts.-D1.
Ch. Merryway Mister Nifty 2nd, Misses Wellwood & D. E. Marshall...SO
Clarkdale Integrity (D) W. Dawson...1.JP-W-BV
(BLACK AND TAN)--1SO.
Ch. Belden Cameraman, S. Saidman...BV

GROUP TWO (11 Dogs)

BASENJIS--1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1
Kimberly Diamond of Glenadoon (D) W. J. L. Sloan...1.O-W-BO-X
Am. Ch. Cambria's Kayfin (B) J. Nystrom...1.O-W-BW-BB
BASSET HOUNDS--1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Wright's Charley Stanleigh (D) Mr. & Mrs. L. Morton...1.O-W-BW-BB
Cooing Acres Priscilla (B) L. H. & Mrs. L. H. Miller...1.O-W-BO
BLOODHOUNDS--1D; Pts.-D1.
Tonto Hombre El Goldie (D) A. A. Busch...1.O-W-BB-X
DACHSHUNDS (MINIATURE SMOOTH)--1D, 1SO; Pts.-D1.
Ch. Garner's Little Nicky M, Am. & Can. C.D., F. Bodrug...BB
Nordakora's Cherokee (D) Dr. & Mrs. H. Walker...1.O-W
DACHSHUNDS (STANDARD SMOOTH)--1B , 2SO; Pts.-B1.
Ch. Hemlock Hollow Marquis, A. Hammond...BB
Ch. Kims Sugar of the Walls, A. Hammond...BO
Wunderbar's Ariel (B) L. R. Heimbecker...1.O-W-X
NORWEGIAN ELKHOUNDS--1D; Pts.-D1.
Leif Viktor Thorne (D) A. F. Ware...1.JP-W-BB-X-Y

GROUP THREE (22 Dogs)

BOXERS--1D; Pts.-D1.
Rrammarr's Beauty and How (D) A. J. Bast...1.C-W-BB-X
COLLIES (ROUGH)--2D, 1B, 1SO; Pts.-D1, B1.
Ch. Clareton Copper Glow, Mrs. H. Murphy...BB
Ashford's Silver Chief (D) W. E. Cooper...1.O-W-BW
Ashford's Blue Treasure (D) W. E. Cooper...2.O-RW
Vale Park's Black Temptress (B) G. L. Rodway...1.JP-W-BO-X-Y
DOBERMAN PINSCHERS--1D, 1SO; Pts.-D1.
Ch. Schauffelein's Spring Frolic, F. Pfieffer...BB-X
Am. Ch. Hedge's Daiquire (D) L. C. Moore...1.O-W-BO
GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS--2D, 2B; Pts.-D3, B1.
Copper Canyon's Jasper (D) Mrs. K. L. Lewerenz...1.O-W-BW-BB
Keno's Fara Vom Rena (D) M. A. & B. Strassheim...2.O-RW
Crest-View's Carla 3rd (B) Mrs. M. Dewhurst...1.JP-RW
Gallinga's Alicia (B) Mrs. R. Koski...1.O-W-BO-X-Y
SAMOYEDS--2D, 4B; Pts.-D1, B3.
Alleron's Stormy (D) Mr. & Mrs. D. F. Bradley...1.JP-RW
White Czar of Ohmi (D) W. H. McCutcheon...1.O-W-BO
Alleron's Little Beauty (B) Mr . & Mrs. R. E. Sweetzer...1.JP-W-BW-BB-X-Y
Vel Bar's Choice of Ziska (B) Mr. & Mrs. S. Bentham...2.JP-RW
Brialins Zeta of Dharmchak (B) Mrs. L. A. Schaan...1.N
Ex-Cel Lady Judy (B) Mrs. E. Allen...1.O
SHETLAND SHEEPDOGS--1B; Pts.-B1.
Blue Ridge Cindy Lee (B) D. A. & J. E. Edwards, Jr...1.O-W-BB
WELSH CORGIS (PEMBROKE)--2D, 1B, 1SO; Pts.-D1, B1.
Mynthurst Witch, A. Hammond...BB
Macksons Peter (D) Mrs. M. Dewhurst...1.O-W-BW-BO-X
Cledens Xebec (D) A. Hammond...2.O-RW
Rozavel Tempella (B) A. Hammond...1.O-W

GROUP FOUR (8 Dogs)

CAIRN TERRIERS--1SO.
Ch. Bonshaw Gay Lord, A. Hammond...BB-X
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS--1SO.
Ch. Northlight's Toody Too, Mr. & Mrs. J. W. Haggerty...BB-X
SCHNAUZERS (MINIATURE)--4D, 1B; Pts.-D3, B1.
Shado's Shadow of How Two (D) J. A. Hardgrave...1.JP-RW
Kenlee's Daquiri (D) J. Duran & R. Sufficool...1.SP
Am. Ch. Madcap of Elfland (D) J. Duran & R. Sufficool...1.O-W-BW-BB
Jo-An-Alaur's Blue Boy (D) Mrs. G. H. Lee...2.O-X
Sunawagold's Rona Rag (B) Mrs. G. Lee...1.O-W-BO
SCOTTISH TERRIERS--1D; Pts.-D3.
Glenwood's Tornado (D) G. Kynoch...1.O-W-BB-X

GROUP FIVE (11 Dogs)

CHIHUAHUAS (SHORT COAT)--1B; Pts.-B1.
Elmack Golden Glow (B) S. F. Orr...1.O-W-BB-X-Y
JAPANESE SPANIELS--1B; Pts.-B1.
Nippon Dashi San (B) W. E. Cooper..1.SP-W-BB-X-Y
PEKINGESE --4D; Pts.-D3.
Mille-Marr's It-L-China Boi (D) Mr. & Mrs. G. H. Miller...1.E-Y
Monte Verde Kai-Ling (D) Mrs. M. Miller...1.O-W-BB
Chin-Peek Chin-Tan (D) Mrs. H. M. Bidewell...2.O-RW-X
Jalna's Chen Yu (D) G. Kyle...3.O
POMERANIANS--1D, 1B, 1SO; Pts.-D1, B1.
Ch. Shamrock's Goldfinch, Mrs. J. Morgan...BB
Happy High Shine of Kenlynn (D) Mrs. L. Whitehead...1.O-W-BW-X-Y
Baulch's Wee Timsdatter (B) Mr. & Mrs. J. W. Haggerty...1.O-W-BO

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

GROUP AWARDS

The letter "X" at the end (or the beginning) of name of dog indicates the dog awarded Best Canadian-bred in Group. The letter "Y" at the end (or the beginning) of name of dog indicates the dog awarded Best Canadian-bred Puppy in Group.

BREED AWARDS

Class abbreviations—JP—Junior Puppy Class; SP—Senior Puppy Class; N.—Novice Class; C—Canadian-bred Class; E—Bred by Exhibitor Class; O—Open Class.

Class placements—1.—1st in Class; 2.—2nd in Class; 3—3rd in Class; 4.—4th in Class.

Other breed awards—W—Winners; RW—Reserve Winners; BW—Best of Winners; BV—Best of Variety; BB—Best of Breed; BO—Best of Opposite Sex; X—Best Canadian-bred in Breed; Y—Best Canadian-bred Puppy in Breed.

Class Divisions—

Boston Terriers: u—under 15 lbs.; d—15 lbs. and under 20 lbs.; f—20 lbs. and over.

Bulldogs—Males: u—under 45 lbs.; d—45 lbs. and over. Females: f—under 40 lbs.; j—40 lbs. and over.

Great Danes: h—harlequin; d—any other colors, except where separate class for brindles is provided (b—brindle).

Collies—s—sable or sable and white; a—any other colors.

Other abbreviations: SO—Entered and completed for "Specials Only"; Kls.—Kennels.

Breed statistics: 3D, 4B, 2SO; Pts.—D2, B3—means that three dogs were in competition in the breed classes; four bitches were in competition in the breed classes; and two were entered and competed for "Specials Only". The Winners Dog earned 2-points; and the Winners Bitch earned 3 points.

POODLES (TOY)--1B; Pts.-B3.
Tres Chic of Morrows (B) M. W. Homer & J. M.Whittaker...1.O-W-BB
PUGS--1D; Pts.-D1.
Toyah Dell's Mighty Texan (D) P. E.Booker...1.O-W-BB
GROUP SIX (4 Dogs)
BOSTON TERRIERS--1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Four Gables Nicholis Silver (D) F. Courtnage...1.Ou-W-BW-BB-X
Currie's I' Personality Missey (B) Mrs. A. J. Currie...1.E-W-BO-Y
POODLES (MINIATURE)--1D, 1SO; Pts.-D1.
Ch. Poodhall Gus, Poodhall Kls...BB
Poodhall Bandoola (D) Poodhall Kls...1.O-W-X

SHOW NO. 65-62

MOOSE JAW ALL BREED KENNEL & OBEDIENCE CLUB

Held at Moose Jaw, Sask., on May 31st, 1962 with 68 dogs competing.

JUDGE
Mr. H. P. Saunders, Calgary, Alta.

GENERAL SPECIALS
BEST IN SHOW--
Pomeranian, Ch. Shamrock's Goldfinch, Mrs. J. Morgan.
BEST CANADIAN BRED IN SHOW--
Boxer, Rrammar's Beauty and How, A. J. Bast.
BEST CANADIAN BRED PUPPY IN SHOW--
Pekingese, Mille-Marr's It-L China Boi, Mr. & Mrs. G.H. Miller.

GROUP AWARDS
GROUP 1--SPORTING--
1st, Spaniel (American Cocker), Ch. Belden Cameraman.
2nd, Pointer (German S. H), Queen V St. Regis.
3rd, Pointer, Rebels Senator Beauregard.
4th, Retriever (Nova Scotia Duck Tolling), Chin-Peek Prom Gal.
X, Spaniel (American Cocker), Ch. Merryway Mister Nifty 2nd.
Y, Spaniel (American Cocker), Clemcar's Ponderosa.
GROUP 2--SPORTING HOUNDS--
1st, Basset Hound, Wright's Charley Stanleigh.
2nd, Basenji, Am. Ch. Cambria's Kayfin.
3rd, Dachshund (Standard Smooth), Ch. Kims Sugar of the Walls.
4th, Dachshund (Miniature Smooth), Nordakora's Cherokee.
X, Dachshund (Standard Smooth), Wunderbar's Ariel.
Y, Norwegian Elkhound, Leif Viktor Thorne.
GROUP 3--WORKING--
1st, Boxer, Rrammar's Beauty and How (X).
2nd, Doberman Pinscher, Am.Ch. Hedge's Daiquire.
3rd, Collie (Rough), Ch. Clareton Copper Glow.
4th, Samoyed, Aileron's Little Beauty (Y).
GROUP 4--TERRIERS--
1st, Schnauzer (Miniature), Am. Ch. Madcap of Elfland.
2nd, Scottish Terrier, Glenwood's Tornado (X).
3rd, Kerry Blue Terrier, Ch. Northlight's Toody Too.
4th, Cairn Terrier, Ch. Bonshaw Gay Lord.
Y, Schnauzer (Miniature), Caldora's Contessa.
GROUP 5--TOYS--
1st, Pomeranian, Ch. Shamrock's Goldfinch.
2nd, Poodle (Toy), Tres Chic of Morrows.
3rd, Pekingese, Monte Verde Kai-Ling.
4th, Pug, Toyah Dell's Mighty Texan.
X&Y, Pekingese, Mille-Marr's It-L-China Boi.
GROUP 6--NON SPORTING--
1st, Poodle (Miniature), Ch. Poodhall Gus.
2nd, Boston Terrier, Currie's I' Personality Missey (Y).
X, Poodle (Miniature), Poodhall Bandoola.

BREED AWARDS
GROUP ONE (11 Dogs)
POINTERS--1D; Pts.-D1.
Rebels Senator Beauregard (D) M. Whittington...1.O-W-BB
POINTERS (GERMAN S. H.)--1D, 2B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Windhausen V Mutual (D) W. W. Riome ...1.O-W-BO
Queen V St Regis (B) G. T. Barnett...1.E-W-BW-BB-X
Mutual Fieldsearch Christina (B) W. W. Riome...2.E-1.O-RW
RETRIEVERS (NOVA SCOTIA DUCK TOLLING)--1B; Pts.-B1.
Chin Peek Prom Gal (B) Mrs. H. M. Bidewell...1.O-W-BB-X
SPANIELS (AMERICAN COCKER)
(A.S.C.O.E.)--1D, 2B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Fran-Zel's Jim Dandy (D) J. W. Dudley...1.O-W-BW-BV
Clemcar's Ponderosa (B) G. Kynoch...1.SP-W-BO-Y
Wascana Beauty Queen (B) J. W. Dudley...1.O-RW
(PARTI-COLOUR)--1D, 1SO; Pts.-D1.
Ch. Merryway Mister Nifty 2nd, Misses Wellwood & D. E. Marshall... BV-X
Clarkdale Integrity (D) W. Dawson...1.JP-W
(BLACK AND TAN)--1SO.
Ch. Belden Cameraman, S. Saidman...BV-BB

GROUP TWO (11 Dogs)
BASENJIS--1D, 1B; Pts.-DO, B1.
Kimberly Diamond of Glenadoon (D) W. J. L. Sloan...disqualified
Am. Ch. Cambria's Kayfin (B) J. Nystrom...1.O-W-BB
BASSET HOUNDS--1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Wright's Charley Stanleigh (D) Mr. & Mrs. L. Morton...1.O-W-BW-BB
Cooing Acres Priscilla (B) L . H. & Mrs. L. H. Miller...1.O-W-BO
BLOODHOUNDS--1D; Pts.-D1.
Tonto Hombre El Goldie (D) A. A. Busch...1.O-W-BB-X
DACHSHUNDS (MINIATURE SMOOTH)--1D, 1SO; Pts.-D1.
Ch. Garner's Little Nicky M, Am. & Can.C D., F. Bodrug...SO
Nordakora's Cherokee (D) Dr. & Mrs. H. Walker...1.O-W-BB
DACHSHUNDS (STANDARD SMOOTH)--1B, 2SO; Pts.-B1.
Ch. Kims Sugar of the Walls, A. Hammond...BB
Ch. Hemlock Hollow Marquis, A. Hammond...BO
Wunderbar's Ariel (B) L. R. Heimbecker...1.O-W-X
NORWEGIAN ELKHOUNDS--1D; Pts.-D1.
Leif Viktor Thorne (D) A. F. Ware...1.JP-W-BB-X-Y

GROUP THREE (22 Dogs)
BOXERS--1D; Pts.-D2.
Rrammarr's Beauty and How (D) A. J. Bast...1.C-W-BB-X
COLLIES (ROUGH)--2D, 1B, 1SO; Pts.-D1, B1.
Ch. Clareton Copper Glow, Mrs. H. Murphy...BB
Ashford's Silver Chief (D) W. E. Cooper...1.O-W-BW-X
Ashford's Blue Treasure (D) W. E. Cooper...2.O-RW
Vale Park's Black Temptress (B) G. L. Rodway..1.JP-W-BO-Y
DOBERMAN PINSCHERS--1D, 1SO; Pts.-D1.
Ch. Schauffelein's Spring Frolic, F. Pfieffer...BO-X
Am. Ch. Hedge's Daiquire (D) L. C. Moore...1.O-W-BB
GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS--3D, 2B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Keno's Fara Vom Rena (D) M. A. & B. Strassheim...1.O-W-BW-BB
Copper Canyon's Jasper (D) Mrs. K. L. Lewerenz...2.O-RW
Wimpstone's Wimpy (D) J. D. Petch...3.O
Crest-View's Carla 3rd (B) Mrs. M. Dewhurst...1.JP-RW
Gailinga's Alicia (B) Mrs. R. Koski...1.O-W-BO-X-Y
SAMOYEDS--2D, 3B; Pts.-D1, B2.
Aileron's Stormy (D) Mr. & Mrs. D. F. Bradley...1.JP-W-BO
White Czar of Ohmi, C. D., (D) W. H. McCutcheon...1.O-RW
Aileron's Little Beauty (B) Mr. & Mrs. R .E. Sweetzer... 1.JP-W-BW-BB-X-Y
Vel Bar's Choice of Ziska (B) Mr. & Mrs. S. Bentham...2.JP-RW
Brialins Zeta of Dharmchak (B) Mrs. L. A.Schaan...1.N
SHETLAND SHEEPDOGS--1B; Pts.-B1.
Blue Ridge Cindy Lee (B) D. A. & J. E . Edwards, Jr...1.O-W-BB
WELSH CORGIS (PEMBROKE)--2D, 1B, 1SO; Pts.-D1, B1.
Mynthurst Witch, A. Hammond...BB
Cledens Xebec (D) A. Hammond...1.O W-BW-BO
Macksons Peter (D) Mrs. M. Dewhurst...2.O-RW-X
Rozavel Tempella (B) A. Hammond...1.O-W

GROUP FOUR (9 Dogs)
CAIRN TERRIERS--1SO.
Ch. Bonshaw Gay Lord, A. Hammond...BB-X
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS--1SO.
Ch. Northlight's Toody Too, Mr. & Mrs. J. W. Haggerty...BB-X
SCHNAUZERS (MINIATURE)--4D, 2B; Pts.-D3, B1.
Shado's Shadow Of How Two (D) J. A. Hardgrave...1.JP-RW
Kenlee's Daquiri (D) J. Duran & R. Sufficool...1.SP
Am. Ch. Madcap of Elfland (D) J. Duran & R. Sufficool.... 1.O-W-BW-BB
Jo-An-Alaur's Blue Boy (D) Mrs. G. H. Lee...2.O
Caldora's Contessa (B) M. Gordon...1.O-W-BO-X-Y
Sunawagold's Rona Rag (B) Mrs. G. Lee...2.O-RW
SCOTTISH TERRIERS--1D; Pts.-D1.
Glenwood's Tornado (D) G. Kynoch...1.O-W-BB-X

GROUP FIVE (11 Dogs)
CHIHUAHUAS (SHORT COAT)--1B; Pts.-B1.
Elmack Golden Glow (B) S. F. Orr...1.O-W-BB-X-Y
JAPANESE SPANIELS--1B; Pts.-B1.
Nippon Dashi San (B) W. E. Cooper...1.SP-W-BB-X-Y
PEKINGESE--4D; Pts.-D3.
Mille-Marr's It-L-China Boi (D) Mr. & Mrs. G. H. Miller.... 1.E-X-Y
Monte Verde Kai-Ling (D) Mrs. M. Miller...1.O-W-BB
Jalna's Chen Yu (D) G. Kyle...2.O-RW
Chin Peek Chin-Tan (D) Mrs. H. M. Bidewell...3.O
POMERANIANS--1D, 1B, 1SO; Pts.-D1, B1.
Ch. Shamrock's Goldfinch, Mrs. J. Morgan...BB
Happy High Shine of Kenlynn (D) Mrs. L. Whitehead...1.O-W-BW-X-Y
Baulch's Wee Timsdatter (B) Mr. & Mrs. J. Haggerty...1.O-W-BO
POODLES (TOY)--1B; Pts.-B1.
Tres Chic of Morrows (B) M. W. Homer & J. M.Whittaker...1.O-W-BB
PUGS--1D; Pts.-D1.
Toyah Dell's Mighty Texan (D) P. E. Booker...1.O-W-BB
GROUP SIX (4 Dogs)
BOSTON TERRIERS--1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Four Gables Nicholis Silver (D) F. Courtnage...1.Ou-W-BO
Currie's I' Personality Missey (B) Mrs. A. J. Currie.... 1.JP-W-BW-BB-X-Y
POODLES (MINIATURE)--1D, 1SO; Pts.-D1.
Ch. Poodhall Gus, Poodhall Kls...BB
Poodhall Bandoola (D) Poodhall Kls...1.O-W-X

SHOW NO. 66-62

MOOSE JAW ALL BREED KENNEL & OBEDIENCE CLUB

Held at Moose Jaw, Sask., on June 1st, 1962 with 68 dogs competing.

JUDGE
Mr. W. Semple, Regina, Sask.

GENERAL SPECIALS
BEST IN SHOW--
Poodle (Miniature), Ch. Poodhall Gus, Poodhall Kls.
BEST CANADIAN BRED IN SHOW--
Spaniel (American Cocker), Kayla's Little Burden, Mrs. P. Randall.
BEST CANADIAN BRED PUPPY IN SHOW--
Spaniel (American Cocker), Clemcar's Ponderosa, G. Kynoch.

GROUP AWARDS
GROUP 1--SPORTING--
1st, Spaniel (American Cocker), Kayla's Little Burden (X).
2nd, Pointer (German S. H), Windhausen V Mutual.
3rd, Pointer, Rebels Senator Beauregard.
4th, Retriever (Nova Scotia Duck Tolling), Chin-Peek Prom Gal.
Y, Spaniel (American Cocker), Clemcar's Ponderosa.
GROUP 2--SPORTING HOUNDS--
1st, Dachshund (Standard Smooth), Ch. Kims Sugar of the Walls.
2nd, Dachshund (Miniature Smooth), Nordakora's Cherokee.
3rd, Basset Hound, Wright's Charley Stanleigh.
4th, Bloodhound, Tonto Hombre El Goldie.
X, Dachshund (Standard Smooth), Wunderbar's Ariel.
Y, Norwegian Elkhound, Leif Viktor Thorne.
GROUP 3--WORKING--
1st, Welsh Corgi (Pembroke), Macksons Peter (X).
2nd, German Shepherd Dog, Copper Canyon's Jasper.
3rd, Collie (Rough), Ch. Clareton Copper Glow.
4th, Samoyed, Aileron's Little Beauty (Y).
GROUP 4--TERRIERS--
1st, Scottish Terrier, Glenwood's Tornado (X).
2nd, Schnauzer (Miniature), Am.Ch.-Madcap of Elfland.
3rd, Cairn Terrier, Ch. Bonshaw Gay Lord.
GROUP 5--TOYS--
1st, Pomeranian, Ch. Shamrock's Goldfinch.
2nd, Pekingese, Monte Verde Kai-Ling.
3rd, Poodle (Toy), Tres Chic of Morrow's.
4th, Chihuahua (Short Coat), Elmack Golden Glow.
X&Y, Pekingese, Mille-Marr's Mei-Yen Fu-Ling.

GROUP 6--NON SPORTING--
1st, Poodle (Miniature), Ch. Poodhall Gus.
2nd, Boston Terrier, Currie's I' Personality Missey (Y).
X, Poodle (Miniature), Poodhall Bandoola.

BREED AWARDS
GROUP ONE (10 Dogs)

POINTERS--1D; Pts.-D1.
Rebels Senator Beauregard (D) M. Whittington...1.O-W-BB
POINTERS (GERMAN S. H.)--1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Windhausen V Mutual (D) W. W. Riome...1.O-W-BW-BB
Mutual Fieldsearch Christina (B) W. W. Riome...1.E-1.O-W-BO-X
RETRIEVERS (NOVA SCOTIA DUCK TOLLING)--1B; Pts.-B1.
Chin-Peek Prom Gal (B) Mrs. H. M. Bidewell...1.O-W-BB-X
SPANIELS (AMERICAN COCKER)
(A.S.C.O.B.)--2D, 2B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Kayla's Little Burden (D) Mrs. P. Randall...1.O-W-BW-BV-BB-X
Fran-Zel's Jim Dandy (D) J. W. Dudley...2.O-RW
Clemcar's Ponderosa (B) G. Kynoch...1.SP-W-BO-Y
Wascana Beauty Queen (B) J. W. Dudley...1.O-RW
(PARTI-COLOUR)--1D, 1SO; Pts.-D1.
Ch. Merryway Mister Nifty 2nd, Misses Wellwood & D. E. Marshall... BV
Clarkdale Integrity (D) W. Dawson...1.JP-W

GROUP TWO (10 Dogs)

BASENJIS--1B; Pts.-B1.
Am. Ch. Cambria's Kayfin (B) J. Nystrom...1.O-W-BB
BASSET HOUNDS--1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Wright's Charley Stanleigh (D) Mr. & Mrs. L. Morton...1.O-W-BW-BB
Cooing Acres Priscilla (B) L. H. & Mrs. L. H. Miller...1.O-W-BO
BLOODHOUNDS--1D; Pts.-D1.
Tonto Hombre El Goldie (D) A.A. Busch...1.O-W-BB-X
DACHSHUNDS (MINIATURE SMOOTH)--1D, 1SO; Pts.-D1.
Ch. Garner's Little Nicky M, Am. & Can. C.D., F. Bodrug...SO
Nordakora's Cherokee (D) Dr. & Mrs. H. Walker...1.O-W-BB
DACHSHUNDS (STANDARD SMOOTH)--1B, 2SO; Pts.-B1.
Ch. Kims Sugar of the Walls, A. Hammond...BB
Ch. Hemlock Hollow Marquis, A. Hammond...BO
Wunderbar's Ariel (B) L. R. Heimbecker...1.O-W-X
NORWEGIAN ELKHOUNDS--1D; Pts.-D1.
Leif Viktor Thorne (D) A. F. Ware...1.JP-W-BB-X-Y

GROUP THREE (23 Dogs)

BOXERS--2D; Pts.-D1.
Duke of Exnerdale (D) K. Sturze...1.C-W-BB-X
Brammarr's Beauty And How (D) A. J. Bast...2.C-RW
COLLIES (ROUGH)--2D, 1B, 1SO; Pts.-D1, B1.
Ch. Clareton Copper Glow, Mrs. H. Murphy...BB
Ashford's Silver Chief (D) W. E. Cooper...1.O-W
Ashford's Blue Treasure (D) W. E. Cooper...2.O-RW
Vale Park's Black Temptress (B) G. L. Rodway...1.JP-W-BW-BO-X-Y
DOBERMAN PINSCHERS--1D, 1SO; Pts.-D1.
Ch. Schauffelein's Spring Frolic, F. Pfieffer...BB-X
Am. Ch. Hedge's Daiquire (D) L. C. Moore...1.O-W-BO
GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS--3D, 2B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Copper Canyon's Jasper (D) Mrs. K. L. Lewerenz...1.O-W-BW-BB
Kenos Fara Vom Rena (D) M. A. & B. Strassheim...2.O-RW
Wimpstone's Wimpy (D) J. D. Petch...3.O
Crest-View's Carla 3rd (B) Mrs. M. Dewhurst...1.JP-RW
Gailinga's Alicia (B) Mrs. R. Koski...1.O-W-BO-X-Y
SAMOYEDS--2D, 3B; Pts.-D1, B2.
Aileron's Stormy (D) Mr. & Mrs. D.F. Bradley...1.JP-RW
White Czar of Ohmi, C.D., (D) W. H. McCutcheon...1.O-W-BO
Aileron's Little Beauty (B) Mr. & Mrs. R. E. Sweetzer.... 1.JP-W-BW-BB-X-Y
Vel Bar's Choice of Ziska (B) Mr. & Mrs. S. Bentham...2.JP-RW
Brialins Zeta of Dharmchak (B) Mrs. L. A. Schaan...1.N
SHETLAND SHEEPDOGS--1B; Pts.-B1.
Blue Ridge Cindy Lee (B) D. A. & J. E. Edwards, Jr...1.O-W-BB
WELSH CORGIS (PEMBROKE)--2D, 1B, 1SO; Pts.-D2, B1.
Mynthurst Witch, A. Hammond...BO
Macksons Peter (D) Mrs. M. Dewhurst...1.O-W-BW-BB-X
Cledens Xebec (D) A. Hammond...2.O-RW
Rozavel Tempella (B) A. Hammond...1.O-W

GROUP FOUR (9 Dogs)

CAIRN TERRIERS--1SO.
Ch. Bonshaw Gay Lord, A. Hammond...BB-X
SCHNAUZERS (MINIATURE)--4D, 3B; Pts.-D3, B2.
Shado's Shadow Of How Two (D) J. A. Hardgrave...1.JP
Kenlee's Daquiri (D) J. Duran & R. Sufficool...1.SP
Am. Ch. Madcap of Elfland (D) J. Duran & R. Sufficool.... 1.O-W-BW-BB
Jo-An-Alaur's Blue Boy (D) Mrs. G. H. Lee...2.O-RW
Caldora's Contessa (B) M. Gordon...1.O-W-BO-X-Y
Sunawagold's Rona Rag (B) Mrs. G. Lee...2.O-RW
Rosehill Star Dancer (B) Rosehill Kls...3.O
SCOTTISH TERRIERS--1D; Pts.-D3.
Glenwood's Tornado (D) G. Kynoch...1.O-W-BB-X

GROUP FIVE (12 Dogs)

CHIHUAHUAS (SHORT COAT)--1B; Pts.-B1.
Elmack Golden Glow (B) S. F. Orr...1.O-W-BB-X-Y
JAPANESE SPANIELS--1B; Pts.-B1.
Nippon Dashi San (B) W. E. Cooper...1.SP-W-BB-X-Y
PEKINGESE--6D; Pts.-D4.
Mille-Marr's Mei-Yen Fu-Ling (D) Mr. & Mrs. G. H. Miller... 1.JP-X-Y
T'Ien T'T's Jen Ko (D) Mr. & Mrs. G. H. Miller...1.C
Mille-Marr's It-L-China Boi (D) Mr. & Mrs. G. H. Miller...1.E
Monte Verde Kai-Ling (D) Mrs. M. Miller...1.O-W-BB
Jalna's Chen Yu (D) G. Kyle...2.O-RW
Chin-Peek Chin Tan (D) Mrs. H. M. Bidewell...3.O
POMERANIANS--1D, 1SO; Pts.-D1.
Ch. Shamrock's Goldfinch, Mrs. J. Morgan...BB
Happy High Shine of Kenlynn (D) Mrs. L. Whitehead...1.O-W-X-Y
POODLES (TOY)--1B; Pts.-B1.
Tres Chic of Morrow's (B) M. W. Homer & J. M. Whittaker.... 1.O-W-BB
PUGS--1D; Pts.-D1.
Toyah Dells Mighty Texan (D) P. E. Booker...1.O-W-BB

GROUP SIX (4 Dogs)

BOSTON TERRIERS--1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Four Gables Nicholis Silver (D) F. Courtnage...1.Ou-W-BO
Currie's I' Personality Missey (B) Mrs. A. J. Currie.... 1.JP-W-BW-BB-X-Y
POODLES (MINIATURE)--1D, 1SO; Pts.-D1.
Ch. Poodhall Gus, Poodhall Kls...BB
Poodhall Bandoola (D) Poodhall Kls...1.O-W-X

SHOW NO. 67-62

PROGRESSIVE KENNEL CLUB OF CANADA

Held at Don Mills, Ont., on June 2nd, 1962 with 249 dogs competing.

JUDGES
Dr. W. E. Shute, Port Credit, Ont. - All breeds in Groups 1 & 2; Groups 1 & 2; Best in Show & Best Canadian Bred in Show.
Mr. S. Back, Toronto, Ont. - All breeds in Group 3 & Group 3.
Mr. N. Malcolm, Ottawa, Ont. - All breeds in Group 4 & Group 4.
Mr. G. Stephens, Toronto, Ont. - All breeds in Groups 5 & 6; Groups 5 & 6; Best Canadian Bred Puppy in Show.

GENERAL SPECIALS

BEST IN SHOW--
West Highland White Terrier, Ch. Dina Ken's Little Pip, Mr. & Mrs. A. A. Kaye.
BEST CANADIAN BRED IN SHOW--
West Highland White Terrier, Ch. Dina Ken's Little Pip, Mr. & Mrs. A. A. Kaye.
BEST CANADIAN BRED PUPPY IN SHOW--
West Highland White Terrier, Roseneath Dainty Diamond, Mrs. T. Adams.
BEST BRACE IN SHOW--
Mr. & Mrs. F. A. Carters', Basset Hounds.

GROUP AWARDS

GROUP 1--SPORTING--
1st, Spaniel (American Cocker), Ch. Clarkdale's Capital Item.
2nd, Retriever (Golden), Seg-Mar Stubblewest Hopeful (X).
3rd, Retriever (Chesapeake Bay), Dyna Of The Willows.
4th, Retriever (Labrador), Ch. Harrowby Lorita.
Y, Spaniel (American Cocker), Tenegas No Cherrie.
GROUP 2--SPORTING HOUNDS--
1st, Basset Hound, Ch. Schauffelein's Logy (X).
2nd, Basenji, Rodenburg's Dea Me.
3rd, Dachshund (Standard Smooth), Ch. Kims Kim Of The Walls.
4th, Dachshund (Standard Long-Haired), Canidae's Maharanee S L.
Y, Saluki, El Nuriya Farah Diba Of Kesari.
Best Brace, Mr. & Mrs. F.A. Carters', Basset Hounds.
GROUP 3--WORKING--
1st, German Shepherd Dog, Ch. Rocket Of Cara Mia (X).
2nd, Doberman Pinscher, Ch. Schauffelein's Bl'kberrybrandy.
3rd, Collie (Rough), Ch. Sovereign High Voltage.
4th, Siberian Huskie, Racecrest's Bandit.
Y, Samoyed, Snoglo's Startian Of Ohmi.
GROUP 4--TERRIERS--
1st, West Highland White Terrier, Ch. Dina Ken's Little Pip (X).
2nd, Lakeland Terrier, Hunting Horn.
3rd, Fox Terrier (Wire), Ch. Runwyre Raffles Showgirl.
4th, Scottish Terrier, Gaytime Toddy.
Y, West Highland White Terrier, Roseneath Dainty Diamond.
GROUP 5--TOYS--
1st, Poodle (Toy), Tizzie Wizzie Of Tyldesley (X).
2nd, Pomeranian, Harlow Flashing Amber.
3rd, Pinscher (Miniature), Ch. Airlane Meteor Of Wildrock.
4th, Papillon, Ringlands Haute Ecole.
Y, Pekingese, Kee Ting China's Emperor.
GROUP 6--NON SPORTING--
1st, Poodle (Miniature), Ch. Karas Bucaneer Of Magriffe (X).
2nd, Poodle (Standard), Ch. Wycliffe Talk Of The Town.
3rd, Keeshond, Vair V Myia.
4th, Bulldog, Ch. Nugget Skyliner.
Y, Boston Terrier, Tommy Steps Out 2nd.

BREED AWARDS
GROUP ONE (27 Dogs)

POINTERS (GERMAN S.H.)--1D; Pts.-D1.
Lournay Sep's Wingmaster (D) Mr. & Mrs. E.A. Barron.... 1.O-W-BB-X-Y
RETRIEVERS (CHESAPEAKE BAY)--1B; Pts.-B1.
Dyna Of The Willows (B) D. C. & H. A. Long...1.O-W-BB
RETRIEVERS (GOLDEN)--1D, 2B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Seg-Mar Stubblewest Hopeful (D) M. Sequin...1.O-W-BW-BB-X
Lady Mary Ann Spitka (B) M. E. Leader...1.O-W-BO
Shadywell Princess Teal (B) S. & S. Davie...2.O-RW
RETRIEVERS (LABRADOR)--2B, 1SO; Pts.-B1.
Ch. Harrowby Lorita, Dr. G. I. Weisbrod...BB
Blyth's Niska (B) S. Briggs...1.C-RW
Foxleigh Rebel Girl (B) Dr. G. I. Weisbrod...1.O-W-X
SETTERS (ENGLISH)--2B; Pts.-B1.
Manlove's Lady Freckles (B) Mr. & Mrs. R.E. Treble...1.O-W-BB
Rockham Of Stone Gables (B) P. & G. Polley...2.O-RW
SPANIELS (AMERICAN COCKER)
(BLACK)--1D, 3B, 1SO; Pts.-D1, B2.
Ch. Clarkdale's Capital Item, H. McNamara...BV-BB
Tenegas Dark Surprise (D) Mr. & Mrs. P. Sandor...1.O-W-BW-X

Tenegas No Cherrie (B) Mr. & Mrs. P. Sandor...1.JP-W-BO-Y
Sunnyhill Crowning Glory (B) F. R. Dufton...1.O-RW
Kriskaren's Career Girl (B) C. F. Homer...2.O
(A.S.C.O.B.)--1D, 3B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Little Spring's Hopalong (D) W. C. & H. Roadhouse...1.O-W-BW-BV
Lady Bishop's Sweetheart (B) M. W. Brown...1.O-W
Knoxdale's Exchange (B) Mr. & Mrs. R. Polson...2.O-RW
Snowdrift Of Anoka (B) A. W. Edwards...3.O
(PARTI-COLOUR)--2D, 3B; Pts.-D2, B2.
Trojan's Reprint (D) Mr. & Mrs. Polson...1.O-W-BW-BV
Blomidon's Rufus The Red (D) M. W. Brown...2.O-RW
Bernandale's Mignonne (B) Mrs. B. Firby...1.SP-W
Bernandale's Lucky Lass (B) Mrs. B. Firby...2.SP
Merryway Leading Lady (B) Mrs. A. Tester...1.O-RW
SPANIELS (ENGLISH SPRINGER)--2D; Pts.-D1.
Windy Views Favorite (D) W. E. Somerville...1.JP-RW-Y
Towr-Vu's Hedge Runner (D) W. & A. Luckins...1.O-W-BB-X
WEIMARANERS--1D; Pts.-D1.
Arnheim Silver Knight Display (D) J. & H. Pugh...1.JP-W-BB-X-Y

GROUP TWO (45 Dogs)

AFGHAN HOUNDS--1D, 1B, 1SO; Pts.-D1, B1.
Ch. Televee Tanger El Myia, M. C. Matchett...BB-X
Holly Hill Cyclone (D) J. & A. Zvonkin...1.SP-W-BW
Kareen El Myia (B) K. Brown...1.JP-W-BO-Y
BASENJIS--1D, 1B, 1SO; Pts.-D1, B1.
Ch. Chafya Of The Zande, M. G. Wallis...BO
Karisimba's Sambaru (D) Mrs. D. G. Taylor...1.O-W-X
Rodenburg's Dea Me (B) Mrs. M. M. Rudolph...1.O-W-BW-BB
BASSET HOUNDS--2D, 3B, 2SO; Pts.-D2, B2.
Ch. Schauffelein's Logy, Mr. & Mrs. F.A. Carter...BB-X
Ch. Long View Acres Just Sue, Mrs. B. Carter...BO
Am. Ch. Westgates Alonso (D) R. J. & Q. E. Norton...1.O-W-BW
Grem-Lyn's Macbeth (D) J. Peter...2.O-RW
Hartshead Fanfare (B) Mrs. F. A. Carter...1.O-W
Standpine's Happiness (B) J. E. & J. M. Horton...2.O-RW
Grem-Lyn's Nanotochika (B) Mr. & Mrs. E.W. Johns...3.O
BEAGLES
(13" and under)--3B; Pts.-B2.
Sandown's Wedding Belle (B) T. Foy, Jr..1.O-W
Glanrobin Charmaines Fraija (B) Mr. & Mrs. F.E. Grant...2.O-RW
Jacobi's Jalinda (B) P. B. Jacobi...3.O
(over 13" and not exceeding 15")--2D, 2B, 2SO; Pts.-D1, B1.
Ch. Glanrobin Maid Of The Mist, F. E. Grant...BB-X
Am. & Can. Ch. Jacobi's Joralee, T. Foy, Jr...SO
Jacobi's Jamboree (D) P. B. Jacobi...1.O-W-BO-Y
Maple Hill Casey (D) W. J. Davis...2.O-RW
Riverbend Cricket (B) G.Higbee..1.SP-RW
Jacobi's Jinny Tiu (B) P. B. Jacobi...1.O-W-BW
BORZOIS--1B; Pts.-B1.
Dewsa Princess Jasmine (B) T. R. Dewsbury...1.O-W-BB
DACHSHUNDS (MINIATURE SMOOTH)--1B; Pts.-B1.
Teckel Manor's Miss Muffet (B) Mrs. H. Mansfield...1.O-W-BB-X
DACHSHUNDS (STANDARD LONG-HAIRED)--1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Wakli Of Donnerswald (D) Mrs. H. Lerman...1.C-W-BO
Canidae's Maharanee S L (B) Mr. & Mrs. S. Roberts...
1.O-W-BW-BB-X
DACHSHUNDS (STANDARD SMOOTH)--2D, 3B, 2SO; Pts.-D1, B1.
Ch. Kims Kim Of The Walls, Mrs. E. L. Sharkey...BB
Ch. Canidae's Legionairre S S, Mr. & Mrs. S. Roberts...SO
Canidae's Javelin S S (D) Mr. & Mrs. S. Roberts...1.O-W
Lenair's Victor (D) Mrs. L. Cordier...2.O-RW
Carlbeth's Brinhuida (B) Mr. & Mrs. W. C. Barnes...1.SP-RW-Y
Canidae's Jassy S S (B) Mr. & Mrs. S. Roberts...1.O-W-BW-BO-X
Carlbeth's Belinda (B) Mr. & Mrs. W. C. Barnes...2.O
DACHSHUNDS (STANDARD WIRE-HAIRED)--1D; Pts.-D1.
Shar-Way'sKink ajou (D) Mrs. E.L. Sharkey...1.O-W-BB-X-Y
NORWEGIAN ELKHOUNDS--1SO.
Ch. Crafdal Tryg's Thorwald, J. & H. Meier...BB
SALUKIS--4D, 4B, 1SO; Pts.-D3, B3.
Ch. Kesari Asad Gamyl, Mrs. C. Tanaka...BB-X
Saiyad Sammak (D) Mrs. N. Fisher...1.O-W
El Nuri Tatriz Of Kesari (D) Mrs. R. Coates...2.O-RW
Sarara (D) Mrs. N. Fisher...3.O
El Nuri Amir Of Kesari (D) K. & L. Haferkorn...4.O
Samira Of Kesari (B) Mrs. R. Coates...1.O-W-BW-BO
El Nuriya Farah Diba Of Kesari (B) Mrs. R. Coates...2.O-RW-Y
Kesari Suada Aiyila (B) T. Alker...3.O
Warm Valley's Shelale (B) Mrs. R. Coates...4.O
WHIPPETS--1D; Pts.-D1.
Meander Con Man (D) M. C. Matchett...1.O-W-BB

GROUP THREE (60 Dogs)

BELGIAN SHEEPDOGS--1B; Pts.-B1.
Luci's Spook Of Elmdale Farms (B) Mr. & Mrs. L. E. Stanbridge...
1.C-W-BB-X
BOXERS--10D, 7B, 1SO; Pts.-D3, B2.
Ch. Haviland's Mister Lucky, Mr. & Mrs. S.Whitmore...SO
Hubertus Captain Pikku (D) Mrs. E. Huber...1.SP-RW-Y
Vel Groves Ringmaster (D) Mr. & Mrs. S.Whitmore...2.SP
Sky Haven's Fire Away (D) Mr. J. Fellows...3.SP
Jaspewil's Trainmaster (D) Mr. & Mrs. L. Humphrey...1.C
Haviland's New Valour (D) Mr. & Mrs. J. W. McMartin...2.C
Terri's Big Surprise (D) M. Bourhis...3.C
Indian Summer's Grey Dawn (D) Mr. & Mrs. A. L. Kingdon..
1.O-W-BW-BB-X
Mazelaine's Witch Doctor (D) Wild Rock Kls...2.O
Klemkares Lover Boy (D) Mr. & Mrs. R. McWatters...3.O
Vell Grove's Escobar (D) G. Davidson...4.O
Bonnie Lee's Sweetie Pie (B) Mr. & Mrs. S. McNair...1.JP
Terri's Carmen (B) Mr. & Mrs. I. Szekely...2.JP
Vell Groves Lady Luck (B) G. Davidson...1.SP
Gaymitz Box O' Tricks (B) Mrs. S. Janda...1.C
Verwood's Bewitched (B) Mr. & Mrs. S. Whitmore...1.O-W-BO
Lynlea's Tawny Tomboy (B) J. A. Smith...2.O-RW
Easter Sunday Of Blossomlea (B) L. A. McClelland...3.O
BULLMASTIFFS--1D, 1B, 1SO; Pts.-D1,B1.
Ch. Black Knight's Brigadier, Dr. J. D. Desprez...X
Ritter's Beau (D) J. Monge...1.O-W-BW-BB
Nightwatch's Brunhilde (B) B. G. Tuck...1.O-W-BO
COLLIES (ROUGH)--7D, 3B, 1SO; Pts.-D3, B1.
Ch. Sovereign High Voltage, Sovereign Kls...BB-X
Redfriar's Gavin (D) Miss S. Hall...1.SP
Lentjoda's Likely Lanyard (D) J. G. Rice...2.SP
Hercules (D) J. M. Wiseman...1.N-4.Os
Colleden's Jim Dandie (D) W. Clark...1.Os-W-BW
Piper Glen's Favourite Son (D) Miss L. Johnston...2.Os-RW
Piper Glen's First Man (D) Miss L. Johnston...3.Os
Colleden's Dark Storm (D) W. Clark...1.Oa
Sovereign Carbon Copy (B) Sovereign Kls...1.SP-RW
Willow Acres Piper's Pick (B) Mr. & Mrs. S. Vullivan...1.C
Sovereign Flying High 2nd (B) Sovereign Kls...1.Os-W-BO
DOBERMAN PINSCHERS--2D, 1B, 2SO; Pts.-D1, B1.
Ch. Schauffelein's Blkberrybrandy, Mr. & Mrs. R. Purdy...BB-X
Ch. Kay-Jon's Commander, Mr. & Mrs. J. Baylis...SO
Kaukauna's Jiminy Cricket (D) Mrs. B. England...1.JP-W-BW-Y
Kurtzhaus Thunder (D) J. Haman...1.O-RW
Kay Jon's Black Orchid (B) J. Jardine...1.O-W-BO
GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS--2D, 3B, 1SO; Pts.-D1, B1.
Ch. Rocket Of Cara Mia, H. J. Watson...BB-X
Montclare's Duke (D) Mr. & Mrs. B. Moore...1.C-RW
Von Beck's Astor (D) W. Becker...1.O-W-BW
Hauschloe's Fly Kink (B) G. Garrett...1.JP-Y
Anka V Hellenstein (B) J. Franke...1.C-RW
Brigitte Of Briardale (B) M. & S. Weller...1.O-W-BO
KUVASZ--1B; Pts.-B1.
Burncranna Kinga Tasha (B) Mr. & Mrs. T. J. Grosart...1.O-W-BB-X
NEWFOUNDLANDS--1D; Pts.-D1.
Barnabal's Midnite Shadow (D) W. Wettlaufer...1.SP-W-BB-X-Y
ST. BERNARDS--2D; Pts.-D1.
I'William Tell V D Dreitor Alpspitz (D) Mrs. G. Bryder...1.O-W-BB-X
Stefan Du Grand St. Bernard (D) Mrs. H. Bonnell...2.O-RW
SAMOYEDS--2D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Snoglo's Startian Of Ohmi (D) Ohmi Kls...1.JP-RW-Y
Belshazzar 2nd (D) Mrs. R. J. Hensley...1.O-W-BW-BB-X
Samingo's Princess Natasha (B) H. & M. Worsnop...1.O-W-BO
SHETLAND SHEEPDOGS--3D, 1B; Pts.-D2, B2.
The Wyke's Jocko (D) I. Polevoy...1.SP-Y
Sovereign Fire Chief (D) Sovereign Kls...1.O-W-BO
Piper Glen's Ebony Prince (D) Mr. & Mrs. R.G. Kress...2.O-RW
Sovereign Golden Hour (B) Sovereign Kls...1.O-W-BW-BB-X
SIBERIAN HUSKIES--1D; Pts.-D1.
Racecrest's Bandit (D) Mrs. J. W. Anderson...1.O-W-BB-X
WELSH CORGIS (PEMBROKE)--2D, 2B; Pts.-D1, B1
Bellacana's Acton (D) Mr. & Mrs. C.Brown...1.C-RW-X
Stormerbanks Vangaurd (D) Mrs. Y. Dudgeon...1.O-W-BW-BB
Mif-Yam Maple Bud (B) D. Newby...1.SP-RW
Polruan Red Herring (B) Mrs. R. N. Harvie...1.O-W-BO

GROUP FOUR (23 Dogs)

AUSTRALIAN TERRIERS--1B; Pts.-B1.
Kanberri Waltzing Matilda (B) Mr. & Mrs. R.P. Henderson...
1.O-W-BB-X
CAIRN TERRIERS--1B; Pts.-B1.
Badenoch Lachie's Cindy (B) E. Brown...1.O-W-BB-X
FOX TERRIERS (SMOOTH)--1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Golden Circle's Masquerader (D) A. King...1.O-W-BO
Simpson's Candie (B) Mrs. V. A. Lovat-Fraser...1.C-W-BW-BB-X-Y
FOX TERRIERS (WIRE)--3D, 1SO; Pts.-D2.
Ch. Runwyre Raffles Showgirl, P.J.G. Running...BB-X
Ascot Command Performance (D) A. J. Saunders...1.SP-Y
Runwyre Chieftain (D) J. B. Fuller...1.O-W-BO
Cawthorne Coconut (D) Acadia Lodge Kls...2.O-RW
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS--1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Kerrycrofts Alexander (D) C. Gardiner...1.O-W-BW-BB-X
Kerrycroft's Little Menace (B) C. Gardiner...1.O-W-BO
LAKELAND TERRIERS--2B; Pts.-B1.
Treleaven's Quicksilver (B) E. M. Stewart...1.SP-RW-Y
Hunting Horn (B) Mrs. G.Bishop...1.O-W-BB-X
NORWICH TERRIERS--1D; Pts.-D1.
Fairhope's Sparkle (D) F. & G. Bunce...1.O-W-BB-X-Y
SCHNAUZERS (MINIATURE)--1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Jonaire Pocono News Print (D) A. F. Culbertson...1.O-W-BO
Tannenbaum's By Golly (B) J. Morden...1.O-W-BW-BB-X-Y
SCOTTISH TERRIERS--1B; Pts.-B1.
Gaytime Toddy (B) J. Treleaven...1.O-W-BB-X
SKYE TERRIERS--1B; Pts.-B1.
Talisker's Fairy Shadow (B) Mrs. R.P. Adams...1.O-W-BB-X
WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIERS--1D, 2B, 3SO; Pts.-D1, B1.
Ch. Dina Ken's Little Pip, Mr. & Mrs. A. A. Kaye...BB-X
Ch. Roseneath White Crusader, Mrs. T.Adams...BO
Dreamland's Dictator, Mrs. M. Watson...SO
Shipmates Demosthenes (D) Mrs. J. H. Daniell-Jenkins...1.O-W-BW
Roseneath Dainty Diamond (B) Mrs. T. Adams...1.SP-W-Y
Philomel Of The Rouge (B) Mrs. J. H. Daniell-Jenkins...1.O-RW

GROUP FIVE (43 Dogs)

CHIHUAHUAS (LONG COAT)--1B; Pts.-B1.
Kurz Itzie Bitzie Mitzie (B) Mrs. V. Frederic...1.O-W-BB
CHIHUAHUAS (SHORT COAT)--1D, 5B; Pts.-D3, B3.
Clarewood's Lucky Star (D) Mrs. C. Smith...1.O-W-BW-BB-X-Y
Allans Bubbles (B) H. W. & V. M. Allan...1.C-RW
Gitana's Jade (B) Mrs. A. F. Kirkland...2.C
Luce's Happy Dav-A-Dina (B) Mrs. R. G. Luce...1.O-W-BO
Shillmaine's Minnehaha (B) Mrs. M. T. Samuels...2.O
Clarewood's Kelly (B) Mrs. C. Smith...3.O
MALTESE--2B; Pts.-B1.
Kenzie's Faydon Ieta Of Hillrise (B) Mrs. E. Sipes...1.JP-RW-Y
Fay-Don's Snow Angel (B) Mrs. G. M. McKenzie...1.O-W-BB-X
PAPILLONS--1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Petiot De La Rouge (D) Mrs. J. H. Daniell-Jenkins & C. Clark...
1.JP-W-BO-X-Y
Ringlands Haute Ecole (B) Mrs. J. H. Daniell-Jenkins...1.O-W-BW-BB
PEKINGESE--5D, 3B; Pts.-D3, B1.
Sandiman Of Orchardhouse (D) Mrs. M. V. Mosley...1.E
Melana's Ricky Of Jalna (D) Mr. & Mrs. H. Sheahan...1.O-W-BW-BB
Choe Shue Be Of Lu Chi (D) F. W. Hueston...2.O-RW
Sun Glo Prince (D) Mrs. D. N. Platt...3.O
Kee Ting China's Emperor (D) Y. Paul & W. Marshall...4.O
Kee Ting Alex's Twee Gee (B) Y. Paul...1.C-W-BO
Christo's Milanda (B) Mrs. C. Peckhover...1.O-RW
Etive Zara (B) Mrs. D. Morris...2.O
PINSCHERS (MINIATURE)--2D, 1B, 1SO; Pts.-D1, B1.
Ch. Airlane Meteor Of Wildrock, Wild Rock Kls...BB-X
Hardale's Golden Sand (D) Mrs. B. Hardinge...1.SP-W-BW-BO-Y
Hillrise Peter (D) Mrs. E. Sipes...1.O-RW
Hardale's Miss Fortune (B) Mrs. B. Hardinge...1.O-W
POMERANIANS--3D, 2B. 1SO; Pts.-D2, B1.
Harlow Flashing Amber, J. F. Proctor...BB-X
Beland Little Buddy (D) Mrs. F. M. Peacock...1.JP-Y
Harlow Sundance Kid (D) J. F. Proctor...1.O-W-BW
Lilyburn Zambo (D) A. Turnbull...2.O-RW
Harlow Honey Bun (B) J. F. Proctor...1.O-W-BO
Beland Little Tinker (B) Mrs. F. M. Peacock...2.O-RW
POODLES (TOY)--3D, 1B, 1SO; Pts.-D2, B1.
Tizzie Wizzie Of Tyldesley, Mrs. L. A. Courtney...BB-X
Orra Dion (D) Dr. E.Brown...1.C-RW
Barlanark Yves D'Argent (D) Barlanark Kls...1.O-W-BW-BO
Johnny De Lyn Bern (D) Mrs. B. Tatelman...2.O
Railey's Bitsie De Babess (B) J. Railey...1.O-W
PUGS--3D, 2B; Pts.-D2,B1.
Jaunee Judge Of Juddhaven (D) Mrs. R. Munro...1.SP-W-BW-BB-X-Y
Defence Lord Chippie (D) H. & H. Brown...1.C
Sabbaday Septimus (D) H. & H. Brown...1.O-RW
Wilmars Belle Of Ballantrae (B) Mrs. W. Marks...1.C-W-BO
Defence Lady Cathybeth (B) H. R. & H. Brown...2.C-RW
TOY MANCHESTER TERRIERS--1B; Pts.-B1.
Glen Aubray Symphony (B) W. H. Glennie...1.O-W-BB-X

YORKSHIRE TERRIERS--1D, 2B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Topaz Wee Willie (D) Mrs. M. C. May...1.O-W-BW-BB-X
Moonmist Miss Christie (B) Mrs. A. O'Neill...1.SP-W-BO-Y
Penelope Jane (B) Mrs. H. Smith...1.O-RW

GROUP SIX (51 Dogs)

BOSTON TERRIERS--3D, 4B, 2SO; Pts.-D2, B3.
Ch. Romance Of Jubilee, Mrs. M. Stevens...BB-X
Ch. Haggerty's Sweet Enchantment, Mr. & Mrs. J.W. Duckett...SO
Tommy Steps Out 2nd (D) Mrs. M. Stevens...1.E-Y
Jubilee's Kiddy Boots 2nd (D) Mrs. M. Stevens...1.Od-W-BW
Flood's Bombardier (D) J. Flood...2.Od-RW
Gem Of Halbara (B) Mr. & Mrs. H. C. Merchant...1.SP-W-BO
Queen Of Hearts (B) G. Knight...1.E
Good News Sweet And Lovely (B) E. R. Gunning...1.Ou-RW
Haggerty's Evening Star (B) Mr. & Mrs. J. W. Duckett...2.Ou
BULLDOGS--6D, 7B, 2SO; Pts.-D3, B3.
Ch. Nugget Skyliner, A. Farrell...BB-X
Can. & Am. Ch. Kamel Electric Trick, Mr. & Mrs. R. E. McCutcheon...SO
Ninga McBiff (D) Mrs. T. Blackburn...1.JP
Ninga Neal (D) Dr. G. B. Chambers...1.SP-RW-Y
Ernrobis Cola Bear (D) Miss E. Bulmer...1.C
Nugget Lord Palmerston (D) Mrs. J. L. R. Devenport...2.C
Dewhurst That's My Man (D) P. Alderson...3.C
Lord Wotamug (D) A. J. Langham...1.Od-W-BW
Ninga My Fancy (B) Mrs. T. Blackburn...1.SP
Nugget Adalyn (B) A. Farrell...1.N
Geordie's Patricia (B) A. Farrell...1.C-RW
Ninga Margrete (B) Mrs. T. Blackburn...2.C
Nugget Priscilla 2nd (B) A. Farrell...3.C
Nugget Marlene (B) A. Farrell...1.E
Nugget Slycka (B) A. Farrell...1.Oj-W-BO
CHOW CHOWS--1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Mi Paos Prawira (D) P. Odenkirchen...1.JP-1.C-1.E-W-BW-BB-X-Y
Xahlia Of Junggwaw (B) Mrs. M. J. Nattrass...1.O-W-BO
DALMATIANS--1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Willowmount Capers Brass Copy (D) W. Down..1.O-W-BW-BB-X
Bendamere Princess Livermore (B) Mrs. H. E. McTaggart...1.O-W-BO-Y
KEESHONDEN--1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Lib-Ryn Lief Van Leyden (D) M. C. Matchett...1.O-W-BO
Vair V Myia (B) M. C. Matchett...1.O-W-BW-BB-X
POODLES (MINIATURE)--5D, 6B, 2SO; Pts.-D3, B3
Ch. Karas Bucanner Of Magriffe, P. M. Walker...BB-X
Ch. Barlanark Jean Jacques, S. Jones...SO
Wincrest Pierre 4th (D) Mr. & Mrs. R. J. Wakfer....1.SP
Karas Sirocco Of Magriffe (D) G. T. Ferguson...1.O-W-BW
Karas King Of Bianco (D) M. N. Karageorgis...2.O-RW
Kloverleaf Glace (D) Mr. & Mrs. H. Booman...3.O
Bambennie Of Surrey Down (D) Mrs. D. McRae...4.O
Merrylegs Petite Michelene (B) Mrs. S. Wardleworth...1.JP
Talisman's Black Jewel (B) Talisman Kls...1.O-W-BO-Y
Pixie Pied Ask Her (B) Dr. H. M. Bathie...2.O-RW
Frisco's Lady Gayle (B) Mrs. R. Hulford...3.O
Cai-Lyn's Cheri Cocktail (B) Mr. & Mrs. W. Petruk...4.O
POODLES (STANDARD)--1D, 2B, 3SO ; Pts.-D1, B1.
Ch. Wycliffe Talk Of The Town, Mr. & Mrs. E. M. Gruetzner..BB-X
Am. & Can. Ch. Tamhurst Falstaff, Mr. & Mrs. E.W. Johns..BO
Ch. Corq's Jezebel Tara Of Bibelot, Mrs. I.Norman...SO
Surenor's Augustus Ceaser (D) Mr. & Mrs. A. Slade & N. Slade...1.O-W
El Jamaed's Comme Ci (B) Miss W. Miller...1.O-W-BW
Bel Tor And Bibelot Silverglo (B) Mrs. A. Skaith...2.O-RW
SCHIPPERKES--2B; Pts.-B1.
Northern Echoes Black Faron (B) W. A. Malone...1.SP-RW
Dewsa Lady Onyx (B) A. King...1.O-W-BB-X-Y

SHOW NO. 68-62

BULLDOG CLUB OF CENTRAL CANADA

Held at Locust Hill, Ont., on June 3rd, 1962 with 24 dogs competing.

JUDGE

Mr. E. Williams, No. 7 Highway, Unionville, Ont.

BREED AWARDS

BULLDOGS--12D, 10B, 2SO; Pts.-D5, B5.
Ch. Nugget Skyliner, A. Farrell...BB-X
Can. & Am. Ch. Kamel Electric Trick, Mr. & Mrs. R. E. McCutcheon....SO
Ninga McBigg (D) Mrs. T. Blackburn...1.JP
Smitty's Just Mike (D) A. H. Smith...1.SP
Ninga Neal (D) Dr. G. B. Chambers...2.SP
Ninga Bynny (D) A. M. Clarke...1.N
Smitty's Maxwell 2nd (D) F. W. Bonnell...1.C-W-BW
Ernrobis Cola Bear (D) Miss E. Bulmer...2.C
Rose Glen Prince Boddy Boy (D) J. Winterton...3.C-2.E
Dewhurst That's My Man (D) P. Alderson...4.C
Lord Wotamug (D) A. J. Langham...1.E-RW
Ninga Lenny (D) Mrs. T. Blackburn...1.Od
Biumwicham Prince Tonka (D) E. A. Cross...2.Od
Nugget Seco (D) L. Bradfield...3.Od
Biumwicham Lady Maralane (B) Biumwicham Kls...1.JP-1.E-Y
Ninga My Fancy (B) Mrs. T.Blackburn...1.SP
Smitty's Sweet 'N Lovely (B) A. H. Smith...2.SP
Maggie McBiff (B) J. A. Hilliard...3.SP
Thelwall Buster's Pretty Girl (B) Mrs. H. Ince...1.C-RW
Ninga Margrete (B) Mrs. T.Blackburn...2.C
Bittersweet Country Lady (B) E. A.Cross...3.C
Dewhurst Dora (B) P. Alderson...4.C
Geordie's Patricia (B) A. Farrell...1.Oj-W-BO
Ninga Cuti-E-Nuf (B) Mrs. T. Blackburn...2.Oj

SHOW NO. 69-62

REGINA KENNEL & OBEDIENCE CLUB

Held at Regina, Sask., on June 2nd 1962 with 73 dogs competing.

JUDGE

Mr. W. McDerment, Willowdale, Ontario.

GENERAL SPECIALS

BEST IN SHOW--
Poodle (Miniature), Ch. Poodhall Gus, Poodhall Kls.
BEST CANADIAN BRED IN SHOW--
Spaniel (American Cocker), Kayla's Little Burden, Mrs. P. Randall.
BEST CANADIAN BRED PUPPY IN SHOW--
German Shepherd Dog, Roque's Lady, Mr. & Mrs. C. Ast.

GROUP AWARDS

GROUP 1--SPORTING--
1st, Spaniel (American Cocker), Kayla's Little Burden (X).
2nd, Retriever (Labrador), Glengarven's Pocket Rocket.
3rd, Setter (Irish), Arco Petros Of Ardee.
4th, Pointer, Rebels Senator Beauregard.
Y, Spaniel (American Cocker), Clemcar's Pondarosa.
GROUP 2--SPORTING HOUNDS--
1st, Basset Hound, Wright's Charley Stanleigh.
2nd, Dachshund (Miniature Smooth), Ch. Garner's Little Nicky M, Am. & Can. C. D.
3rd, Dachshund (Standard Smooth), Wunderbar's Ariel (X).
4th, Basenji, Am. Ch. Cambria's Kayfin.
Y, Norwegian Elkhound, Leif Viktorthorne.
GROUP 3--WORKING--
1st, Collie (Rough), Ch. Clareton Copper Glow.
2nd, German Shepherd Dog, Copper Canyon's Jasper.
3rd, Samoyed, White Czar Of Ohmi, C.D., (X).
4th, Doberman Pinscher, Am. Ch. Hedges Daiquiri.
Y, German Shepherd Dog, Roque's Lady.
GROUP 4--TERRIERS--
1st, Scottish Terrier, Glenwoods Tornado (X).
2nd, Kerry Blue Terrier, Ch. Northlight's Toody Too.
3rd, Schnauzer (Miniature), Am. Ch.Madcap Of Elfland.
4th, Lhasa Apso, Keepsake Of Shangri-La (Y).
GROUP 5--TOYS--
1st, Pomeranian, Ch. Shamrock's Goldfinch.
2nd, Poodle (Toy), Tres Chic Of Morrow's.
3rd, Pekingese, Mille-Marr's It-Z-China-Boi (X & Y).
4th, Pug, Toyah Dell's Mighty Texan.
GROUP 6--NON SPORTING
1st, Poodle (Miniature), Ch. Poodhall Gus.
2nd, Keeshond , Wrosalba Of Wistonia.
3rd, Boston Terrier, Currie's I Personality Missey (Y).
X, Poodle (Miniature), Poodhall Bandoola.

BREED AWARDS

GROUP ONE (15 Dogs)

POINTERS--1D; Pts.-D1.
Rebels Senator Beauregard (D) M. Whittington...1.O-W-BB
RETRIEVERS (LABRADOR)--1D; Pts.-D1.
Glengarven's Pocket Rocket (D) G. P. Sutherland...1.O-W-BB-X
SETTERS (IRISH)--1D, 2B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Arco Petros Of Ardee (D) Dr. E. C. Muehlenbeck...1.O-W-BW-BB-X
Lady Desiree Of Ardee (B) Dr. E. C. Muehlenbeck...1.O-W-BO
Lilo Of Ardee (B) Dr. E. C. Muehlenbeck...2.O-RW
SPANIELS (AMERICAN COCKER)
(BLACK)--1D; Pts.-D1.
Poplar Park Black Coko (D) W. Prinz...1.JP-W-BV
(A.S.C.O.B.)--2D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Kayla's Little Burden (D) Mrs . P. Randall...1.O-W-BW-BV-BB-X
Fran-Zel's Jim Dandy (D) J. W. Dudley...2.O-RW
Clemcar's Pondarosa (B) G. Kynoch...1.SP-W-BO-Y
(BLACK AND TAN)--1B, 1SO; Pts.-BO.
Ch. Belden Cameraman, S. Saidman...BV
Poplar Park Tanja (B) W. Prinz...2.JP
(PARTI-COLOUR)--1D, 1SO; Pts.-D1.
Ch. Merryway Mister Nifty 2nd, I. L. Wellwood & D. E. Marshall..SO
Clarkdale Integrity (D) W. Dawson...1.JP-W-BV
SPANIELS (ENGLISH SPRINGER)--1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
University Don Of Stubham (D) A. H. Bibbey...1.O-W-BO
Shiela Of Lynn (B) A. H. Bibbey...1.O-W-BW-BB-X

GROUP TWO (8 Dogs)

BASENJIS--2B; Pts.-B1.
Am. Ch. Cambria's Kayfin (B) J. Nystrom...1.O-W-BB
Lucilla Of Littlebreach (B) Dr. H. R. Wyman...2.O-RW
BASSET HOUNDS--1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Wright's Charley Stanleigh (D) Mr. & Mrs. L. Morton...1.O-W-BW-BB
Cooing Acres Priscilla (B) L. H. & Mrs. L. H. Miller...1.O-W-BO
BLOODHOUNDS--1D; Pts.-D1.
Tonto Hombre El Goldie (D) A. A. Busch...1.O-W-BB-X
DACHSHUNDS (MINIATURE SMOOTH)--1SO.
Ch. Garner's Little Nicky M, Am. & Can. C D., F. Bodrug...BB
DACHSHUNDS (STANDARD SMOOTH)--1B; Pts.-B1.
Wunderbar's Ariel (B) L. R. Heimbecker...1.O-W-BB-X
NORWEGIAN ELKHOUNDS--1D; Pts.-D1.
Leif Viktorthorne (D) A. F. Ware...1.JP-W-BB-X-Y

GROUP THREE (22 Dogs)

BOXERS--1D; Pts.-D1.
Rramarr's Beauty And How (D) A. J. Bast...1.C-W-BB-X
COLLIES (ROUGH)--1B, 1SO; Pts.-B1.
Ch. Clareton Copper Glow, Mrs. H. Murphy...BB
Vale Park's Black Temptress (B) G. L. Rodway...1.JP-W
DOBERMAN PINSCHERS--2D, 1SO; Pts.-D2.
Ch. Schauffelein's Spring Frolic, F. Pfeiffer...BO
Knight's Archon Rot (D) W. J. Hill...1.C-RW-X
Am. Ch. Hedges Daiquiri (D) L. C. Moore...1.O-W-BB
GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS--3D, 3B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Na-Robis Quast (D) D. M. Posehn...1.C
Copper Canyon's Jasper (D) Mrs. K. L. Lewerenz...1.O-W-BW-BB
Keno's Faro Vom Reno (D) M. A. & B. Strassheim...2.O-RW
Crest-View's Carla 3rd (B) Mrs. M. Dewhurst...1.JP
Roque's Lady (B) Mr. & Mrs. C. Ast...1.SP-W-BO-X-Y
Gallinga's Alicia (B) Mrs. R. Koski...1.O-RW
SAMOYEDS--4D, 4B; Pts.-D3, B3.
Aileron's Stormy (D) Mr. & Mrs. D.F. Bradley...1.JP-RW-Y
Ex-Cel Silver Prince (D) Miss S. Degruchy...1.N
White Czar Of Ohmi, C.D., (D) W. H. McCutcheon...1.O-W-BW-BB-X
Ex-Cel Polar Monarch (D) J. Canham...2.O
Aileron's Little Beauty (B) Mr. & Mrs. R.E. Sweetzer...1.JP-W-BO
Vel Bar's Choice Of Ziska (B) Mr. & Mrs. S. Bentham...2.JP-RW
Silver Foam (B) Mrs. B. F. Selock...1.O
Ex-Cel Lady Judy (B) Mrs. E. Allen...2.O
SHETLAND SHEEPDOGS--1B; Pts.-B1.
Blue Ridge Cindy Lee (B) D. A. & J. E. Edwards, Jr...1.O-W-BB
WELSH CORGIS (PEMBROKE)--1D; Pts.-D1.
Macksons Peter (D) Mrs. M. Dewhurst...1.O-W-BB-X

GROUP FOUR (12 Dogs)

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS--2SO.
Ch. Northlight's Toody Too, Mr. & Mrs. J.W. Haggerty...BB-X
Ch. Walmar's Rob Roy, Mr. B. Dykes...BO
LHASA APSOS--1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Keepsake Of Shangri-La (D) Mrs. M. Sorci...1.JP-W-BW-BB-X-Y
Padme Sambhava (B) A. R.Smith...1.JP-W-BO
SCHNAUZERS (MINIATURE)--4D, 2B; Pts.-D3, B1.
Shado's Shadow Of How Two (D) J. L. Hardgrave...1.JP
Kenlee's Daiquiri (D) J. Duran & R. Sufficool...1.SP-RW
Am. Ch. Madcap Of Elfland (D) J. Duran & R. Sufficool....
1.O-W-BW-BB
Jo-An-Alaur's Blue Boy (D) Mrs. G. H. Lee...2.O
Sunawagold's Rona Rag (B) Mrs. G. Lee...1.O-W-BO-X
Rosehill Star Dancer (B) Mrs. H. Simpson...2.O-RW
SCOTTISH TERRIERS--1D; Pts.-D3.
Glenwoods Tornado (D) G. Kynoch...1.O-W-BB-X
WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIERS--1B; Pts.-B1.
Sallydean Belinda (B) Mrs. J. Ciconni...1.O-W-BB-X

GROUP FIVE (11 Dogs)

CHIHUAHUAS (SHORT COAT)--1B; Pts.-B1.
Elmack Golden Glow (B) S. F. Orr...1.O-W-BB-X-Y
PEKINGESE--2D; Pts.-D1.
Mille-Marr's It-Z-China-Boi (D) Mr. & Mrs. G.H. Miller....
1.E-W-BB-X-Y
Jalna's Chen Yu (D) G. Kyle...1.O-RW
POMERANIANS--2D, 2B, 1SO; Pts.-D1, B1.
Ch. Shamrock's Goldfinch, Mrs. J. Morgan...BB
Happy High Shine Of Kenlynn (D) Mrs. L. Whitehead...1.O-W-BW-X-Y
Bimbo Dandy Of Kenlynn (D) Mrs. E. Kenny...2.O-RW
Latham's Mi-Cherry Bud (B) Mrs. E. Kenny...1.O-W-BO
Baulch's Wee Timsdatter (B) Mr. & Mrs. J. W. Haggerty...2.O-RW
POODLES (TOY)--1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Toyland's Tinker Boy (D) J. A. Dingwall...1.O-W-BO
Tres Chic Of Morrows (B) M. W. Homer & J. M. Whitaker...
1.O-W-BW-BB
PUGS--1D; Pts.-D1.
Toyah Dell's Mighty Texan (D) P. E. Booher...1.O-W-BB

GROUP SIX (5 Dogs)

BOSTON TERRIERS--1B; Pts.-B1.
Currie's I Personality Missey (B) Mrs. A. J Currie...1.E-W-BB-X-Y
KEESHONDEN--1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Wincheph Of Wistonia, C.D., (D) Mr. & Mrs. G. Macgregor...
1.O-W-BO
Wrosalba Of Wistonia (B) Mr. & Mrs. G. MacGregor...1.O-W-BW-BB

POODLES (MINIATURE)--1D, 1SO; Pts.-D1.
Ch. Poodhall Gus, Poodhall Kls...BB
Poodhall Bandoola (D) Poodhall Kls...1.O-W-X

SHOW NO. 70-62

REGINA KENNEL & OBEDIENCE CLUB

Held at Regina, Sask., on June 3rd, 1962 with 72 dogs competing.

JUDGE

Mr. S. Back, Toronto, Ontario.

GENERAL SPECIALS

BEST IN SHOW--
Basset Hound, Wright's Charley Stanleigh, Mr. & Mrs. L. Morton.
BEST CANADIAN BRED IN SHOW--
Fox Terrier (Wire), Stra'ven Brian, W. Semple.
BEST CANADIAN BRED PUPPY IN SHOW--
Lhasa Apso, Keepsake Of Shangri-La, Mrs. M. Sorci.

GROUP AWARDS

GROUP 1--SPORTING--
1st, Spaniel (American Cocker), Ch. Belden Cameraman.
2nd, Retriever (Labrador), Glengarven's Pocket Rocket.
3rd, Pointer, Rebels Senator Beauregard.
4th, Setter (Irish), Arco Petros Of Ardee.
X, Spaniel (American Cocker), Kayla's Little Burden.
Y, Spaniel (American Cocker), Clemcar's Pondarosa.
GROUP 2--SPORTING HOUNDS--
1st, Basset Hound, Wright's Charley Stanleigh.
2nd, Dachshund (Miniature Smooth), Ch. Garner's Little Nicky M, Am. & Can. C. D.
3rd, Basenji, Lucille Of Littlebreach.
4th, Bloodhound, Tonto Hombre El Goldie (X).
Y, Norwegian Elkhound, Leif Viktorthorne.
GROUP 3--WORKING--
1st, Collie (Rough), Ch. Clareton Copper Glow.
2nd, German Shepherd Dog, Copper Canyon's Jasper.
3rd, Doberman Pinscher, Am. Ch. Hedges Daiquiri.
4th, Shetland Sheepdog, Blue Ridge Cindy Lee.
X, Welsh Corgi (Pembroke), Macksons Peter.
Y, German Shepherd Dog, Roque's Lady.
GROUP 4--TERRIERS--
1st, Fox Terrier (Wire), Stra'ven Brian (X).
2nd, Schnauzer (Miniature), How Two's Here's How.
3rd, Kerry Blue Terrier, Ch. Walmar's Rob Roy.
4th, Scottish Terrier, Glenwood's Tornado.
Y, Lhasa Apso, Keepsake Of Shangri-La.
GROUP 5--TOYS--
1st, Pomeranian, Ch. Shamrock's Goldfinch.
2nd, Poodle (Toy), Tres Chic Of Morrows.
3rd, Pekingese, Jalna's Chen Yu.
4th, Chihuahua (Short Coat), Elmack Golden Glow.
X&Y, Pekingese, Mille-Marr's It-Z-China-Boi.
GROUP 6--NON SPORTING--
1st, Poodle (Miniature), Ch. Poodhall Gus.
2nd, Keeshond, Wincheph Of Wistonia, C.D.
3rd, Boston Terrier, Currie's I Personality Missey (Y).
X, Poodle (Miniature), Poodhall Bandoola.

BREED AWARDS

GROUP ONE (14 Dogs)

POINTERS--1D; Pts.-D1.
Rebels Senator Beauregard (D) M. Whittington...1.O-W-BB
RETRIEVERS (LABRADOR)--1D; Pts.-D1.
Glengarven's Pocket Rocket (D) G. P. Sutherland..1.O-W-BB
SETTERS (IRISH)--1D, 2B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Arco Petros Of Ardee (D) Dr. E.C. Muehlenbeck...1.O-W-BW-BB-X
Lilo Of Ardee (B) Dr. E. C. Muehlenbeck...1.O-W-BO
Lady Desiree Of Ardee (B) Dr. E. C. Muehlenbeck...2.O-RW
SPANIELS (AMERICAN COCKER)
(BLACK)--1D; Pts.-D1.
Poplar Park Black Coko (D) W. Prinz...1.JP-W-BV
(A.S.C.O.B.)--2D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Kayla's Little Burden (D) Mrs. P. Randall...1.O-W-BW-BV-X
Fran-Zel's Jim Dandy (D) J. W. Dudley...2.O-RW
Clemcar's Pondarosa (B) G. Kynoch...1.SP-W-BO-Y
(BLACK AND TAN)--1SO.
Ch. Belden Cameraman, S. Saidman..BV-BB
(PARTI-COLOUR)--1D, 1SO; Pts.-D1.
Ch. Merryway Mister Nifty 2nd, I. L. Wellwood & D.E. Marshall..SO
Clarkdale Integrity (D) W. Dawson...1.JP-W-BV
SPANIELS (ENGLISH SPRINGER)--1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
University Don Of Stubham (D) A. H. Bibbey...1.O-W-BO
Shiela Of Lynn (B) A. H. Bibbey...1.O-W-BW-BB-X

GROUP TWO (8 Dogs)

BASENJIS--2 B; Pts.-B1.
Lucilla Of Littlebreach (B) Dr. H. R. Wyman...1.O-W-BB
Am. Ch. Cambria's Kayfin (B) J. Nystrom...2.O-RW
BASSET HOUNDS--1D, 1B; Pts.-D3, B1.
Wright's Charley Stanleigh (D) Mr. & Mrs. L. Morton...1.O-W-BW-BB
Cooing Acres Priscilla (B) L. H. & Mrs. L. H. Miller..1.O-W-BO
BLOODHOUNDS--1D; Pts.-D1.
Tonto Hombre El Goldie (D) A. A. Busch...1.O-W-BB-X
DACHSHUNDS (MINIATURE SMOOTH)--1SO.
Ch. Garner's Little Nicky M, Am. & Can. C.D., F. Bodrug...BB
DACHSHUNDS (STANDARD SMOOTH)--1B; Pts.-B1.
Wunderbar's Ariel (B) L. R. Heimbecker...1.O-W-BB-X
NORWEGIAN ELKHOUNDS--1D; Pts.-D1.
Leif Viktorthorne (D) A. F. Ware...1.JP-W-BB-X-Y

GROUP THREE (20 Dogs)

BOXERS--2D; Pts.-D1.
Rramarr's Beauty And How (D) A. J. Bast...1.C-W-BB-X
Duke Of Ennerdale (D) K. Sturze...2.C-RW
COLLIES (ROUGH)--1SO.
Ch. Clareton Copper Glow, Mrs. H. Murphy...BB
DOBERMAN PINSCHERS--2D, 1SO; Pts.-D2.
Ch. Schauffelein's Spring Frolic, F. Pfeiffer...BO-X
Knight's Archon Rot (D) W. J. Hill...1.C-RW
Am. Ch. Hedges Daiquiri (D) L. C. Moore...1.O-W-BB
GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS--2D, 3B; Pts.-D1, B1
Copper Canyon's Jasper (D) Mrs. K. L. Lewerenz...1.O-W-BW-BB
Keno's Faro Vom Reno (D) M. A. & B. Strassheim...2.O-RW
Crest-View's Carla 3rd (B) Mrs. M. Dewhurst...1.JP
Roque's Lady (B) Mr. & Mrs. C. Ast...1.SP-W-BO-X-Y
Gailinga's Alicia (B) Mrs. R. Koski...1.O-RW

SAMOYEDS--3D, 3B; Pts.-D2, B2.
Alleron's Stormy (D) Mr. & Mrs. D.F. Bradley...1.JP
Ex-Cel Polar Monarch, C.D., (D) J. Canham...1.O-W-BW-BB-X
White Czar Of Ohmi, C.D., (D) W. H. McCutcheon...2.O-RW
Alleron's Little Beauty (B) Mr. & Mrs. R. E. Sweetzer....
1.JP-W-BO-Y
Vel Bar's Choice Of Ziska (B) Mr. & Mrs. S. Bentham...2.JP
Silver Foam (B) Mrs. B. F. Selock...1.O-RW
SHETLAND SHEEPDOGS--1B; Pts.-B1.
Blue Ridge Cindy Lee (B) D. A. & J. E. Edwards, Jr...1.O-W-BB
SIBERIAN HUSKIES--1D; Pts.-D1.
Stoney River's Kiev (D) R. Langefeld...1.O-W-BB
WELSH CORGIS (PEMBROKE)--1D; Pts.-D1.
Macksons Peter (D) Mrs. M. Dewhurst...1.O-W-BB-X

GROUP FOUR (14 Dogs)

FOX TERRIERS (WIRE)--1D; Pts.-D3.
Stra'Ven Brian (D) W. Semple...1.O-W-BB-X
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS--2SO.
Ch. Walmar's Rob Roy, B. Dykes...BB-X
Ch. Northlight's Toody Too, Mr. & Mrs. J. W. Haggerty...BO
LHASA APSOS--1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Keepsake Of Shangri-La (D) Mrs. M. Sorci...1.JP-W-BW-BB-X-Y
Padme Sambhava (B) A. R. Smith...1.JP-W-BO
SCHNAUZERS (MINIATURE)--5D, 2B; Pts.-D3, B1.
Shado's Shadow Of How Two (D) J. L. Hardgrave...1.JP
Kenlee's Daiquiri (D) J. Duran & R.Sufficool...1.SP
How Two's Here's How (D) J. L. Hardgrave & Mrs. E. Walters...
1.O-W-BW-BB
Am. Ch. Madcap Of Elfland (D) J. Duran & R. Sufficool....2.O-RW
Jo-An-Alaur's Blue Boy (D) Mrs. G. H. Lee...3.O
Rosehill Star Dancer (B) Mrs. H. Simpson...1.O-W-BO
Sunawagold's Rona Rag (B) Mrs. G. Lee....2.O-RW
SCOTTISH TERRIERS--1D; Pts.-D1.
Glenwoods Tornado (D) G. Kynoch...1.O-W-BB-X
WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIERS--1B; Pts.-B1.
Sallydean Belinda (B) Mrs. J.Ciconni...1.O-W-BB-X

GROUP FIVE (11 Dogs)

CHIHUAHUAS (SHORT COAT)--1B; Pts.-B1.
Elmack Golden Glow (B) S. F. Orr...1.O-W-BB-X-Y
PEKINGESE--2D; Pts.-D1.
Mille-Marr's It-Z-China-Boi (D) Mr. & Mrs. G. H. Miller...
1.E-RW-X-Y
Jalna's Chen Yu (D) Mrs. G. Kyle...1.O-W-BB
POMERANIANS--2D, 2B, 1SO; Pts.-D1, B1.
Ch. Shamrock's Goldfinch, Mrs. J. Morgan...BB
Bimbo Dandy Of Kenlynn (D) Mrs. E. Kenny...1.O-W-BW-X-Y
Happy High Shine Of Kenlynn (D) Mrs. L. Whitehead...2.O-RW
Baulch's Wee Timsdatter (B) Mr. & Mrs. J. W. Haggerty...1.O-W-BO
Latham's Mi-Cherry Bud (B) Mrs. E. Kenny...2.O-RW
POODLES (TOY)--1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Toyland's Tinker Boy (D) J. A. Dingwall...1.O-W-BO
Tres Chic Of Morrows (B) M. W. Homer & J. M. Whitaker....
1.O-W-BW-BB
PUGS--1D; Pts.-D1.
Toyah Dell's Mighty Texan (D) P. E. Booher...1.O-W-BB

GROUP SIX (5 Dogs)

BOSTON TERRIERS--1B; Pts.-B1.
Currie's I Personality Missey (B) Mrs. A. J. Currie...
1.JP-W-BB-X-Y
KEESHONDEN--1D, 1B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Wincheph Of Wistonia, C.D., (D) Mr. & Mrs. G. Macgregor....
1.O-W-BW-BB
Wrosalba Of Wistonia (B) Mr. & Mrs. G. Macgregor...1.O-W-BO

POODLES (MINIATURE)--1D, 1SO; Pts.-D1.
Ch. Poodhall Gus, Poodhall Kls...BB
Poodhall Bandoola (D) Poodhall Kls...1.O-W-X

SHOW NO. 71-62

GERMAN SHEPHERD DOG BREEDERS ASSOCIATION

Held at Toronto, Ontario on June 9th, 1962 with 61 dogs competing.

JUDGE

Mrs. Patricia K. Clay, Charleston, West Virginia.

BREED AWARDS

GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS--33D, 22B, 6SO; Pts.--D5, B5.
Ch. Kandoucho's Chloe, Mr. & Mrs. R. H. Walker...BO
Ch. Hauschloe's Bisket, Mr. G. Garrett...SO
Ch. Beau Ridge Dawn, M. Winder...SO
Ch. Na-Robi's Helge, Mr. & Mrs. R. H. Walker...SO
Ch. Na-Robi's Karla, Mr. & Mrs. R. H. Walker...SO
Ch. Silbergraus Baron Buck, D. R. Scott...SO
Frae-Mar's Challenge (D) Mr. & Mrs. F. Anderson...1.JP
Shepherd Hill's Gold-Dust (D) Mrs. A. Dittrich...2.JP
Smoky Mountens Greif (D) Mr. & Mrs. R. Schafer...1.SP
Na-Robi's Roland (D) Mr. & Mrs. P. Guy...2.SP
Cappilway's Dotan (D) Mrs. H. Page...3.SP
Falkenston's Hasso 3rd (D) O. Schmidt...4.SP
Silbergraus Jocko (D) D. Scott & G. Gerigs...1.N
Falkenston's Lord (D) G. Dierks...2.N
Duke's Wee Laddie (D) Mrs. T. Saddler...3.N
White Hart's Flash (D) Mrs. B. C. Dove...1.C
Amigo von Drachenfels (D) F. & J. Barnes...2.C
White Hart's Arimis (D) R. D. Thomson...3.C
Beau-Ridge Erick of Argle (D) D. Wilson & S. Bailey...4.C
Kerrobi's Edo v Weilhelm (D) Mr. & Mrs. G. Kerr...
1.E-W-BW-BB-X
Harry v Bollscheid (D) M. Fischer...1.O-RW
Peter von der Schafer (D) Mrs. R. Schafer...2.O
Totoket's Bern (D) B. Chalous...3.O
Beau Ridge Davey Crockett (D) F. & L. Rodley...4.O
Hauschloe's Fly-Kink (B) G. Garrett...1.JP
Tanhardt's Juno of Keelot (B) Mr. & Mrs. G. Lucas...2.JP
Rambelon's Leilani of Cara Mia (B) Mrs. M. E. Southcott...1.SP
Adanac's Lullaby of Cara Mia (B) Mrs. M. E. Southcott...2.SP-Y
Moon Valley's Barda (B) Mrs. A. Laxdal...3.SP
Baracuda's Chula (B) J. R. Roberts...4.SP
Beau-Ridge Portrait (B) Dr. S. Morrow-Francis...1.C
Smoky Mountens Dirndl (B) A. & H. Schmocker...2.C
Sussex Leigh's Cindy (B) W. Wessing...3.C
Anka v Hellenstein (B) J. Franke...4.C
Na-Robi's Onyx (B) Mr. & Mrs. R. H. Walker...1.E
Tanhardts Jenny (B) L. L. Treble...2.E
Seagritz Brandie (B) A. L. Cwik...1.O-W
Winalci's Galaxy (B) N. A. Corser...2.O-RW
Smoky Mountens Deidre (B) G. & E. Cook...3.O
Joni von Bock (B) Mrs. M. E. & Miss R. J. E. McGregor...4.O

SHOW NO. 72-62

CENTRAL ONTARIO BEAGLE CLUB

Held at Streetsville, Ontario on June 10, 1962 with 52 dogs competing.

JUDGE

Mrs. Edna I. Joel, 8 Anglesey Blvd., Islington, Ontario.

BREED AWARDS

BEAGLES
(13" and under)--2D, 14B; Pts.--D1, B5.
Beau-A Black Bantam (D) A. E. Beaumont...1.O-W
Speedaway Ambassador (D) G. E. Cooper...2.O-RW
Fordene's Beanie of Blossomlea (B) W. H. Ford...1.JP-1.N-2.C-2.E
Fordene's Mandy 2nd (B) Mr. & Mrs. A. Barnett...2.JP-3.C
Maple Hill Chippie (B) W. Davis...1.SP-2.N
Ash Glen's Gay Wanderer (B) H. K. Ashberry...2.SP-1.C
Village Park Jezebel (B) Mr. & Mrs. E. G. Smith...1.E
Maple Hill Miss Mischief (B) W. Davis...3.E
Shay-Dee's Toddles (B) T. O. LeNeve...1.O-W-BW-Y
Glanrobin Charmaine's Fraya (B) F. E. Grant...2.O-RW
Penallan's O'Hara (B) Dr. A. F. McDougall...3.O
Jacobi's Jalinda (B) P. H. Jacobi...4.O
(over 13" and not exceeding 15")--11D, 14B, 11SO; Pts.--D5, B5.
Ch. Jacobi's Joyous, P. B. Jacobi...BB-X
Ch. (Can. & Am.) Wal-Dor's Commando, R. W. Blanchard...BO
Ch. (Can. & Am. & Bda.) Jacobi's Joralee, T. Foy...SO
Ch. Hi Lo Superman, F. E. Grant...SO
Ch. Glanrobin Maid O' The Mist, F. E. Grant...SO
Ch. Jacobi's Jedette, P. B. Jacobi...SO
Ch. Brier Run Orchard Song, R. W. Blanchard...SO
Ch. (Can. & Am.) Beau-A Black Bomber, A. E. Beaumont...SO
Ch. Jacobi's Jo-Ridge, K. G. Ashberry...SO
Ch. (Can. & Am.) Nightingale Bennie, C. Carothers...SO
Ch. Fordene's Smoke Charmer, R. G. Young...SO
Fordene's Ruggles (D) W. H. Ford...1.JP-2.N-3.C-2.E
Ash Glen's Envoy (D) K. G. Ashberry...1.SP-1.N-1.C-1.E
Liz-Mac's Major (D) M. G. Collins...2.SP
Dillon's Gay Charmer (D) J. R. Dillon...2.C
Beau-A Rillcrest Chief (D) J. H. Refieuna & E. R. Jenner...
1.O-W-BW
Jacobi's Jamboree (D) P. B. Jacobi...2.O-RW
Elleen's Montgomery of Peel (D) Mrs. V. E. Irwin...3.O
Spruce Valley's Gypsy Joe (D) F. & M. Lawrence...4.O
Fordene's Heather of Blossomlea (B) W. H. Ford...
1.JP-1.N-1.C-2.E
Ash Glen's Gloamin Girl (B) R. J. Silver...1.SP
Riverbend Cricket (B) G. Higbee...2.SP-2.N-3.E
Wal-Dor's Valiant Lady (B) K. G. Ashberry...2.C
Fordene's Doreen C (B) J. McInally...3.C
Penallan's Oralee (B) Dr. A. F. McDougall...1.E
Glanrobin Queen of Hearts (B) F. E. Grant...1.O-W
Smithdale Beauty (B) C. Smith...2.O-RW
Spruce Valley's Gypsy Princess (B) F. & M. Lawrence...3.O
Marlynn Mollie (B) C. G. Mossip...4.O

SHOW NO. 73-62

WORKING DOG ASSOCIATION OF ALBERTA

Held at Red Deer, Alta., on June 10th, 1962 with 67 dogs competing.

JUDGE

Mrs. M. Hart, Brandon, Manitoba.

GROUP AWARDS

GROUP 3--WORKING--
1st, Komondor, Ch. Borsodi Erces.
2nd, Collie (Rough), Ch. Clareton Copper Glow.
3rd, German Shepherd Dog, Ch. Thor's Helios, C.D.X.,(X).
4th, Old English Sheepdog, Ch. Silvershag Pirate Pete.
Y, Welsh Corgi (Pembroke), David Ap Retsun.

BREED AWARDS

BOXERS--3D, 5B, 3SO; Pts.-D2, B3.
Ch. Walmar's Julie Ann, Merr-I-Mac Kls...BB-X
Ch. Torchy's Little Caesar, Mr. & Mrs. J. P. Morin...BO
Ch. Terra's Tyke Of Wellington, V. W. Skinner...SO
Prince Regent V Haus Markert (D) H. E. Roberts...1.SP-Y
Baron Of Merr-I-Mac (D) Mr. & Mrs. E. T. Kensington...1.O-W

Beau Duncan Of Dee (D) D. R. Deen...2.O-RW
Gauldore's Golden Cassandra (B) R. W. Lecky...1.SP
The Earl's Lady Sheba (B) C. W. Loper...1.C-RW
Sheba's Sophisticated Shasta (B) W. B. Stinson...1.O-W-BW
La Belle Of Wellington (B) C. E. Skinner...2.O
Tamarha Of Wellington (B) V. W. Skinner...3.O

COLLIES (ROUGH)--2D, 1B, 2SO; Pts.-D1, B1.
Ch. Clareton Copper Glow, Mrs. H. Murphy...BB
Ch. Forest-Glen's Black Boy, J. McLelian...X
Vale Park's Shane (D) Mr. & Mrs. L. H. Downey...1.JP-W
Derrylin's Golden Baron (D) Mrs. G. McClure...1.O-RW
Vale Park's Black Temptress (B) G. L. Rodway...1.JP-W-BW-BO-Y

DOBERMAN PINSCHERS--2D, 3B, 1SO; Pts.-D1, B2.
Ch. Anwolek's Garnet Of Doron, Mrs. F. Lang...BB-X
Romardyke's War Banner (D) R. Dykes, Jr...1.SP-RW-Y
Graaf Volmar V Neerlands Stam (D) J. C. Anderson & F. J. Moore...
1.O-W
Maedchen Of Glory-Dee (B) J. D. Shane...1.N
Knight's Karon Rot (B) W. Fedoruk...1.O-W-BW-BO
Mizpah's Pamela Of Reidcroft (B) Miss B. Moon...2.O-RW

GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS--5D, 7B, 2SO; Pts.-D4, B4.
Ch. Thor's Helios, C.D.X., Thor Kls...BB-X
Sarge Of Bellalta, M. L. Vallevand...SO
Thor's Medic, C.D., (D) W. Grogan...1.C-W-BW
Redwood's Ezra (D) L. R. Webster...2.C
Bobalyne Sawbuck (D) Thor Kls...1.O-RW
Redwood's Smart Guy (D) W. Fairweather...2.O
Thor's Mede, C.D., (D) Mrs. T. Taylor...3.O
Thor's Orpha (B) Thor Kls...1.JP
Corleen's Anitra (B) E. T. Laughlin...1.SP-Y
Bathsheba Of Drei Gleichan (B) R. R. Minion...2.SP
Thor's Mycenae (B) Thor Kls...1.O-W-BO
Sequoia's Bonita (B) L. W. Owen...2.O-RW
Thor's Derra (B) Mr. & Mrs. J. Kilgannon...3.O
Black Forest's Suti (B) B. Thomsen...4.O

GREAT DANES--1D, 2B, 1SO; Pts.-DO, B2.
Ch. Starlaw Sergeant, L. R. Martin...BO
Achilles (D) G. B. Thompson...1.JP
Countess Of Mount Royal (B) Mrs. B. Michel...1.JP-W-BB-X-Y
Melody Ranjak (B) L. R. Martin...2.JP-RW
KOMONDO ROK--1SO.
Ch. Borsodi Erces, Mr. & Mrs. J. C. Anderson...BB
OLD ENGLISH SHEEPDOGS--2SO.
Ch. Silvershag Pirate Pete, J. P. Descent...BB
Tarawood's Buttons N' Bows, Mrs. B. R. Buckland...BO-X
PULIK--1D, 1B, 1SO; Pts.-D1, B1.
Ch. Zumpel V Lechgau, C.D., Mr. & Mrs. J. C. Anderson...BB
Doron Arva Betyar (D) Bakony Kls...1.O-W-X
Forint (B) Bakony Kls...1.O-W-BW-BO

SAMOYEDS--4D, 4B, 2SO; Pts.-D3, B4.
Ch. Vel Bar's Snow Beauty, F. & E. Morrison...BO
Ch. Samingo's Snow Pixie, F. & E. Morrison...SO
Cee-Joy's Stormy Weather (D) Mrs. C. Worsnop...1.JP-W
Silversheen (D) J. N. Bunch...1.SP
Ohmi's Mar-Al's Topper (D) M. D. Barry...2.SP-1.C
Mar Tod's Arctic Silver (D) Mr. & Mrs. J. Elliott...1.O-RW
Cee-Joy's Ski Princess (B) Wyjjoy Kls...1.JP-RW-Y
Harmony Hills Silver Belle (B) G. R. Toone...1.O-W-BW-BB-X
Silver Foam (B) Mrs. B. F. Selock...2.O
Autumn Dawn (B) Miss A. Anst...3.O

SHETLAND SHEEPDOGS--1D, 1SO; Pts.-D1.
Ch. Doron Cameo, Mr. & Mrs. J. C. Anderson...BB-X
Doron Brusi Of Note (D) Mr. & Mrs. J. C. Anderson...1.O-W-BO
ST. BERNARDS--2D, 2B; Pts.-D1, B1.
Fernbanks Garo Of Brockville (D) Mr. & Mrs. J. Elliott...
1.O-W-BW-BB-X
Jiggs Of The Hills (D) Mr. & Mrs. J. Elliott...2.O-RW
Countess Of The Hills (B) Mr. & Mrs. J. Elliott...1.O-W-BO
Blondie Of The Hills (B) Mr. & Mrs. J. Elliott...2.O-RW
WELSH CORGIS (PEMBROKE)--2D, 3B; Pts.-D2, B2.
David Ap Retsun (D) H. R. Ballard...1.SP-W-BW-BB-X-Y
Am. Ch. Cote De Neige Humpty Dumpty (D) Sunawagold Kls...1.O-RW
Berci Ap Retsun (B) H. R. Ballard...1.SP-RW
Sunawagold's Rachell (B) Sunawagold Kls...1.O-W-BO
Coillemohr Curtainraiser (B) W. F. Krem...2.O

OBEDIENCE TRIALS

OBED. TRIAL NO. 49-62
HUB CITY KENNEL CLUB OF SASKATOON

Held at Saskatoon, Sask., on May 28th, 1962 with 11 dogs competing.

JUDGE
Mr. G. Ashcroft, Transcona, Manitoba.
All scores listed are out of a possible 200 pts.

HIGHEST SCORE IN TRIAL
Novice Class "B", Shetland Sheepdog, Uam Var Star, Mrs. E. Pawson... 190

NOVICE CLASS "A"
With 5 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
German Shepherd Dog, Blaze's Classic Dale, V. Logan...186.5
Collie (Rough), Hilfred's Golden Queen, Miss L. McCartney...185.5
German Shepherd Dog, Rex Prince of Trees Home, T. E. McAdam.... 179
Kerry Blue Terrier, Castlerosse Dusty Dandy, Mr. & Mrs. R. J. Barker...178
Poodle (Miniature), Peter of Starhill, C. B. P. Baillie...177

NOVICE CLASS "B"
With 3 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Shetland Sheepdog, Uam Var Star, Mrs. E. Pawson...190
Spaniel (Brittany), Nicolette Nabot Of Span Haven, F. W. Benson..188
Shetland Sheepdog, Ch. Terian's April Lass, Mrs. J. Wiik...187.5

OPEN CLASS "B"
With 3 dogs competing, no qualifying scores were earned.

OBED. TRIAL NO. 50-62
HUB CITY KENNEL CLUB OF SASKATOON

Held at Saskatoon, Sask., on May 29th, 1962 with 10 dogs competing.

JUDGE
Mr. W. Dawson, Prince Albert, Sask.
All scores listed are out of a possible 200 pts.

HIGHEST SCORE IN TRIAL
Open Class "B", Shetland Sheepdog, Kingsroad Sergeant Major, C. D., Mrs. E. Pawson...197

NOVICE CLASS "A"
With 5 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
German Shepherd Dog, Ali v Spreewald, A. Jensen...193.5
Shetland Sheepdog, Sunfrost's Golden Taffy, W. Willie...189
Kerry Blue Terrier, Castlerosse Dusty Dandy, R. J. Barker...186

NOVICE CLASS "B"
With 3 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Spaniel (Brittany), Nicolette Nabot of Span Haven, F. W. Benson.... 196
Shetland Sheepdog, Uam Var Star, Mrs. E. Pawson...196
Shetland Sheepdog, Ch. Terian's April Lass, Mrs. J. Wiik..195.5

OPEN CLASS "B"
With 2 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Shetland Sheepdog, Kingsroad Sergeant Major, C. D., Mrs. E. Pawson...197
Poodle (Standard), Krishna Of Dresden, L. C. Coleman...194

OBED. TRIAL NO. 51-62
MOOSE JAW ALL BREED KENNEL & OBEDIENCE CLUB

Held at Moose Jaw, Sask., on June 1st, 1962 with 7 dogs competing.

JUDGE
Mr. J. Haggerty, Port Arthur, Ont.
All scores listed are out of a possible 200 pts.

HIGHEST SCORE IN TRIAL
Novice Class "A", German Shepherd Dog, Senta Von Heidelburg, N. Berjian...194

NOVICE CLASS "A"
With 7 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
German Shepherd Dog, Senta Von Heidelburg, N. Berjian...194
German Shepherd Dog, Harras Von Heidelburg, A. Froebel...184
German Shepherd Dog, Rebel Von Heidelburg, J. Machalek...181

OBED. TRIAL NO. 52-62
GREATER VICTORIA DOG OBEDIENCE TRAINING CLUB

Held at Victoria, B. C., on June 2nd, 1962 with 35 dogs competing.

JUDGE
Mr. F. E. Marsh, Seattle 55, Washington.
All scores listed are out of a possible 200 pts.

HIGHEST SCORES IN TRIAL
Novice Class "B", Beagle, Miss Lucy's Kim, Mrs. P. Hoffman... 197.5
Novice Class "B", Spaniel (American Cocker), Quandalla's Char-Coal Sam, K.R.B. Soles...197.5

NOVICE CLASS "A"
With 14 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Basset Hound, Caesar 4th, W. H. Pumfrey...195.5
Pekingese, Jalna's Du-Telle, D. Mulin...194.5
German Shepherd Dog, Arrowsmith's Asta, D. N. Perry...190.5
Pointer (German S. H), Flecka, Mrs. F. L. Zimmerman...188
Retriever (Labrador), Lady Matilda of Trotting Park, E.S. Graham.... 188
Spaniel (Brittany), Helmcken's Breezy Buddy, J. M. Goodman..183
Spaniel (English Cocker), Mermac's Scotty's Kim, Mrs. H. E. Scott....176

NOVICE CLASS "B"
With 7 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Beagle, Miss Lucy's Kim, Mrs. P. Hoffman...197.5
Spaniel (American Cocker), Quandalla's Char-Coal Sam, K. R. B. Soles....197.5
Shetland Sheepdog, Lang Syne Fay, Mrs. R.F. Thuillier..196.5
Poodle (Standard), Wycliffe Xychus, Mr. & Mrs. R.A. Peterson..196
German Shepherd Dog, Herr Tyras V D Osterburg, Mr. & Mrs. A. Best...192
Pekingese, Monte Verde Kim Lee, Mrs. W. L. Taylor...181

OPEN CLASS "A"
With 6 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Boston Terrier, Bhilwara Chappie's Pride, Mrs. V. C. A. McLaughlin...191.5
Weimaraner, Am. & Can. Ch. Adandre's Amy, Dr, & Mrs. H. K. MacHemer...188

OPEN CLASS "B"
With 4 dogs competing, a qualifying score was earned by the following dog:
Welsh Corgi (Pembroke), Ch. Bhilwara Red Clover, C. D., Mrs. S. V. B. Roberts....185

UTILITY CLASS
With 6 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Retriever (Labrador), Ch. Mossbank's Merry Majorette, C.D.X., T. D., M. & B. Bates...197
Poodle (Standard), Wycliffe U-Nona, C.D.X., T.D., Mrs. R. A. Peterson...189
Dachshund (Standard Smooth), Ch. Starshine V D Daniels, C D. X., Mrs. E. Burchett ...185

OBED. TRIAL NO. 53-62
GREATER VICTORIA DOG OBEDIENCE TRAINING CLUB

Held at Victoria, B.C., on June 2nd, 1962 with 29 dogs competing.

JUDGE
Mrs. A. Bourassa, Cloverdale, B. C.
All scores listed are out of a possible 200 pts.

HIGHEST SCORE IN TRIAL
Novice Class "A", German Shepherd Dog, Arrowsmith's Asta, D. N. Perry...195

NOVICE CLASS "A"
With 11 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
German Shepherd Dog, Arrowsmith's Asta, D.N. Perry...195
Retriever (Labrador), Lady Matilda Of Trotting Park, E.S. Graham.. 194
Welsh Corgi (Pembroke), Bhilwara Lal Wallah, Mrs. L. Belfit... 194
Basset Hound, Caesar 4th, W. H. Pumfrey...193.5
Pointer (German S. H), Flecka, Mrs. F. L. Zimmerman...193
Pointer (German S. H), Helmcken's Attila Fleck, C.M. Crandall..193
Pekingese, Jalna's Du-Telle, D. Mulin...189
Spaniel (Brittany), Helmcken's Breezy Buddy, J.M. Goodman..182.5

NOVICE CLASS "B"
With 5 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Poodle (Standard), Wycliffe Xychus, Mr. & Mrs. R.A. Peterson..192
German Shepherd Dog, Herr Tyras V D Osterburg, Mr. & Mrs. A. Best...191
Shetland Sheepdog, Lang Syne Fay, Mrs. R.F. Thuillier...188
Pekingese, Monte Verde Kim Lee, Mrs. W. L. Taylor...181

OPEN CLASS "A"
With 7 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Boston Terrier, Bhilwara Chappies Pride, Mrs. V. C. A. McLaughlin...193.5
Weimaraner, Am. & Can. Ch. Adandre's Amy, Dr. & Mrs. H. K. MacHemer...192

OPEN CLASS "B"
With 2 dogs competing, no qualifying scores were earned.

UTILITY CLASS
With 4 dogs competing, a qualifying score was earned by the following dog:
Poodle (Standard), Wycliffe U-Nona, C.D.X., T.D., Mrs. R. A. Peterson...192.5

OBED. TRIAL NO. 54-62
REGINA KENNEL & OBEDIENCE CLUB

REGINA KENNEL & OBEDIENCE CLUB

Held at Regina, Sask., on June 2nd, 1962 with 6 dogs competing.

JUDGE
Mrs. E. Pawson, Regina, Sask.
All scores listed are out of a possible 200 pts.

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

JUNE 25, 1962
(continued from previous issue)

MOTION #263-62
Moved by Mr. Little, seconded by Mr. Blyth:
"THAT, the Committee be thanked for its report."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.
ABSTAINED (being members of the Committee): Mrs. Joel, Mr. McDerment, Dr. Williams.

Motion carried.

SUBJECT: The Secretary pointed out that the Club's By-laws make it clear that when The Canadian Kennel Club registers a kennel name it simply registers or records the fact that an individual (or a partnership, company, etc.) has been granted the exclusive use of a particular name in the naming of dogs when registering them with The Canadian Kennel Club.

DISCUSSION: It was agreed that this fact is not generally understood, and many appear to be under the erroneous impression that the Club, in granting a kennel name, has registered a kennel.

MOTION #264-62
Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Blyth:
"THAT, the application for registration of kennel name be amended to include a section making it clear that registration of a kennel name does not register a kennel, a breeding establishment, a dog dealership, a pet shop, or a training or grooming establishment."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.

Motion carried.

REPORT: The following report, communicated to the Board under date of June 8th, with regard to the following decisions of the Kennel Names Committee:

"(1) rejected the following applications for registration of kennel name on the grounds that the name selected was identical or similar to a kennel name registered with either The Canadian Kennel Club or The American Kennel Club (registered name in brackets): LILLIGOR (LILLEGARD), MAR-GEE'S (MARJAY), LANDA MAR (LANDIMERE), KEYMAR (KEYMAR), TNI WEE (TEENY-WEE), ELLMARK (ELMACK), TOKALON (TOKALON), WEST MOUNT (WEST MOUNT), KENELM (KENELLEN), FRANLAUR (FRANLUART), BALLINDERRY (BALLINGEARY), QUENDALE (QUEENSDALE), U COME SEE (YOU COME SEE), PIXIE (PIXIE), VALIDA (VALIDAY), GRASTEN (GRA-STONE), WALEAN (WALHEAM), WALJEAN (WALHEAM), KENROSE (KELLROSE), LAWR-EL (LAUREL), FREDA'S (FREDAN), HAPPY TAIL (HAPPY TAIL), BOREUS (BOREAS), KILLDEE (KILDEE), AR-EL (ARDEL), FARN-HOLM (FARHAM), SWEET BRIER (SWEET BRIAR), GRAND-VU (GRANDVIEW), EBONEE (EHBANEE), CORRIEDALE (CORRIEDELE), MORAYNE (MORAY), KWIN-TEE (QUINTE), KRIKSLINE (KRIKLYN), ELMOR (ELM-MAR), SHEBAH (SHEABEL), LINDLEY (LYNLEA), CEDAR HEDGE (CEDAR), BRIERCLIFFE, BRIARCLIFFE, BRIARCLIFF (BRIARCLIFFE), FREMAR (FRAE-MAR);
(2) rejected the following applications for registration of kennel name on the grounds that the name selected includes, or is similar to, a place name: RAMPART HOUSE (RAMPART), CAM-DEN (CAMDEN), SPARKLE (SPARKLE);
(3) rejected the following applications for registration of kennel name on the grounds that the name selected is indicative of a breed or group: KUM PEKIN, PEI KOEU, REIDANE, GLUECK HUND;
(4) rejected the following applications for registration of kennel name on the grounds that the name selected includes a kennel name already registered: JUSTARA (JUSTA), WEST MOUNTAIN (MOUNTAIN), FAIRY ECHOES (ECHO), CEDAR COURT (CEDAR), TARA-INN (TARA), CEDAR GLEN, CEDAR BRAE, CEDAR CROFT, CEDARCROFT, CEDAR MIST (CEDAR), HIGHLAND BAY (HIGHLAND);
(5) rejected the following applications for registration of kennel name on the grounds that the name selected includes a colour: BLUE GRASS, GOLD CREST, SILVER DOT;
(6) rejected the following application for registration of kennel name on the grounds that the name selected includes a name commonly used in the naming of dogs: SU-SAN;
(7) rejected the following applications for registration of kennel name on the grounds that the name selected includes a descriptive adjective: SMALL DEAR'S, WAG HAPPY;
(8) rejected the following applications for registration of kennel name on the grounds that letters shall not be used as a prefix: J. D. J's;
(9) rejected the following application for registration of kennel name on the grounds that the name selected is a proper name: POLLYANNA;
(10) rejected the following application for registration of kennel name on the grounds that it is a kennel name registered with The Kennel Club (England): TOPHILL;
(11) did not sustain objections to the following kennel names: GEOR-LA-JANE, GLENOBAN, RONAS HILL, BRI-DON, RICHLEIGH, GLENNIE;
(12) decided to hold in abeyance until after the semi-annual meeting applications for the following names: RHEINGOLD, RED RIVER, BELISLE;
(13) decided to continue to sustain A.K.C. objection to DEB-BIL;
(14) with regard to a letter from Miss Joyce Brown, sustained its earlier decision not to register GAY BLADE on the grounds of similarity to the already-registered kennel name GAY GLADE;
(15) considered a letter from Mr. Thomas Porteous (kennel name SHANNONDOAH) and instructed the Secretary to ask the Canadian National Live Stock Records to recall the certificate for RED SAINT OF SHANANDOAH (489114), and rename the dog."

MOTION #265-62
Moved by Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mr. Williams:
"THAT, we accept and approve the Kennel Names Committee's report of June 8, 1962."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.

Motion carried.

SUBJECT: Mr. Monaghan's proposal that when the list of registered kennel names is published in the Club's Litter Record and Stud Book, kennel names which may be used either as a prefix or affix (only those kennel names registered before May 5, 1951) be identified by an asterisk.

MOTION #266-62
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Anderson:
"THAT, this be done for future stud books."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.

Motion carried.

SUBJECT: A letter from the General Manager of The Ontario Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals setting forth his ideas with regard to joint discussions between the Society and the Club in connection with the possibility of introducing a system of inspection of kennels.

MOTION #267-62
Moved by Dr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Anderson:
"THAT, this letter be set up under a separate file entitled 'Proposed Inspection of Kennels' and be referred to Dr. Williams' Committee appointed by resolution #377-61."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.

Motion carried.

REPORT: The Secretary reported that:
(1) on a previous occasion the Kennel Names Committee had rejected applications for the registration of BELLE ISLE and BELISLE on the grounds that BELLEISLE and BELLE ISLE are listed in the official Canadian Railway Guide;
(2) an applicant had listed TRAWNTA as an alternative choice;
(3) the Committee desired guidance on policy to be followed when dealing with applications for names which are variations of place names not otherwise acceptable.

DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed it was suggested that the Board should not accept, as a kennel name, the corrupted spelling of a place name.

MOTION #268-62
Moved by Mr. Dawson, seconded by Mr. Miller:
"THAT, we do not accept BELISLE and TRAWNTA as kennel names."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Dr. Williams.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.
ABSENT: Mrs. Mack.

Motion carried.

DISCUSSION: During a further discussion of the application for registration of BELLE ISLE reference was made to the Standing Resolution as revised at this meeting.

MOTION #269-62
Moved by Mr. Blyth, seconded by Mr. Little:
"THAT, we accept BELLE ISLE as a kennel name."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Little, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mrs. Joel, Mr. McDerment.
ABSENT: Mrs. Mack.

Motion carried.

ADJOURNMENT

At 6:32 p.m. this meeting adjourned to reconvene in the same place at 9:00 a.m. on Tuesday, June 26, 1962.

****

JUNE 26, 1962.

The semi-annual meeting of the Board of Directors of The Canadian Kennel Club reconvened in the Club's offices, 667 Yonge Street, Toronto, at 9:15 a.m. on Tuesday, June 26th, 1962, with the President, J. W. MacCallum, in the Chair, and the following members of the Board present: J. C. Anderson, V. W. Williams, R. L. Blyth, Wm. Dawson, Mrs. J. Gove, H. M. Gratton, Mrs. Edna Joel, Robert Little, Wm. McDerment, D. H. Miller, W. J. Monaghan, Tom Wells, Dr. Robert Williams.

Mrs. Joel requested, and it was agreed, that the report of the Property Committee (file #9 A 13) would be dealt with by the Board following its consideration of files #7 R 70 and #7 R 10.

SUBJECT: A suggestion by Mr. Miller that where a committee's report was mailed to the Board prior to this meeting, the committee chairman's introduction of the report at this meeting be limited to five minutes duration.

MOTION #270-62
Moved by Mr. Miller, seconded by Mr. Dawson:
"THAT, all preambles to Committee reports be confined to five minutes time."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Wells.

AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Blyth, Dr. Williams.
ABSTAINED: Mr. Monaghan.
ABSENT: Mrs. Mack.

Motion carried.

7 R 70. BREED IMPROVEMENT - SELECTIVE REGISTRY

REPORT: Mr. Monaghan, Chairman of a Special Committee appointed by the Board reported that:
(1) at the annual meeting of the Board in February he had requested that all members of the Board submit their views on the last plan advanced by the Committee in order that at this meeting the Committee could have available, for the Board's consideration, an acceptable plan with regard to appropriate amendments to the By-laws to enable the Club to enforce agreements where dogs are sold as pets on the understanding that such dogs would not be used for breeding purposes;
(2) the Committee had received comments from Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. Miller, Mr. Wells, and had previously heard from Mr. Anderson, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Gratton, and Mr. Little;
(3) since previous proposals advanced by the Committee had not been well received, the Committee had communicated new proposals in the form of a report to the Board dated May 22nd.

Mr. Monaghan stated that in response to the Committee's request for the views of individual members of the Board on the Committee's latest proposal the Committee had heard only from Mr. Blyth, and he therefore suggested that the Chairman ask each member of the Board to express his views with regard to the proposal advanced in the Committee's report of May 22nd.

-----Mrs. Pamela Mack entered the meeting.

DISCUSSION: During the discussion which followed:
(1) Dr. Williams stated that he felt the report included a number of good ideas, but suggested that the opinion of the Club's solicitor be sought as to the legality of requiring breeders to carry out the plan advanced by the Committee;
(2) Mr. Wells stated that "basically I am not in favour of it";
(3) Mr. Miller stated that he is in favour of the Committee's proposals;
(4) Mr. Little approved the proposals in principle but stated that he felt that some kind of grading of dogs was necessary before the plan is implemented;
(5) Mrs. Joel stated that she was in favour of the proposals except the concluding section which dealt with kennel names;
(6) Mr. Gratton stated that the section with regard to kennel names appealed to him, and he agreed with Mr. Little's remarks;
(7) Mrs. Gove stated that she is in favour of anything that would improve pure-bred dogs, and felt there is a great deal of merit in the Committee's plan;
(8) Mr. Dawson stated that the plan involved "too much legislation" but this problem could be resolved through discussion;
(9) Mr. Blyth did not agree with the new plan "except where it might cover the issuance of such an agreement form"; and felt it would "be adding a great deal of confusion and red tape";
(10) Mrs. Mack stated that she felt a simple plan could be worked out with the blessing of the Department;
(11) Mr. Anderson stated that he liked the plan and felt that "something must be done for the breeders";
(12) Mr. Williams stated that he considered the plan impractical, that he favoured a selective registry but felt that the true interpretation of selective registry is not covered in the report.

MOTION #271-62
Moved by Dr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Dawson:
"THAT, the Amendments Committee be instructed to draw up an amendment to the By-laws, said amendment to include the following: (1) Part #1 of the Committee's proposed new plan up to and including the words "regardless of where it was born."; (2) All dogs not covered by an agreement such as outlined will be granted a breeding permit issued by The Canadian Kennel Club upon written application at eight months of age. Dogs covered by an agreement will be issued permits upon mutual agreement of the breeder and buyer.; (3) The fee for this breeding permit to be $2.00."

AMENDMENT TO MOTION #271-62
Moved by Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mrs. Gove:
"THAT, we refer this report back to the Committee requesting that they take into consideration the remarks that have been made here this morning, redraft if necessary the proposal, empower them to approach the Department with a view to requesting from them their opinion as to whether this may receive Ministerial approval, and to then draft a proposed amendment to the By-laws to be included in the next referendum ballot."
FOR THE AMENDMENT: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Blyth, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Little, Mr. Miller.
AGAINST THE AMENDMENT: Mr. Williams, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mrs. Mack, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
ABSTAINED (being on the Committee): Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan.

Amendment lost.

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Blyth, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller.
ABSTAINED (being members of the Committee): Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan.

Motion lost.

DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed:
(1) Mr. Monaghan suggested that the Committee be authorized to consider the views expressed by members of the Board at this meeting, redraft the proposal, and informally consult officials of the Department of Agriculture following which a report would be made to the Board;
(2) Mr. Anderson stated that what is desired is a simple arrangement whereby a breeder could sell a dog, as a pet, on the understanding that it will not be used for breeding purposes, the Club being empowered to reject applications for registration of the progeny of any dog used for breeding purposes in violation of such an agreement;
(3) it was agreed that the Committee should endeavour to find a plan which: (a) provides for a simple agreement that a dog can be sold without breeding privileges; (b) the agreement to be one which the Club can enforce to the extent suggested by Mr. Anderson; (c) the agreement can be cancelled by mutual consent of the parties to the agreement.

MOTION #272-62
Moved by Mrs. Joel, seconded by Mrs. Mack:
"THAT, this matter be referred back to the Committee which is authorized to informally discuss this matter with officials of the Department and thereafter draft, for inclusion on the next referendum ballot, any proposed amendment which is approved, by mail ballot, by at least eleven members of the Board."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Blyth, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
ABSTAINED (being members of the Committee): Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan.

Motion carried.

7 R 10. BREED STANDARDS

REPORT: Mr. Monaghan, as Chairman of the Breed Standards Committee:
(1) reported that it had been suggested that the Club undertake to standardize its breed standards;
(2) reported that when the draft of a proposed new standard for the Bullmastiff had been forwarded to members of the Board on May 14th the views of individual members of the Board had been solicited on this suggestion;
(3) recommended the appointment of a sub-committee to study and report to the Board on the suggestion that breed standards be standardized.

DISCUSSION: During a discussion Mr. Wells suggested that in every breed standard all disqualifications should be listed in one place, preferably at the end of the standard for easy reference.
ACTION: Following discussion the matter was left in the hands of the Committee.

REPORT: The Chairman of the Breed Standards Committee:
(1) reported that at the last annual meeting of the Board he had reported that two breeders of the Bullmastiff had suggested that there be a complete revision of the standard of the breed and they had submitted proposals along that line;
(2) reported that after the fanciers in question had submitted the full outline of a proposed new standard for the breed, this proposed breed standard had been published in "Dogs in Canada" and comments had been invited pursuant to resolution #88-62;
(3) reported that on May 14th a copy of the proposed new standard had been forwarded to all members of the Board;
(4) reported that on June 25th he had received material which indicated a lack of unanimity on the part of a number of Bullmastiff fanciers who had responded to the invitation published in the official magazine;
(5) recommended that the matter be referred back to the Bullmastiff fanciers with a request that they submit a concrete proposed standard which appears to meet the wishes of Bullmastiff fanciers.

MOTION #273-62
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Gratton:
"THAT, this matter be referred back to the Bullmastiff fanciers; that they consult each other some more; they to come up with a concrete proposed standard which will appear to meet the wishes of their fanciers."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.
ABSENT: Mrs. Gove, Dr. Williams.

Motion carried.

The Chairman of the Breed Standards Committee:
(1) pointed out that at the annual meeting of the Board he had stated that he would prepare and forward to all members of the Board a summary of the file on colour inheritance;
(2) stated that upon examining the file he could not find any specific facts which had been validated;
(3) recommended that the Secretary be authorized to publish a further notice in the official magazine asking for specific facts in relation to colour inheritance;
(4) stated that following consideration of replies received in response to such an invitation, a summary of the file would then be prepared and forwarded to all members of the Board for consideration at its next annual meeting.

MOTION #274-62
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Dawson:
"THAT, the Secretary be instructed to include an appropriate notice in 'Dogs in Canada' asking for specific facts in relation to colour inheritance; the Chairman to then present a brief for consideration at the next annual meeting of the Board."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells,
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mrs. Mack.
ABSENT: Mrs. Gove, Dr. Williams.

Motion carried.

REPORT: The Chairman of the Breed Standards Committee:
(1) reported that in the December (1961) issue of "Dogs in Canada" notice had been given that the Board would consider a change in the standard for the Norwich Terrier with regard to weight in that breed;
(2) pointed out that in response to a request which had been received the Board, at its annual meeting in February, had deferred final decision on this question;
(3) reported on letters received from Mr. & Mrs. Frank Bunce, Toronto, who apparently desired that the Board adopt the English standard in its entirety;
(4) pointed out that it had not been the practice of the Board, in recent years, to adopt an entire breed standard without prior publication in the official magazine, and enquired whether it was the Board's wish to have the entire standard suggested by Mr. & Mrs. Bunce pub-

lished or whether the Board preferred to deal only with the question of weight, about which notice had been given in the December (1961) issue;
(5) recommended that, in the meantime, the Board approve the change of which notice had been given.

MOTION #275-62
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Gratton:
"THAT, the standard for the Norwich Terrier be amended by deleting the words 'Ideal 11 pounds, not to exceed 14 pounds, not less than 10 pounds.' after the heading 'Weight' and substitute the following words 'Ideal, 11 to 12 pounds'."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.
ABSENT: Dr. Williams.
Motion carried.

REPORT: The Chairman of the Breed Standards Committee:
(1) pointed out that he had submitted an interim report, at the last annual meeting of the Board, with regard to representations which had been received proposing that the Board take appropriate steps to prohibit the registration in the Club's records of white Boxers and his report had been accepted (resolution #84-62);
(2) reported that no further representations had been received since the annual meeting of the Board;
(3) pointed out that the Club's breed standard on the Boxer is presently identical to that recognized by The American Kennel Club;
(4) recommended that the file be considered closed.

MOTION #276-62
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Anderson:
"THAT, the matter be closed."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Williams.
ABSTAINED: Mr. Wells.
ABSENT: Dr. Williams.
Motion carried.

REPORT: The Chairman of the Breed Standards Committee:
(1) reviewed the correspondence which had been placed before the last annual meeting of the Board, including a letter dated December 26, 1961 received from the Montreal & District Branch of The Dominion Collie & Shetland Sheepdog Association, with regard to a proposal that, for registration purposes, the Smooth Collie and the Rough Collie be recognized as a single breed;
(2) pointed out that at its annual meeting the Board (by resolution #86-62) had decided that it would not take steps to amend the Club's By-laws to permit of the interbreeding of Rough Collies and Smooth Collies;
(3) pointed out that each member of the Board had received a copy of a further letter (dated May 9th) from the Montreal & District Branch of The Dominion Collie & Shetland Sheepdog Association requesting that the matter be reconsidered and discussed at this semi-annual meeting;
(4) pointed out that each member of the Board had been provided with a copy of a letter received from a long-standing Smooth Collie fancier who had objected to the taking of any steps which would permit of the interbreeding of Rough Collies and Smooth Collies;
(5) reported on a further letter (dated June 14th) received from the Montreal & District Branch of The Dominion Collie & Shetland Sheepdog Association;
(6) stated that there are a limited number of persons actively engaged in the breeding of Smooth Collies and there appears to be no unanimity of opinion amongst these persons on this question;
(7) recommended that the Board do not alter its decision as indicated by resolution #86-62.

MOTION #277-62
Moved by Mrs. Joel, seconded by Mr. Little:
"THAT, motion #86-62 stand."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, Mrs. Gove.
Motion carried.

REPORT: The Chairman of the Breed Standards Committee:
(1) pointed to the Board's decision (resolution #81-62) with regard to the publication of a notice in the official magazine in connection with a suggested change in the standard of the Puli;
(2) reported on correspondence with an officer of the "Associated All-Hungarian Breed Club" on this subject;
(3) recommended that a final decision on this question be postponed and the matter placed on the agenda of the next regular meeting of the Board, and in the meantime all members of the Board be consulted with regard to representations which had been received.

MOTION #278-62
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mrs. Joel:
"THAT, this matter be put on the agenda of the next regular meeting of the Board and be sent to all members of the Board."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.
ABSENT: Dr. Williams.
Motion carried.

REPORT: The Chairman of the Breed Standards Committee:
(1) stated that he had received representations from clubs interested in a particular breed suggesting that consideration be given to the appointment of breed wardens whose functions would be similar to practices followed in Germany where breed wardens are appointed;
(2) stated that the Club's By-laws do not presently provide for such appointments and enabling legislation would be necessary before this proposal could become effective;
(3) stated that he was merely reporting this proposal to the Board for consideration by individual members of the Board if, in due course as expected, concrete proposals are submitted for the Board's consideration.

SUBJECT: The Chairman of the Breed Standards Committee:
(1) pointed out that when notice is given in the Club's official magazine that the Board, at a later meeting, will consider a suggested change in a breed standard or the adoption of a new standard to replace an existing standard, the comments of those interested in the breed concerned are solicited;
(2) reported that often in response to this invitation, the responses take the form of petitions signed by many persons, a number of whom are not actively interested in the breed concerned, form letters obviously mimeographed by an individual or club and distributed to others with a request that such letters be signed and submitted to The Canadian Kennel Club, and letters from individuals presuming to speak for many others who are not identified by name;
(3) expressed the opinion that petitions, form letters, circulars, etc. do not represent a sound basis on which the Committee and the Board can reach decisions with regard to proposed changes in breed standards;
(4) recommended that the Board make it clear to all concerned that the only responses which will be considered by the Committee and the Board are individual letters addressed to the Secretary by individual persons, each of whom must state the extent of interest in the breed, the standard of which is being considered.

MOTION #279-62
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mrs. Gove:
"THAT, it be the policy of the Board and the members be informed, that the Board will not give any consideration to petitions, circular letters, form letters, and letters written by an individual purporting to speak for a group, and that the Board will give consideration only to individual representations submitted by the persons active in the breed in question."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.
ABSENT: Dr. Williams.
Motion carried.

-----After a luncheon recess the meeting resumed with the President in the Chair and all members of the Board present.

9 A 13. PROPERTY COMMITTEE - OFFICE PREMISES

REPORT: The following report (dated June 11th) prepared by the Property Committee (Mrs. Edna Joel and Wm. McDerment, co-Chairmen), a copy of which had been mailed to all members of the Board on June 11th:

"At the annual meeting of the Board of Directors held last February, the Board, by resolution (#160-62) appointed the undersigned as co-Chairmen of a Property Committee, with power to add to the Committee, the terms of reference of the Committee to be as follows:
1. making a survey of our needs in the way of office accommodation;
2. considering whether the Club should build or buy an office building, or should continue to rent;
3. considering any other ideas and suggestions;
the Committee to submit a report, with recommendations, before or at the next annual Board meeting.

As co-Chairmen, we asked Mr. Thomas Joel to sit on the Committee, since we felt that his knowledge of properties, buildings and construction, would be invaluable.

Apart from the terms of reference set out for this Committee's guidance, this Committee did note that at the annual meeting of the Board held last February two suggestions were put forward:

1. that the Board consider the purchase of an old, large home, suitable for conversion to an office building;
2. that in selecting the location of an office building, consideration should be given to the accessibility, from a transportation point of view, to staff, and others who would be visiting the office for business purposes.

This Committee is satisfied that the Club's offices should be located within the central downtown area of Toronto, not only for the reasons stated, but also convenience in connection with Board and committee meetings, and ready accessibility to hotel accommodation, and the various individuals and firms with which the staff is required to do business from time to time, such as the solicitor, printing firms, post office, etc.

Acting on this premise and the other suggestion with regard to the purchase of a building suitable for conversion, this Committee had arranged for our requirements to be made known to a number of real estate agents. A number of suggested places which they had listed were made known to us, were examined, but none was considered to be satisfactory. As a result of advertisements in the local newspapers further locations were examined, but these too did not prove satisfactory.

This Committee is satisfied that property values within a wide area of central Toronto have become inflated because of speculation by monied interests and others, as to development of properties in the future, particularly with regard to certain projects which apparently are being considered by those interested and by the Metropolitan Planning Board. In these circumstances the Committee has reached the conclusion that it would not be advisable to seriously consider the purchase of property within the central area at this time, believing that if anticipated developments should come about, property values would be high, with consequent increase in municipal taxes. On the other hand, if these developments do not materialize, then it is possible that property values may fall and suitable property and building may be acquired for much less than what is now the current values.

It would be this Committee's recommendation to the Board that it establish a Building Fund, into which would be transferred donations received from individuals and organizations, and to which the Board would annually transfer, either a specified amount, or an amount depending upon the financial position at the end of the calendar year.

As matters stand at the moment there is a great deal of office accommodation available within the central downtown area, and at rates that are considered by this Committee to be within the scope of the Club's financial ability to pay.

Here the Committee should like to stress that acquirement of a building

for office purposes is not to be considered a saving of our rental costs. The purchase of a building and its maintenance would involve very substantial capital outlay with resultant decrease in our present income from investments. It would involve expenditures in the way of maintenance, janitor service, lighting, heating, municipal taxes, insurance, etc.

It is our view that, for the time being, the Board consider rental of suitable office accommodation for a period to be fixed by the Board, possibly five years, during which the Building Fund could be established to a point where the present financial reserve of the Club need not be affected by purchase of property and building.

In the building in which "Dogs in Canada" are located there is an area of approximately 3,200 sq. ft. available. The building is air conditioned, and there is elevator service. This Committee feels that the Board should not consider any area below 2,500 sq. ft. for immediate requirements, and that it would be most unwise to restrict ourselves to an area of that size on a rental basis, having regard for likely expansion of required space within possibly the next five years.

The space referred to in the preceding paragraph is located at 1173 Bay Street, the building being very close to the junction of Bloor and Bay Streets, and is not more than five minutes' walk from our present location. It is believed that rental on a five-year basis could be obtained for $2.75 per sq. ft.

The Committee believes that it would be most unfair to anticipate that the owners of the area in question could be expected to hold the space until our present lease expires, but the Committee does believe that perhaps some arrangements could be made that would be mutually satisfactory to the Club and to the owners of the building if, after viewing the area and building, the Board was satisfied and felt that arrangements should be completed to move the Club's offices before the termination of our present lease.

According to statistics furnished the Committee by the Secretary, rent, light and telephone expenditures by the Club in 1938 amounted to 4.2% of its income in that year (exclusive of revenue for the magazine which the Club then published). This percentage was 8.1% in 1952, 5.3% in 1956, 4.4% in 1957, 4.4% in 1958, 4.0% in 1959, 3.8% in 1960, and 3.5% in 1961. There can't be any doubt that this continued reduction in the percentage has been brought about by the expansion of the Club's volume of business without consequent expansion of its expenditures on these expense accounts.

An analysis of the Club's expenses for light in 1961 shows that the figure was $245.00, and for telephone $868.00, making a total of $1,113.00. If 3,200 sq. ft. could be obtained at a price of $2.75 per sq. ft. this would involve rental costs of $8,800.00 for the year, and on the basis of expenses for light and telephone in 1961, this would raise the total for rent, light and telephone to approximately $10,000.00 a year. The Club's income in 1961 was $168,000.00 and present indications are that this figure will increase. If we project this $10,000.00 cost against an anticipated income of say $170,000.00, then the percentage of expenses for rent, light and telephone on that basis would be 5.88%.

In the event that the area at 1173 Bay Street is still available at the time of the Board's semi-annual meeting, it is suggested that the Board view the premises.

In the event that the Board is not satisfied with the area in question, then it would be this Committee's request that the Board authorize the Committee to continue its search for suitable premises on a rental basis, and to authorize the Committee to lease such premises, the Board to outline the geographical area within which such premises must be located, prescribe the maximum per foot rental beyond which the Committee cannot go, specify the maximum area which the Committee may lease, and to indicate the date on which a new lease may commence in the event that in order to obtain satisfactory premises it is found necessary to arrange for a lease to commence before our present lease expires, and to prescribe that whatever premises are leased must be air conditioned." (End of report)

in presenting this report Mrs. Joel:

(1) stated that the area located at 1173 Bay Street comprised 3132 square feet rather than 3200 square feet as quoted in the Committee's report;

(2) reported that at the suggestion of a member of the Board and at the Committee's request the Secretary had prepared a suggested layout of offices, reception and storage areas for the location referred to in the Committee's report (sketch referred to presented for inspection).

MOTION #280-62

Moved by Mrs. Mack, seconded by Mr. Dawson:

"THAT, we accept the Committee's report for discussion."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.

Motion carried.

DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed:

(1) Mr. Wells enquired as to the estimated number of employees likely to be required within the next few years (the Secretary, in replying, stated that the staff presently consists of nine persons; that another would be added as authorized by the Board at its annual meeting; that the staff would likely remain at ten for some time although future expansion may necessitate additions);

(2) Mr. Monaghan enquired whether better terms could be arranged if the lease is for ten years rather than five;

(3) Mrs. Joel stated that the Committee had not entered into negotiations with the representatives of the owners of the space in question considering that the Committee had no authorization to do so, and no purpose would be served until it is clear whether the Board has more than a passing interest in the area under discussion;

(4) Mrs. Joel stated that the Committee had been informed that for the space under discussion janitor service would be provided, heating and airconditioning would be guaranteed, elevator service would be provided, all at no extra cost; and that the construction of the building in which the area under discussion is located is considered "fireproof";

(5) Mr. Dawson enquired whether the Committee had a definite recommendation for the Board's consideration (Mrs. Joel, in replying, pointed out that the Committee had suggested that the Board view the premises in question, and if not satisfied, then the Committee had included a request in the concluding paragraph of its report, dated June 11th);

(6) Mr. Wells stated that he had been informed that 100 square feet per person in an office is considered adequate, this to include desk and adequate filing space;

(7) Dr. Williams stated that "all kinds of airconditioned space in the suburbs" can be obtained "at $1.50 per square foot";

(8) Mr. Monaghan stated that in his opinion most of the criticism that followed the Club's change of office location in 1948 would not have arisen had the Board at that time explained to the members why the change of office location was then necessary;

(9) in response to a question Mrs. Joel stated that in putting forward, for the Board's consideration, the space in question, the Committee had in mind its convenience and its accessability, from a transportation point of view, to staff, to those visiting the Club's offices for business purposes, its location in relation to those firms and persons with whom the staff is required to do business on behalf of the Club, and its accessability to members of the Board and members of Committees;

(10) Dr. Williams stated that office accommodation is available in the same immediate area at $1.75 per square foot and space is available at Eglinton Ave. at $2.25 per square foot;

(11) Mrs. Joel stated that quoted rates do not necessarily include such costs as janitor service and heating, and stated that the Committee had checked a number of places where the rental rate quoted was low but found that these were for a short term on a sub-lease after which rates increased considerably;

(12) Mrs. Gove stated that she felt the staff would work more efficiently if better working conditions are provided;

(13) Mr. Miller stated that it is a well known fact that working conditions affect office staff efficiency, and staff efficiency "can reduce overall costs";

(14) Mr. Anderson stated that he did not consider 100 square feet per person as adequate working space and did not know of any office that operated on that basis;

(15) Mr. Gratton suggested that members of the Board inspect the premises under discussion;

(16) Mr. Williams stated that "in view of the uncertain financial crisis confronting us at this time, and remembering that we are custodians of the members' interests, I consider it most unwise and contrary to good business procedure, to be saddled with a $10,000 rent increase at this time";

(17) Mr. Anderson stated that financial statements for the Club over the past nine years showed a steady growth in the Club's volume of business, and felt that the "Board should be progressive in its thinking".

MOTION #281-62

Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Dawson:

"THAT, the co-Chairmen be authorized to negotiate and bring in a recommendation for the consideration of this Board tomorrow morning."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.

AGAINST THE MOTION: Dr. Williams.

ABSTAINED (being the co-Chairmen): Mrs. Joel, Mr. McDerment.

Motion carried.

9 A 96. ONTARIO SALES TAX

REPORT: Mr. McDerment, as Chairman of a special Committee appointed by the Board (resolution #17-62), reported that:

(1) since it appeared that the imposition of the Sales Tax in Ontario on dogs sold was based on a ruling that dogs are not considered "live stock" for the purposes of the Sales Tax Act, the Committee believes that as a basis of representations to be made the Committee must establish that dogs are live stock;

(2) as a result of requests made by the Committee the Chief Registration Officer of the Department had provided a letter certifying that The Canadian Kennel Club is incorporated under the Live Stock Pedigree Act and, to all intents and purposes for the administration of the Act, dogs are considered live stock;

(3) for the same purpose the Director of the Canadian National Live Stock Records had outlined in a letter the Club's connection with the Canadian National Live Stock Records and its functions under the Act, and at the same time had provided much useful information as to the interpretation of the Sales Tax in other provinces where it concerns the sale of dogs;

(4) that Mr. W. B. Lewis, a member of the Club and a member of the Ontario Legislature, had been asked and had very kindly agreed to sit on the Committee;

(5) due to the recent general election it had not been possible to arrange for a meeting with provincial authorities, but it was hoped that this could be arranged in the near future.

DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed, Mr. Wells:

(1) stated that there is some uncertainty, amongst dog breeders in British Columbia, as to whether the sales tax applies on dogs sold in that province;

(2) stated he had obtained authoritative information to the effect that the sales tax is applicable to dogs sold in British Columbia; and suggested that he be provided with mimeographed circulars which could be mailed to those who communicate with him seeking an authoritative answer on this question.

MOTION #282-62

Moved by Mr. Gratton, seconded by Mrs. Gove:

THAT, we accept the report of the Committee:

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.

Motion carried.

9 A 13. PROPERTY COMMITTEE - OFFICE PREMISES

REPORT: Mrs. Joel reported that Mr. Vaile, a representative of the owners of the building located at 1173 Bay Street, would meet with the Board if it wished such a meeting, that he would meet with the Property Committee at 6:30 p.m. this evening, and that he would be available at the premises under discussion between 7:00 p.m. and 7:30 p.m. in order that members of the Board wishing to inspect the premises may do so.

7 R 25. REGISTRATION COMMITTEE

REPORT: On behalf of the Registration Committee the Secretary reported the following decisions of the Committee, as set out in section #1 of the Committee's report to the Board (dated June 22nd):

"(a) the Committee authorized the registration of the Weimaraner LISA VON URTMANN, owned by Mrs. Edward Flieger, Pembroke, Bermuda, under Article XXVIII, Section 1 (d), of the By-laws;

(b) the Committee authorized the registration of the Nova Scotia Duck Tolling Retriever GOLDIE OF SCHUBENDORF, owned by E. R. Pace, Shubenacadie, N. S. under Article XXVIII, Section 1 (d) of the By-laws;

(c) the Committee authorized the registration of the Nova Scotia Duck Tolling Retrievers CINDY and CHAMP owned by W. Avery Nickerson, Grove Road, N. S., under Article XXVIII, Section 1 (d) of the By-laws;

(d) the Committee authorized the registration of the English Setters GLADHOLME SPOT and GLADHOLME SPIKE, owned by Doral Pilling, these dogs having been registered previously with the Field Dog Stud Book;

(e) the Committee authorized the recording of transfer of ownership of the Beagle SUNDOWN SENATOR SAM (448536) from the name of Mr. & Mrs. Edward O'Connor, Toronto, to the name of Archie Murray, Toronto; date of transfer, November 15, 1959;

(f) the Committee authorized the registration of the German Shepherd Dog HEIDI, imported from Venezuela by Mr. & Mrs. Z. G. Havlena, Calgary, Alta., on the basis of prior registration of this dog with the Federacion Canina de Venezuela;

(g) the Committee authorized the recording of transfer of ownership of the following dogs from the name of Mr. & Mrs. H. S. Routley to the name of Mrs. H. S. Routley, as of April 19, 1962: F. T. Ch. BRECKONHILL BORDERANGE BOUNCE (434172), F. T. Ch. DUNGARRY (338636), F. T. Ch. BRECKONHILL BRIGHTEST (352541), F. T. Ch. TRENT VALLEY DAZZLE (418562), TRENT VALLEY BETTER BEE (434170), F. T. Ch. BRECKONHILL BRIDEGROOM (413006), RIVINGTON CORA (509571), BRECKONHILL BECKFOOT (338637);

(h) the Committee authorized the registration of the following Pointers, owned by D. G. Anderson, Halifax, N. S., under Article XXVIII, Section 1 (d) of the By-laws: BLUENOSE HALIBURTON SPORT, BLUENOSE WENDY;

(i) the Committee decided that it was not prepared to authorize the registration of the Pointer (German Long-haired) BIRKO V. RHEINWALD, owned by Major Sidney S. Haszard, U. S. A."

DISCUSSION: Mr. Monaghan reported that he had been asked to secure information as to the procedure followed by the Committee before it authorizes the registration of an English Setter previously registered in the Field Dog Stud Book.

The Secretary outlined the procedures followed and the checks made by the Committee before it proceeds to reach a decision on the application for registration in the Club's records of an English Setter registered in the Field Dog Stud Book.

MOTION #283-62

Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Dawson:

"THAT, we accept and record in the minutes Section 1 of the Committee's report dated June 22, 1962."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.

Motion carried.

SUBJECT: Section 2 of the Committee's report to the Board (dated June 22nd) reading as follows:

"The following resolution (#210-62) was adopted by the Board at its last meeting:

'THAT, the Registration Committee be asked to give consideration to the proper processing of applications for registration when a litter is whelped while the dam is temporarily in another country.'

The Committee recommends that the Board rule that C. K. C. registration of a litter born in the U. S. A., without prior A. K. C. registration of the litter and the individual puppies in the litter is permissible provided that the owner of the dog, while temporarily a resident of the United States for a period of 180 days or less, returns to Canada with the dam and the entire litter, and provided also that the A. K. C. waives prior registration of the litter and the puppies in their records."

DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed it was pointed out that the suggested ruling did not cover a situation where a litter is whelped, by a Canadian-owned female, in a veterinary hospital in the United States while the female is temporarily in the United States.

It was agreed that this question would be referred to the Committee, who would formulate a ruling for the Board's consideration at a later meeting.

MOTION #284-62

Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mrs. Joel:

"THAT, C. K. C. registration of a litter born in the U. S. A., without prior A. K. C. registration of the litter and the individual puppies in the litter, is permissible provided that the owner of the dog, while temporarily a resident of the United States for a period of 180 days or less, returns to Canada with the dam and the entire litter, and provided also that the A. K. C. waives prior registration in their records of the litter and individual puppies."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. DAWSON, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.

(STANDING RESOLUTION) Motion carried.

SUBJECT: A case of possibly false or misleading advertising in the Club's official magazine was discussed.

It was suggested that the Board should set a policy with regard to false or misleading advertising in the Club's official magazine.

MOTION #285-62

Moved by Dr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Williams:

"THAT, false or misleading advertising in the official organ of The Canadian Kennel Club, viz. 'Dogs in Canada', by a member of the C. K. C. may result in termination of membership."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.

AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Mack, Mr. Monaghan.

ABSTAINED: Mrs. Joel.

Motion carried.

SUBJECT: Section 4, reading as follows, of the Committee's report to the Board (dated June 22nd):

"Some years ago the Records Office was asked to include, on certificates of individual registration, the postal address of the purchaser of a dog. As the reason for the Board's direction to the Records Office on this point is no longer valid, the Committee recommends that the Records Office be authorized to discontinue this practice."

DISCUSSION: The Secretary stated that the practice of showing the full address of a purchaser on a certificate of registration was instituted some years ago at which time the Club was then obtaining from the Canadian National Live Stock Records a copy of the certificate of registration issued for each individual dog, and at that time it was intended that this information would be used for the purpose of soliciting subscriptions to "Dogs in Canada", the Club at that time being the publishers of the magazine. Inasmuch as the Club no longer obtains copies of the certificates from the Records Office, he considered that no useful purpose is now being served by including this information on individual certificates.

MOTION #287-62

Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Dr. Williams:

"THAT, we instruct the Canadian National Live Stock Records to discontinue this practice."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.

Motion carried.

7 R 38. LITTER RECORD AND STUD BOOK

The Secretary:

(1) pointed out that in the individual registration section of the Club's Litter Record and Stud Book, in the form now published, there appears particulars about only those dogs which were not out of litters registered in the Club's records since January 1, 1959;

(2) pointed out that this made it difficult, for a breeder using the "Index to Breeders" section at the end of the volume, to identify the particular dogs which an individual breeder registered in the year for which the book has been issued;

(3) pointed out that this question had been raised at the meeting of the Board held on March 31st and had been referred to this meeting;

(4) recommended that the individual registration section of the Stud Book, commencing with Vol. 66, lists all dogs registered individually, numerically by registration number, by adding the following information with regard to dogs (out of litters registered individually in the Club's records since January 1, 1959) registered in the year for which the volume is issued: registration number, registered name, registration number of the litter of which the dog was part or whole, sex, breed;

(5) reported that, based on the present volume of registrations and present printing rates, this would add about 300 pages at a cost of approximately $1,500.

MOTION #288-62

Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mrs. Joel:

"THAT, the change as outlined by the Secretary be approved and implemented commencing with Vol. #66."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.

Motion carried.

11 D 34. CHAMPIONS AND CHAMPIONSHIP POINT RATINGS

REPORT: The following report (dated June 8th) submitted by a Special Committee (Wm. McDerment, Chairman) appointed to investigate and report to the Board on the present system of determining champions, and a possible new system:

"At the annual meeting of the Board held last February the following resolution (#103-62) was adopted:

"THAT, Mr. Wm. McDerment be and is hereby appointed Chairman of a special committee to investigate and report to the Board on the present system of determining champions, and a possible new system; and Mr. McDerment be and is hereby empowered to add to the committee as he sees fit."

As Chairman of the Committee, I asked Mrs. Edna Joel to serve with me in order that the Committee may proceed to carry out the terms of reference as set forth in the above-stated resolution.

This Committee has met, and begs to submit the following report for the consideration of the Board at its semi-annual meeting.

This Committee agrees with the observation of the previous Committee (Mr. Robert L. Blyth, Chairman; Mr. W. H. MacKendrick) when, in their report to the Board dated January 16, 1961, that Committee made the following observation:

"Another question which may be posed is 'Do we have too many Champions?' This Committee has reached the conclusion that there is an unusually high proportion of dogs attaining championship status in proportion to the total number of different dogs exhibited. This would not be important and need not be a consideration if a high value was placed on the championship when attained, but we are reluctantly obliged to conclude that the title of Champion is not valued to the extent that it ought to be, and that this stems from the relative ease with which championships, in some breeds, may be obtained."

WEAKNESSES IN OUR PRESENT SYSTEM

This Committee also agrees with the findings of the previous Committee with regard to the following weaknesses which it found in our present system:

"The variation in dogs required for a specific number of points under our present system places the breeds on an unequal basis,

and in effect, penalizes the more popular breeds. Some years ago statistics were compiled showing the number of different dogs in competition in each breed over a three-year period, and the number of different dogs within each breed which obtained championship status in that period. It was found that, generally speaking, the number of championships obtained in breeds where competition was relatively low was much higher than in breeds where competition, in terms of numbers, was quite high. In some cases this could be accounted for by reason of the fact that within a given breed dogs in competition were of high quality and by reason of group wins and Best in Show awards, the number of championships obtained was unusually high. This, of course, could only apply to a very few breeds, and in itself was not the reason why the variation existed to the extent shown by the statistics compiled. This Committee's study of the actual results of our present system has prompted the Committee to conclude that the system itself is the main factor for this variation. Let us give you some examples:

(a) Our present schedule of ratings provides that in Ontario there must be 19 males in competition in German Shepherd Dogs for the male awarded Winners to be credited with 5 championship points. In effect, therefore, the dog awarded Winners is credited with about 1/4 of a point per dog defeated. In a breed with a minimum rating only 8 dogs are required for a 5-point win, the dog awarded Winners is credited with approximately 7/10 of a point per dog defeated. It is clear that in the more popular breeds less points are given for a greater number of dogs defeated.

(b) Take a breed with a minimum rating of one dog for 1 point, three dogs for 2 points, four dogs for 3 points, six dogs for 4 points, and eight dogs for 5 points. At a show where there are eight males in competition, the dog awarded Winners is credited with 5 points. In the same breed at another show there are four males in competition and four females in competition. Both the male and the female awarded Winners would each be credited with 3 points, but the male or female, whichever the case may be, awarded Best of Winners would not increase its points above 3 in breed competition. And it will be noted that at the first show the dog awarded Winners defeated seven dogs and was credited with 5, yet at the second show the dog awarded Best of Winners also defeated seven dogs but was only credited with 3 points.

(c) The Committee has noted that at some shows the group winner may end up with not more than one or two points earned towards its championship, yet at the same show, breeds in other groups, while defeating far less dogs in total, earned 4 or 5 points.

(d) Inspecting a show at random, your Committee noted that 22 different dogs were each credited with one championship point, yet none had defeated another dog, yet at the very same show a dog placed second in the group, which defeated a total of 38 dogs, was credited with one point. At the same show three different dogs were each credited with 3 points by reason of each defeating three dogs, yet at the very same show a dog which won a group defeating a total of 44 dogs earned but 2 points.

(e) The present schedule provides that in a particular zone 19 German Shepherd Dogs are required in order that Winners dogs would be credited with 5 points, yet in another zone in the same breed only 9 are required for a 5-point win. Why the difference?"

This committee reached the conclusion that it should endeavour to find a system whereby the quality of a dog alone determines whether it becomes a champion.

PROPOSED NEW SYSTEM

For the Board's consideration this Committee submits the following proposed system to replace that now in effect:

1. The present arrangements for entry of dogs for "Specials Only" be eliminated; champions to compete in the Open Class.

2. Awards of Winners and Reserve Winners be discontinued, and there be substituted awards of "Best Male" and "Best Female", the winners of these two awards to compete for the Best of Breed award.

3. Having made his selection of "Best Male," the officiating judge will decide whether or not that dog is, in his opinion, a dog worthy of the title of champion, and if he is satisfied that it is worthy of that title, he will award the dog a Challenge Certificate in the form of a card, which he will present to the handler of the dog in the ring immediately after having made his selection of Best Male. The form of a suggested Challenge Certificate is attached. There will be a section in the judge's book where the judge will indicate whether he has awarded a Challenge Certificate. The same procedure will be followed after he has selected "Best Female".

4. To become entitled to the title of "Show Champion" a dog must obtain five Challenge Certificates under three different judges.

5. Where a dog acquires the title of "Show Champion" entirely under this new system it will be entitled to a championship certificate which will include the following information: date of each show at which a dog was awarded a Challenge Certificate, followed by the name of the club holding the show, and the name of the judge who awarded the certificate. It is proposed that the present style of championship certificate be awarded to any dog which earns its championship partly under the existing system and partly under the proposed new system.

6. The only Best of Breed winners which are eligible to compete at the regular group level and for Best in Show, are those which are awarded Challenge Certificates at that show.

7. As it would be considered most unfair to expect a dog which has already earned championship points to commence anew under the new system should it come into effect, the Committee recommends the following conversion arrangement:
   (a) any dog which has already earned 2 or 3 championship points will be considered as having earned 1 Challenge Certificate, and will therefore be required to earn 4 Challenge Certificates under the new system;
   (b) any dog which has acquired 4 or 5 championship points under the present system will be regarded as having earned the equivalent of 2 Challenge Certificates and will be required to earn 3 Challenge Certificates under the new system;
   (c) any dog which has earned 6 or 7 championship points under the present system will be regarded as having earned the equivalent of 3 Challenge Certificates and will therefore be required to earn 2 Challenge Certificates under the new system.
   (d) any dog which had earned 8 or 9 championship points under the present system would be regarded as having earned the equivalent of 4 Challenge Certificates, and would be required to earn 1 Challenge Certificate under the proposed new system.

Whether the credits for a championship were earned under the present system of championship points or in Challenge Certificates, all would have had to be earned under a minimum of three different judges."

End of report.

MOTION #289-62

Moved by Mrs. Gove, seconded by Mr. Anderson:

"THAT, we receive the report for discussion."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.

Motion carried.

DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed:

(1) Mr. Williams:
   (a) stated that he felt that steps should be taken to make it more difficult for a championship to be attained but felt that a more practical way to accomplish this would be to "stiffen the point ratings";
   (b) stated that he did not agree with the withholding of Winners awards, and suggested that the procedure outlined by the Committee should be considered in the light of the statistical information, prepared by the Secretary, since the adoption of resolution #104-62;

(2) Mr. Anderson stated that he liked the system outlined by the Committee;

(3) Mr. Dawson stated that on a previous occasion it had been suggested that to compete for awards leading to a championship a dog should have to qualify for championship competitions;

(4) Mr. Gratton:
   (a) stated that to require champions to compete in the Open Class may tend to discourage some exhibitors from entering dogs for which they hoped to attain championship;
   (b) pointed out that on a previous occasion it had been suggested that a dog awarded Winners must have competition in order to obtain championship points, but points could be earned by dogs placing in the group;

(5) Dr. Williams stated that under the plan outlined by the Committee a dog could be awarded a Challenge Certificate without competition;

(6) Mrs. Mack:
   (a) stated that she is against a challenge certificate system;
   (b) felt that because of the number of persons who exhibit and/or judge in both Canada and the United States, Canadian procedures and championship system should be along the same lines as the American system;
   (c) stated that group placements should be a consideration in the allocation of championship points;

(7) Mrs. Gove:
   (a) agreed that champions should compete in the Open Class;
   (b) did not consider that the results of the action taken by the Board through resolution #104-62 could be thoroughly assessed until it had been in effect at least a year;
   (c) felt that there is much in the Committee's report that is good;

(8) Mr. Wells:
   (a) agreed that champions should compete in the Open Class;
   (b) did not agree with the abolition of the awards of Winners and Reserve Winners;
   (c) stated that he felt the Challenge Certificate system outlined by the Committee would make it easier for dogs to attain championship status rather than more difficult;
   (d) did not agree that a dog should be awarded a Challenge Certificate in the absence of competition;
   (e) felt that a system of point ratings should be continued but a dog should not be credited with one point in the absence of competition;
   (f) stated that the system proposed would mean additional expense to those exhibitors with dogs whose quality is such that they may qualify for championship in three shows under the present system;

(9) Mr. Monaghan:
   (a) stated that when he read the Committee's report he felt that it had come up with something original and unique;
   (b) felt that a Canadian system which is quite different from the present American system would attract American exhibitors rather than deter them from showing in Canada;
   (c) enquired whether the Board felt it should circularize the membership with a view to securing their reaction to the Committee's proposal;
   (d) suggested that the Committee's plan, in the form of a proposed amendment be substituted for proposed amendment #2 if the Board felt that the plan should be referred to the membership by way of the next referendum ballot;

(10) Mr. Blyth:
   (a) stated that he did not agree with the suggestion that the judge may withhold the Challenge Certificate in the ring;
   (b) suggested that the plan be amended to provide that where an officiating judge awards Challenge Certificates, such Certificates be mailed from the office of The Canadian Kennel Club after it receives and checks the judges' books;

(11) Mrs. Joel stated that the objective for all should be the improvement of pure-bred dogs, and felt that the withholding of Winners awards (or Challenge Certificates) would be helpful;

(12) Mr. Little felt that champions should be graded according to their group wins and such awards as Best in Show, etc.;

(13) Mr. Miller suggested that in evolving a new system of championships, consideration be given to provincial and national competitions.

MOTION #290-62
Moved by Mr. McDerment, seconded by Mrs. Gove:
"THAT, this proposed system be published under amendment #2 in the next referendum ballot, the wording and layout of the amendment to be done by the Champions and Championship Rating Committee exactly as presented to the Board."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mrs. Joel, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Little, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
Motion carried.

The Chairman ruled that while motion #290-62 carried, it has no force or effect since it does not meet the requirements of Section 17 of Article XXXVIII, as Section 17 requires an affirmative vote of not less than eleven members of the Board if the Board is to order the inclusion of a proposed amendment in a referendum ballot.

ADJOURNMENT

This meeting adjourned at 6:30 p.m. to reconvene in the same place at 9:00 a.m. on Wednesday, June 27, 1962.

****

JUNE 27, 1962.

The semi-annual meeting of the Board of Directors of The Canadian Kennel Club reconvened in the Club's offices, 667 Yonge Street, Toronto, at 9:51 a.m. on Wednesday, June 27th, 1962, with the President, J. W. MacCallum, in the Chair, and the following members of the Board present: J. C. Anderson, R. L. Blyth, Wm. Dawson, H. M. Gratton, Mrs. Edna Joel, Robert Little, Mrs. Pamela B. Mack, Wm. McDerment, Don H. Miller, W. J. Monaghan, Tom Wells.

The President pointed out that there was much unfinished business to be dealt with by the Board, and sought their pleasure with regard to an evening session.

MOTION #291-62
Moved by Mr. McDerment, seconded by Mr. Gratton:
"THAT, we decide after lunch."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.
ABSENT: Mr. Williams, Mrs. Gove, Dr. Williams.
Motion carried.

The President pointed out that, earlier in this meeting, the Board had decided that provincial Directors wishing to bring before the Board matters not on the agenda would have the opportunity of doing so at the commencement of this session.
As agreed the President invited the provincial Directors to introduce those matters which they wished the Board to deal with at this time.

-----Mr. V. W. Williams entered the meeting.

11 D 70. INTERPRETATIONS

SUBJECT: Mr. Wells requested that the Board clarify or interpret Section 3 of Chapter 25 of the Dog Show Rules as it may (or may not) apply to a person, a resident in Canada, whose handler's license had been suspended by The American Kennel Club.
DISCUSSION: The Secretary reported that it was his understanding that when The American Kennel Club suspended a handler's license it did not deprive the person involved of his other privileges with The American Kennel Club.

MOTION #292-62
Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Miller:
"THAT, this matter be referred to the Club's solicitor for his opinion."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.
ABSENT: Mrs. Gove, Dr. Williams.
Motion carried.

ACTION: It was agreed that before referring this question to the Club's solicitor, the Secretary would obtain from The American Kennel Club information as to those privileges (if any) which may be enjoyed by a person whose handler's license they have suspended.

MOTION #293-62
Moved by Mrs. Joel, seconded by Mr. McDerment:
"THAT, Section 3 of Chapter 25 of the Dog Show Rules be referred to the Amendments Committee, after the solicitor's opinion has been obtained, to prepare a draft for revision or deletion of this Section 1; the Chairman to submit to the Board the draft of a proposed amendment for inclusion in the next referendum ballot and if eleven members of the Board, by mail ballot, vote in favour of the proposed amendment drafted by the Committee, said proposed amendment shall be included in the next referendum ballot."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.
ABSENT: Mrs. Gove, Dr. Williams.
Motion carried.

7 R 27. DACHSHUNDS

SUBJECT: Mr. Wells stated that there is dissatisfaction, amongst some Dachshund fanciers in British Columbia, with regard to the special regulations, enacted by the Board (resolution #478-61; confirmed by Board at its annual meeting in February - resolution #67-62), with regard to the registration in the Club's records of Dachshunds imported to Canada.
The Secretary:
(1) read a petition (dated June 9th) submitted by Mrs. Elsie D. Murray, Mrs. R. D. Bristowe, Mrs. H. E. Fletcher, H. E. Fletcher, Joan Arnison Sendall, Henry Christensen, Violet C. A. McLaughlin, and Miss Agness Hammond, who requested the Board to reconsider its new ruling and who outlined their reasons for so requesting;
(2) reported on proposed amendments to the By-laws (Article XXVI) submitted by Stuart Roberts, Mrs. Helen G. Sinclair, Lorna Jackson, John H. Jansen, Mrs. Ethel Sipes, Mrs. Margaret Carroll, Mrs. William Hauser, A. W. S. Preddy, Mrs. H. E. Fletcher, Dawn Tapalian, Mrs. Mimi Soeters, and G. G. Fletcher, these proposals outlining conditions and requirements which would apply where breeders of Dachshunds desire to interbreed by coat and/or size;
(3) read a letter from The Dachshund Club of Canada advising that the members of that Club "are opposed to any change in the rules pertaining to intersize and intercoat breeding";
(4) reported on a letter from Mr. Wells with regard to the difficulty being experienced by an importer (located in British Columbia) of a Dachshund in meeting the requirements of the regulations adopted by the Board;
(5) reported that the foregoing items had been considered by the Registration Committee at its meeting on June 19th, and the Committee:
(a) reached the conclusion that the regulations adopted by the Board represent a logical step as long as the Club's By-laws provide for six distinct breeds of Dachshunds;
(b) decided that it would not recommend that the Board initiate steps to amend the By-laws as there is no indication that Dachshund breeders generally favour such action;
(c) felt that if and when Dachshund breeders reach a conclusion that the existing By-laws and policies should be altered, then they would have the prerogative, in accordance with Article XXXVIII (AMENDMENTS) of the By-laws, to submit their own proposed amendments in the regular way for processing as provided in Article XXXVIII.

MOTION #294-62
Moved by Mr. Wells, seconded by Mr. Miller:
"THAT, inasmuch as the regulations enacted by the Board are intended to ensure uniformity in connection with the registration of Dachshunds according to the Club's By-laws, those interested be informed that if Dachshund breeders desire any change in the By-laws they are free to arrange for the inclusion of proposed amendments as provided in Article XXXVIII of the Club's By-laws."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.
ABSENT: Mrs. Gove, Dr. Williams.
Motion carried.

REPORT: The Secretary reported that:
(1) the Registration Committee had received, from the Canadian National Live Stock Records, a file which raised the question as to whether a litter, born in Canada, sired by an American-owned Standard Long-haired Dachshund in whose pedigree (third generation) appeared the names of Standard Smooth Dachshunds, is eligible for registration in the Club's records, the dam of the litter in question being a female registered in the Club's records as a Standard Long-haired Dachshund;
(2) the Registration Committee was of the opinion that such litter should be regarded as eligible for registration since the three generations of immediate ancestry of the puppies in question are all Standard Long-haired Dachshunds.

MOTION #295-62
Moved by Mr. Blyth, seconded by Mr. Little:
"THAT, a litter sired by a Dachshund (not born in Canada) owned in another country is eligible for registration providing that all three generations of ancestry (14 ancestors) of the puppies are of the same coat and size classification, if the other requirements are complied with; and the regulations previously approved by the Board be amended accordingly."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.
ABSENT: Mr. Anderson, Mrs. Gove, Dr. Williams.
Motion carried.

11 D 68. SHOW OFFICIALS

SUBJECT: Mr. Wells reported that he had been asked to secure the opinion of the Board as to the eligibility of the show superintendent, and other show officials, to handle dogs in the ring at shows of which they are officials.
DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed:
(1) it was agreed that the present Dog Show Rules do not prohibit the show superintendent or show secretary from handling dogs in the ring at shows of which they are officials;
(2) it was suggested that if Mr. Wells had a specific proposal to place before the Board, he should prepare, and submit to this meeting, his proposal in the form of a proposed amendment to the Dog Show Rules.
Mr. Wells stated that later in the meeting he would place specific proposals before the Board.

11 D 44. ORDER OF JUDGING

SUBJECT: Mr. Wells reported that some show superintendents of unbenched shows refuse to permit group judging until the judging of all breeds at the breed level had been completed, and in his opinion this delayed unnecessarily the completion of judging at the show.
DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed:
(1) it was pointed out that it is the practice of some show-giving clubs staging unbenched shows to proceed with the judging of a group, at the group level, immediately upon the conclusion of the judging, at the breed level, of the breeds comprising that group;
(2) it was suggested that it is the responsibility of the show-giving club, to prescribe the times at which breeds and groups will be judged as long as it conforms to the order given by The Canadian Kennel Club, and to direct its Show Superintendent if thought necessary.

9 A 100. APPOINTMENTS FOR 1962

REPORT: Mrs. Mack:
(1) reported that Col. John Collings, whom the Board had appointed as the Quebec Field Trial Representative for Pointing Breeds, had moved to England;

(2) suggested that Mr. Richard S. S. Grier, President of the Montreal Gun Dog Club, be asked to carry on in that capacity until the Board's next annual meeting.

MOTION #296-62
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mrs. Joel:
"THAT, the Director for Quebec be authorized to appoint a Quebec Field Trial Representative for Pointing Breeds."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.
ABSENT: Mrs. Gove, Dr. Williams.
Motion carried.

SUBJECT: Mr. Dawson asked that the Board appoint Mr. Gene Hynes as the Saskatchewan Field Trial Representative for the retrieving breeds.

MOTION #297-62
Moved by Mr. Blyth, seconded by Mr. Williams:
"THAT, Mr. Gene Hynes be and is hereby appointed the Saskatchewan Field Trial Representative for Retrievers."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.
ABSENT: Mrs. Gove, Dr. Williams.
Motion carried.

11 D 25. DATES

SUBJECT: Mr. Gratton drew the Board's attention to an unauthorized announcement by the Kiwanis Club of Liverpool (N. S.) that it would hold, on July 7th, "under sanction of Canadian Kennel Club" a dog show for "purebreds" and "crossbreds".
The Secretary read an exchange of correspondence with C. L. A. Clarke, "Dog Show Chairman" of the Kiwanis Club of Liverpool.

MOTION #299-62
Moved by Mrs. Joel, seconded by Mr. Dawson:
"THAT, an appropriate letter be sent to the President of the Kiwanis Club of Liverpool."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.
ABSENT: Mrs. Gove, Dr. Williams.
Motion carried.

-----By way of concluding discussion, at this time, of matters which provincial Directors wished to bring before the Board:
(1) Mr. Little outlined the progress and expansion of interest in pure-bred dogs in New Brunswick, thanked the Board for arranging for the Chairman of the Field Trial Council to attend a Retrieving breeds trial in New Brunswick in 1961; and extended an invitation to the President and Secretary to attend one or more of the shows to be held in New Brunswick in the fall;
(2) Mr. Gratton extended an invitation to the President and Secretary to attend one or more shows in his electoral zone;
(3) Mr. Dawson and Mr. Miller stated that they did not have any questions or problems to bring before the Board at this time.

11 D 34. CHAMPIONS AND CHAMPIONSHIP POINT RATINGS

SUBJECT: Mrs. Joel:
(1) pointed out that the President had been obliged to rule that resolution #290-62 had no force or effect as it did not meet the requirements of Article XXXVIII, Section 17, of the Club's By-laws;
(2) suggested that the Special Committee (Mr. McDerment, Chairman) be authorized to reconsider the matter, and present to the national Board by mail, a proposed amendment with regard to the determination of championship requirements, their proposed amendment to be included in the next referendum ballot if approved by not less than eleven members of the Board.

MOTION #300-62
Moved by Mrs. Joel, seconded by Mr. Anderson:
"THAT, while resolution #290-62 was carried by affirmative vote it has no force or effect, therefore this matter be referred back to the Committee for reconsideration, the Committee to submit to the national Board its draft of a proposed amendment for inclusion in the next referendum ballot, and if eleven members of the Board vote in favour of a proposed amendment drafted by the Committee, said proposed amendment shall be included in the next referendum ballot."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mrs. Joel, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. Wells.
ABSENT: Mrs. Gove, Dr. Williams.
Motion lost.

-----The question of an evening session was discussed.

MOTION #301-62
Moved by Mr. Dawson, seconded by Mrs. Joel:
"THAT, we break at 6:00 p.m. for dinner and come back at 7:00 p.m."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Wells.
ABSTAINED: Mr. Blyth, Mr. Miller.
ABSENT: Mrs. Gove, Dr. Williams.
Motion carried.

-----Following a luncheon recess the meeting resumed with the Vice-President (Mr. Anderson) in the Chair, and all members of the Board present.

9 A 13. PROPERTY COMMITTEE - OFFICE PREMISES

REPORT: Mrs. Joel, as a co-Chairman of the Property Committee, reported that the co-Chairmen of the Committee and the Secretary had met with Mr. Valle, representative of the owners of the building located at 1173 Bay Street, and upon completion of negotiations Mr. Valle had outlined the following terms of a lease which the owners of the building in question would be prepared to offer:
(1) a lease, commencing April 1st, 1963, for a period of five years, at the rate of $2.75 per square foot per year;
(2) the Club to have the choice of taking over the premises on August 1st or September 1st, 1962, on the understanding that the first month of tenancy would be free, and the monthly rental for the remaining months to March 31, 1963, would be half the rental set forth in (1);
(3) costs of any necessary partitioning to be shared equally by the owners and the Club;
(4) owners to be responsible for maintenance and to provide full janitor service;
(5) the lease is not to include any escalator clause on taxes (i.e. the owners shall not increase the rental on the grounds of higher municipal taxes);
(6) the owners to be fully responsible for any costs involved in the provision of adequate and complete airconditioning.

DISCUSSION: During a discussion that followed:
(1) Mr. Williams:
(a) stated that he felt the Club would be "very ill-advised to take on this added expense at this time in view of conditions";
(b) stated that he did not think that all avenues had been explored by the Committee with regard to purchase of a suitable building;
(c) requested that the figure of "$10,000" mentioned by him the day before be changed to "$20,000";
(2) Dr. Williams:
(a) pointed out that the rental of the proposed space would involve an expenditure of $44,000 over a period of five years;
(b) stated that he did not think the Committee had looked into all the possibilities of purchasing a building;
(c) reported that there were a number of buildings which could be purchased for prices ranging from $35,000 to $60,000;
(d) suggested the Club should consider the purchase of a building in a shopping plaza and cited particulars of such a building located at Rexdale;
(e) stated that there are many accessible buildings outside the city proper;
(f) stated he was against the paying of rent;
(3) Mr. Monaghan:
(a) pointed out that the rental increase to the Club would be $3725 per year over a five-year period;
(b) stated that the Board was capable of controlling the Club's finances and of safeguarding the members' interests;
(4) Mrs. Joel:
(a) stated that since its appointment at the annual meeting of the Board the Committee had examined a number of buildings available for purchase but none had been considered satisfactory having regard for cost to purchase and cost to make suitable for occupancy;
(b) reported that the Committee had looked into a number of places available on a rental basis but had reached the conclusion that the premises at 1173 Bay Street were the most satisfactory having regard for rental costs, location, and facilities offered and available;
(5) Mr. Gratton:
(a) stated that he felt there was no need for alarm and that the Club had spent similar amounts for lesser values;
(b) recalled that there was much anxiety about added costs when the Club moved its head office from Melinda Street to its present location, but the Club is still progressing well;
(6) Mrs. Gove:
(a) pointed out that according to statistics from the Canadian National Live Stock Records, interest in pure-bred dogs had been progressing steadily and she could see no reason why this state of affairs should not continue;
(b) suggested that an improvement in office conditions would lead to increased efficiency and better service for the members;
(c) endorsed the Committee's recommendation;
(7) Mr. Miller:
(a) stated that in view of the fact that the Club's business had been on the upswing over the past several years, and because he felt there was undue pessimism regarding the future of this country, he could see no reason to doubt the Committee's report;
(b) felt that the Board should act without delay;
(c) suggested that the Board "authorize the signing officers to proceed with the business";
(8) Mr. Little stated that it would be preferable to buy a building rather than to rent office space, but the Committee had put forward the recommendation which it considered best.

Mr. Dawson enquired whether the Committee had a firm recommendation to put forward for the Board's consideration. Mrs. Joel stated that it is the recommendation of the Committee that the Board accept the offer made by Mr. Valle, the terms of which were reported immediately preceding this discussion.

MOTION #302-62
Moved by Mr. Miller, seconded by Mr. Little:
"THAT, we accept the Committee's report and authorize the signing officers to proceed with the business."

AMENDMENT TO MOTION #302-62
Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Dr. Williams:
"THAT, further exploration avenues be investigated with a view of giving consideration to the possibility of purchasing property within an outlay equivalent to the anticipated figure suggested on this rental basis proposition."

The Chairman ruled the amendment out of order on the grounds that he considered it contrary to the motion in that the motion is to accept the Committee's report and authorize the rental of premises while the amendment deals with the possibility of purchasing property, and stated that members of the Board not in favour of the motion could vote against it.
Motion #302-62 was put to a vote with the following results:
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
Motion carried.

The Secretary enquired whether the words "authorize the signing officers to proceed with the business" meant that the signing officers

would proceed to sign a lease on the terms reported at this session.

Mr. Miller, mover of the motion, stated that that was the intent of the motion. No member of the Board questioned the intent of the motion after Mr. Miller had answered the Secretary's question.

SUBJECT: Mr. Monaghan:

(1) stated that when, in 1955, the then Board had made new arrangements with regard to the publication of "Dogs in Canada" it had taken space in the official magazine to present factual information and to outline the basis for its decision, this with a view to eliminating misunderstanding and confusion amongst the members;

(2) suggested that the same procedure be followed in this instance in order that the members would have information on which to judge the Board's decision.

MOTION #303-62

Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Dr. Williams:

"THAT, the co-Chairmen of the Committee and the Secretary prepare a comprehensive statement and purchase a page in 'Dogs in Canada' to publish it in the August issue."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Williams.
Motion carried.

DISCUSSION: The Board discussed that section of the Committee's report (dated June 11th) wherein the Committee recommended that the Board establish a Building Fund into which would be transferred donations received from individuals and organizations, and to which the Board would annually transfer either a specified amount or an amount depending upon the Club's financial position at the end of the calendar year.

MOTION #304-62

Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Little:

"THAT, the matter of the Building Fund be dispensed with."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Dr. Williams.
ABSENT: Mr. Williams, Mrs. Gove.
Motion carried.

DISCUSSION: A discussion followed as to appropriate action with regard to the two cheques which, at the Annual General Meeting, had been delivered to the Secretary for Building Fund purposes. Having regard for resolution #304-62 it was agreed that Mrs. Mack would discuss the matter with the donors and report their wishes to the Board.

13 FT 19. FOXHOUND FIELD TRIALS

REPORT: Mr. Monaghan reported that:

(1) in 1961 the Board (by resolution #469-61) had authorized the appointment of an Advisory Committee for the purpose of considering and placing before the Board recommendations with regard to appropriate amendments to the field trial rules for Foxhounds;

(2) this Committee had met on a number of occasions and had drafted a set of Field Trial Rules and Regulations for Foxhound trials (the draft comprising some 19 pages of material) which had been sent out to those clubs in Canada conducting Foxhound field trials with an invitation that each club submit its comments and suggestions for the consideration of the Committee;

(3) after it has received the views and suggestions of Foxhound clubs the Committee could submit its suggested draft of Foxhound Field Trial Rules and Regulations to the annual meeting of the All-Canadian Foxhunters' Association which would be held on March 2, 1963, and it was hoped that, as a result of that meeting, the Committee would then be able to place before the annual meeting of the Board in 1963, the final draft of a set of Field Trial Rules and Regulations governing Foxhound field trials;

(4) he had attended the annual meeting of the All-Canadian Foxhunters' Association held at Napanee, Ontario, on March 24th and had arranged for the Secretary to provide each member of the Board with a copy of the minutes of that meeting;

(5) clubs conducting Foxhound field trials are labouring under a severe handicap because the number of foxes had been seriously depleted through rabies.

MOTION #305-62

Moved by Mr. Dawson, seconded by Mr. Blyth:

"THAT, the report be received as progress."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Wells.
ABSTAINED: Mr. Monaghan.
ABSENT: Mr. Williams, Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller, Dr. Williams.
Motion carried.

13 FT 29. FIELD TRIALS FOR BEAGLES

REPORT: Mr. Monaghan:

(1) outlined the fundamental differences between Beagle field trials run by pack and those run by brace;

(2) exhibited a large scale map on which he had identified, by flags, those places in Canada and the northern United States at which Beagle trials in pack are held, and also identified those places in Canada where Beagle clubs are now in the process of formation;

(3) pointed out that in 1961 the Board (by resolution #469-61) had authorized the appointment of an Advisory Committee for the purpose of considering and placing before the Board recommendations with regard to appropriate amendments to the field trial rules for Beagles, and, as understood, this Committee had confined its deliberations to matters having to do with Beagle trials by pack;

(4) reported that the Ontario Field Trial Representative for Beagles (Pack) had organized a zone committee, as provided under Article XIII, Section 10, of the Club's By-laws, and had encouraged the Beagle Field Trial Representatives in Quebec and Nova Scotia to take the same step, all with the intention of making it possible for the collective views and recommendations of clubs and persons interested in Beagle pack trials to present their views and recommendations to the Board;

(5) pointed out that each member of the Board had been provided with:
(a) a copy of a summary of ideas which the Advisory Committee for Beagles (Packs) had prepared, for discussion;
(b) copy of a report, dated April 27th; and
(c) a copy of an integrated summary of briefs of delegated representatives who met at Cornwall on April 27th;

(6) reported that at this meeting he would present, for the Board's consideration, recommendations which have been unanimously endorsed by the Advisory Committee, the Committee having decided that any matters on which there was no unanimity within the Committee would be held over for further consideration by the Committee and subsequent report to the Board;

(7) reported that arrangements were being made for a further meeting on October 19th of delegated representatives of clubs conducting Beagle (Pack) trials.

MOTION #306-62

Moved by Mr. Dawson, seconded by Mrs. Gove:

"THAT, the report be accepted as progress."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
ABSENT: Mrs. Joel, Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller.
Motion carried.

13 FT 27. FIELD TRIALS FOR POINTING BREEDS

REPORT: Mr. Monaghan reported that:

(1) in 1961 the Board (by resolution #469-61) had authorized the appointment of an Advisory Committee for the purpose of considering and placing before the Board recommendations on appropriate amendments to the Field Trial Rules for Pointers and Setters;

(2) the Committee had held a number of meetings, that there were a number of serious problems which the Committee would consider and subsequently place reports and recommendations before the Board, and that the Committee had been greatly assisted and encouraged by the Chairman of the Field Trial Council;

(3) those interested in trials for pointing breeds felt very keenly the loss of Brigadier John Bennett, who had been transferred to a post at the Canadian Embassy at Washington.

MOTION #307-62

Moved by Mr. Dawson, seconded by Mr. McDerment:

"THAT, we accept this as a progress report."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
ABSENT: Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller.
Motion carried.

SUBJECT: A letter (dated June 15th) which the Chairman of the Field Trial Council had addressed to the Board in which he:

(1) stated that an increasing number of clubs conducting trials for Pointing breeds had indicated an interest in holding their trials under C.K.C. rules, yet it is clear that many of these clubs had established recognition of their trials with the American Field and are anxious to maintain their connection with the American Field;

(2) reported that the Secretary had encountered the problem of what should be permitted on premium lists of field trials where the clubs conducting such trials desire recognition of their trials by both The Canadian Kennel Club and the American Field;

(3) recommended that such clubs be permitted to include the following statement in their premium lists:

"This trial will be run as a licensed Field Trial under the rules of the C.K.C. The standards enforced at this event will meet the Minimum Requirements of the American Field.";

(4) stated that this policy could be reviewed if at any time either The Canadian Kennel Club or the American Field amended its minimum requirements;

(5) stated that the minimum requirements of the American Field and The Canadian Kennel Club are virtually identical.

MOTION #308-62

Moved by Mrs. Joel, seconded by Mr. Little:

"THAT, we accept the recommendation of the Chairman of the Field Trial Council."

AMENDMENT TO MOTION #308-62

Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Wells:

"THAT, this matter be referred to the Advisory Committee on trials for Pointing breeds."

FOR THE AMENDMENT: Mr. Williams, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
AGAINST THE AMENDMENT: Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan.
ABSTAINED: Mr. MacCallum, Mrs. Gove.
Amendment lost.

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, Mr. Wells.
ABSTAINED: Mrs. Gove, Dr. Williams.
Motion carried.

13 FT 1. REPORT OF CHAIRMAN OF THE FIELD TRIAL COUNCIL

REPORT: A report (dated June 14th) which Mr. Blyth, Chairman of the Field Trial Council submitted to the Board, in which he:

(1) recommended that the Board, as soon as possible, take steps to establish a separate Advisory Committee for each distinct type of field trial, including a separate committee for each of the two types of Beagle field trials, each committee to have its own Chairman appointed by the Board, reporting directly to the Board;

(2) stated that before any matter concerning a particular type of field trial was placed before the Board it should be referred to the Chairman of the appropriate Advisory Committee, and the Committee's recommendation be submitted for the Board's consideration before the Board reaches a decision;

(3) outlined his recommendations with regard to the procedure to be followed by the Board when it deals with suggested amendments to the Field Trial Rules and Regulations;

(4) suggested that the Board take immediate steps to have the By-laws amended to provide for the recommendation set out in (1) above;

(5) reported that, pursuant to resolution #230-62, there had been an exchange of correspondence with Mr. Wm. Trevena, Ontario Field

Trial Representative for Beagles (Brace) regarding the setting up of a separate Advisory Committe for Beagles (Brace) but there had been insufficient time to proceed with the further development of this question prior to this meeting.

MOTION #309-62
Moved by Mr. Blyth, seconded by Mr. Little:
"THAT, separate Field Trial Councils be now set up for Beagles (Packs) and for Foxhounds, with Mr. Monaghan as Chairman; that separate Councils be set up for Retrievers, Beagles (by Brace) and Spaniels, I to continue as Chairman of each; that a separate Council be set up for Pointing Breeds with Mr. Monaghan and me as Co-Chairmen; and that a Special Council, with Mr. Monaghan and me as Co-Chairmen, and with power to add, be set up to report on the merits of developing field trials for General Purpose Hunting Dogs, and also for Poodles, and for any other breed or breeds where there may be a need to do so."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
ABSTAINED: Mr. Monaghan.
ABSENT: Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller.
Motion carried.

13 FT 7. FIELD TRIAL JUDGES

SUBJECT: A letter (dated June 15th) reading as follows, which the Chairman of the Field Trial Council had addressed to the Board:
"The Ontario Field Trial Representative for Spaniels has raised the question as to what course shall be followed by a field trial club when one of its approved judges arrives late at the trial and the field trial club, being unaware of whether the judge will appear, has already arranged for a substitute judge and for the commencement of the judging.
It is my recommendation that at its semi-annual meeting the Board rule that, in connection with any licensed field trial held under our rules, when the trial-giving club finds it necessary to arrange for a substitute judge, that judge will continue to officiate for the balance of the stake which he has commenced judging and, if the approved judge should appear at the trial after judging has commenced, he will only officiate for any other stake or stakes for which judging has not yet commenced."

MOTION #310-62
Moved by Mrs. Joel, seconded by Mr. Little:
"THAT, the recommendation of the Chairman of the Field Trial Council be approved."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
ABSENT: Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller.
Motion carried.

SUBJECT: A letter (dated June 15th) which the Chairman of the Field Trial Council had addressed to the Board in which he:
(1) stated that, as a result of enquiries which had been received, more particularly about the new policies which the Board had adopted at its annual meeting with regard to judges for Retriever trials, he had given a great deal of thought to the Club's present position in connection with the approval of judges and had reached the conclusion that, in the final analysis, the selection of competent judges must rest with the trial-giving club, and approval of such judges by The Canadian Kennel Club in no way enhances the status of the persons approved as judges, nor does it have any bearing on entries made by those wishing to participate in field trials;
(2) stated that if The Canadian Kennel Club is to continue approving judges then it is faced with the necessity of satisfying itself as to the competency of all persons selected to judge regardless of their past experience as judges, and felt that such a program would be time-consuming and inconsistent with the limited benefits that would be derived;
(3) recommended that the Board take steps to amend the Field Trial Rules to leave the selection of judges of a licensed field trial entirely to the discretion of trial-giving clubs and without requiring the previous approval of The Canadian Kennel Club;
(4) pointed out that his recommendation in this connection would have no bearing on any policies which the Board could adopt of annually providing field trial clubs with a list of persons who had judged trials within a stipulated period of years, nor would it prevent the Board, the Field Trial Council, and the Field Trial Representatives working with individual clubs and associations in any program designed to increase the number of competent judges.

DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed:
(1) Mr. Monaghan stated that if the Advisory Committees appointed by resolution #308-62 function properly, any problems in connection with the processing of applications for approval to judge and the selection of judges by trial-giving clubs could be resolved satisfactorily, and stated that clubs interested in Beagle field trials are interested in developing a program of training and examining prospective judges for Beagle field trials;
(2) Mrs. Gove stated that if Mr. Blyth's recommendation is carried out for field trials then, in due course, clubs conducting championship shows and licensed obedience trials under the Club's rules would expect the Board to adopt the same policy with regard to their judges;
(3) Mr. Williams did not agree with the proposal that the selection of judges be left entirely with trial-giving clubs;
(4) Mr. Blyth stated that his proposal was particularly concerned with Retriever field trials;
(5) Mr. Dawson suggested that Mr. Blyth's proposal be placed before the Retriever clubs for their consideration and comment.

MOTION #311-62
Moved by Mr. Dawson, seconded by Mr. McDerment:
"THAT, the proposal be left with Mr. Blyth to take up with the Advisory Committees."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
Motion carried.

13 FT 34. FIELD TRIALS FOR SPANIELS

REPORT: The Chairman of the Field Trial Council:
(1) reported that a dispute had arisen with regard to the acceptable use of birds at Spaniel field trials;
(2) reported that, as a result of correspondence with Mr. W. B. Elliott, he recommended that:
(a) a club applying for permission to hold a Spaniel trial under the Club's rules be required to give an undertaking that there will be no infraction of Section 387(1), Sub-Section (f) of the Criminal Code;
(b) when approval is given a club's application to hold a Spaniel trial under the Club's rules the following instructions be issued to the club regarding the use of handling of birds at its trial:
1. (a) In the case of pheasants the bird is to be placed with the head under the wing and legs drawn out.
(b) In the case of pigeons the bird is to be "dizzied" with the head under the wing, while held by the body, only enough to permit the handler to withdraw without flushing.
2. (a) The trial should not start until it is observed that the bird is on its feet and has regained its equilibrium, or
(b) In the event that the bird is so placed that observation is impossible, the trial should not start until at least five minutes has elapsed after placing.
3. (a) The bird, if wounded, should be killed by the handler immediately after being retrieved, or
(b) Should the dog not retrieve, the bird should be killed by the handler immediately after the dog is ordered up.
4. It shall be the duty of the Field Marshal to instruct the men placing the birds prior to each event and to instruct the handlers and guns prior to each individual trial.

MOTION #312-62
Moved by Mr. Blyth, seconded by Mrs. Joel:
"THAT, this be sent as instructions to clubs conducting Spaniel field trials under our rules."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
ABSENT: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Williams.
(STANDING RESOLUTION) Motion carried.

13 FT 28. FIELD TRIALS FOR RETRIEVERS

REPORT: The Chairman of the Field Trial Council reported that:
(1) since the annual meeting of the Board in February a number of questions had been raised with regard to the policies adopted by the Board with regard to judges for Retriever field trials, more particularly concerning student judges;
(2) some of these questions had been reported at the meeting of the Board held on March 31st at which time these questions were referred to the Chairman of the Field Trial Council;
(3) with a view to resolving these questions he had arranged for the Secretary, on May 18th, to distribute a memorandum to Field Trial Representatives, clubs conducting Retriever field trials, and to those who had indicated their wish to establish their eligibility to judge one or more stakes at licensed Retriever trials;
(4) a copy of the Secretary's memorandum dated May 18th had been forwarded to all members of the Board on June 15th, it being pointed out that the text of the Secretary's memorandum was without prejudice to any policies which the Board may see fit to adopt at this meeting.

MOTION #313-62
Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Little:
"THAT, we approve the Chairman's action."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
Motion carried.

13 FT 9. MEASURING OF BEAGLES

REPORT: Mr. Monaghan reported that:
(1) the measurement of Beagles has become a controversial issue throughout the sport in recent years;
(2) the question had been considered by the Beagle Advisory Committee (Packs), it had been discussed at the meeting held at Cornwall, and again considered by the Beagle Advisory Committee (Packs) who unanimously agreed that it is a question of "classification" rather than exact measurement in the measuring of a Beagle at a field trial, the objective being to place the dog in its proper classification (i.e. height division) rather than to establish its exact measurement;
(3) the Beagle Advisory Committee (Packs) unanimously recommended that the Board, at this meeting, amend Chapter 13 of the Field Trial Rules and Regulations by the inclusion of the following paragraphs in the appropriate place in Chapter 13:
"The hounds entered in each class shall be classified by a committee appointed by the Field Trial Committee and shall consist of two persons, one of whom shall be an Official Measurer approved by the C.K.C. and designated to act as spokesman for the committee."

"A measure made entirely of metal and meeting the requirements of The Canadian Kennel Club must be used. The hound shall be posed by one of the committee and in no case shall it be stretched higher than natural, nor be allowed to crouch lower than its natural position, while being measured. Only in extreme cases where it may be considered by the committee that a hound is unmanageable shall the owner or handler be invited to pose the hound. The decision of the measuring committee shall be final. Marshals and Judges must not be present when hounds are measured."

MOTION #314-62
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Blyth:
"THAT, the Field Trial Rules & Regulations be amended, effective forthwith, by the addition of the two paragraphs suggested, the additions to be placed appropriately in Chapter 13."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum. Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth,

Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.

Motion carried.

REPORT: Mr. Monaghan reported that:
(1) the present Field Trial Rules and Regulations provide for the appointment, by the Board, of official measurers, however the present rule limits the number of measurers to seven;
(2) the Beagle Advisory Committee (Packs) is of the unanimous opinion that the number of official measurers appointed should be increased, and felt that clubs conducting Beagle trials by brace would agree that this should be done;
(3) the Beagle Advisory Committee (Packs) therefore unanimously recommended that the Board, at this meeting, amend the Field Trial Rules and Regulations as follows:
The fourth paragraph of Section 1 of Rule 4 of Chapter 12, and the third paragraph of Section 1 of Rule 4 of Chapter 13 be deleted and the following substituted therefor:
The Board shall appoint officials for the purpose of classifying Beagles for competitive events and/or determining the height of them prior to issuing certificates of height.

The Board shall appoint officials on the basis of at least two per trial-giving club, said officials to hold office at the pleasure of the Board.

MOTION #315-62
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Miller:
"THAT, the Field Trial Rules & Regulations be amended, effective forthwith, as follows:
The fourth paragraph of Section 1 of Rule 4 of Chapter 12, and the third paragraph of Section 1 of Rule 4 of Chapter 13 be deleted and the following substituted therefor:
'The Board shall appoint officials for the purpose of classifying Beagles for competitive events and/or determining the height of them prior to issuing certificates of height. The Board shall appoint officials on the basis of at least two per trial-giving club, said officials to hold office at the pleasure of the Board.'"
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.

Motion carried.

REPORT: Mr. Monaghan reported that:
(1) the Beagle Advisory Committee (Packs) was of the unanimous opinion that an emergency existed and immediate amendments to the Field Trial Rules (Chapter 13) were necessary with regard to the appointment and duties of Field Trial Marshals at Beagle (Pack) trials;
(2) the Committee unanimously recommended that the Board, at this meeting, approve the following additions to Chapter 13:
"Of the three or more marshals appointed by the Field Trial Committee (Chapter 13, Rule 1, CKC), one will be known as the Judges' Marshal, the second will be known as the Gallery Marshal, and the third shall be known as the Handlers' Marshal.

A Marshal will not be allowed to enter a hound in a class at which he is the Marshal. When additional Marshals have been appointed, they shall be responsible to the particular Marshal whom they have been appointed to assist. After the hounds have been ordered up, one Marshal shall account for all hounds and guide the handlers from the running grounds.

A Marshal shall carry out the duties of his appointment, as assigned by the Field Trial Committee. He shall be in complete charge of the area to which he is assigned by the Chairman of the Field Trial Committee and shall be responsible to him for orderliness and good conduct of persons in that area.

On the complaint of a Marshal as to the conduct of a person in the trial area, the Chairman of the Field Trial Committee shall, and must, forthwith eject the person complained about, and if he is an owner, all his entries, from the trial area, and thereafter make a report in writing to The Canadian Kennel Club within three (3) days.

The Board in its absolute discretion shall then debar the offending person from competing in or entering his dogs in any CKC events for a period of twelve months.

A Field Trial Chairman or a Marshal who fails to carry out the foregoing provisions automatically disqualifies himself from participating in or being an official at competitive events thereafter.

Once the hounds have been cast they shall become the responsibility of the judges; the Field Trial Committee shall not interfere with the running of the hounds (Rule 6, CKC). Should there arise at any time, during the running of a stake, questions bearing upon the actual running of the hounds and not provided for in these rules, the judges shall decide the matter so as to give each hound an equal opportunity.

(Rule 14, CKC): to be added: Should a handler wish to withdraw a hound he shall apply to the Gallery Marshal or, if not convenient, to the Handlers' Marshal who in turn will pass the request on to the judges. However, no hound shall be picked up prior to the judges' consent having been obtained (given)."

MOTION #316-62
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Dawson:
"THAT, the Field Trial Rules be amended by the insertion of the suggested paragraphs in the proper places, to be effective immediately."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.

Motion carried.

REPORT: Mr. Monaghan reported that it was the unanimous recommendation of the Beagle Advisory Committee (Packs) that the following be added, in the appropriate places, in the present Chapter 13 of the Field Trial Rules and Regulations, these amendments to be effective January 1, 1963:
"Two classes may not be run on the same grounds in the same day.
Points shall not be given for half-day trials.
The hounds in a trial by pack must have been under judgment for a minimum period of three (but preferably four) hours.
Approval shall not be given to a Beagle club if any member of its executive or its field trial committee is a member of the executive or the field trial committee of another Beagle club.
Then, in giving approval for Beagle field trials, approval shall only be given for brace trials to be run on rabbits and pack trials to be run on hare. No approval shall be given for brace trials to be run on hare nor for pack trials to be run on rabbits.
The designations "large pack" and "small pack" shall not be permitted and clubs are to be informed not to show such designations in premium lists or in advertising.
Judges will only be approved for specified classes and they may not switch assignments later.
PH indicates a pack trial on hare; BR indicates brace on rabbit."

MOTION #317-62
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mrs. Joel:
"THAT, Chapter 13 of the Field Trial Rules be amended by the additions recommended by the Beagle Advisory Committee (Packs), such additions to become effective on January 1, 1963."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.

Motion carried.

REPORT: Mr. Monaghan reported that the Beagle Advisory Committee (Packs) recommended that steps be taken to implement, in connection with 1963 Beagle field trials, a previous decision of the Board that each Beagle club would be required to declare its primary interest.
ACTION: It was agreed that this recommendation would be implemented.

REPORT: Mr. Monaghan reported that:
(1) the Beagle Advisory Committee (Packs) is of the opinion that there should be a definite and permanent plan for the pre-qualification of judges with the ultimate objective of requiring every judge to meet certain very specific requirements as to his continuing qualification before he is permitted to judge;
(2) the delegated representatives of Beagle clubs (pack) attending the meeting at Cornwall were of the opinion that there should be more uniformity of interpretation of the rules insofar as it concerned judging, and felt that this could best be done by following the practice of The American Kennel Club which, at its expense, had set up a Beagle field trial judges school programme (copy of this programme distributed to members of the Board);
(3) the Beagle Advisory Committee (Packs) had asked that he place before the Board a request that it authorize the setting up of a judges school to be conducted by persons approved by the Board, the school to follow the American pattern, The Canadian Kennel Club to pay the expenses of the instructor.
DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed:
(1) Mr. McDerment stated that if such a programme is instituted as suggested, then the judges of championship shows and licensed obedience trials would expect the same consideration;
(2) Mr. Gratton enquired whether the suggested programme would include judges located in Nova Scotia.

MOTION #318-62
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Blyth:
"THAT, the Board authorize the setting up of a judges school for Beagle (Pack) Field Trial Judges after a concrete plan has been presented to the next meeting of the Board or the Board has been polled, the C. K. C. to pay the expenses of the schools in an amount not exceeding $500.00, providing the schools are conducted by instructors approved by the C. K. C., the matter to be reviewed by the Board at its next annual meeting."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Little, Mr. Monaghan, Dr. Williams.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mrs. Joel, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Wells.

Motion lost.

12 OB 21. TRACKING TEST RULES

REPORT: Mr. Miller, Chairman of the Obedience Council, reported that:
(1) as had been previously reported to the Board, Cpl. Hall had submitted his draft of a new set of rules governing Tracking Tests, and these had been referred to the former Chairman of the Council (Mrs. Mary Southcott);
(2) in due course Mrs. Southcott's presentation will be referred to members of the Obedience Council, and thereafter a report will be placed before the Board.

MOTION #319-62
Moved by Mr. Dawson, seconded by Mrs. Gove:
"THAT, the Chairman's report be received as progress."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.

Motion carried.

12 OB 8. REPORTS OF CHAIRMAN OF OBEDIENCE COUNCIL

REPORT: The Chairman of the Obedience Council:
(1) pointed out that two years ago it had been decided that Chapter I of the Obedience Trial Regulations should be re-written and there would be included many of the rules that apply to dog shows;
(2) stated that to complete this project under present amending procedures would involve considerable correspondence, consultation, and expense;
(3) recommended that, pending final decisions the advisability of going to the members with a proposal to change the regulations regarding Obedience Trial Regulations and Standards in a manner similar to that carried to conclusion in the 1961 referendum ballot relative to field trials, the re-writing of Chapter I of the Obedience Regulations be held in abeyance.

MOTION #320-62
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Little:
"THAT, the report be accepted as progress."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.
ABSENT: Dr. Williams.
Motion carried.

REPORT: Mr. Miller, as Chairman of the Obedience Council:
1) expressed appreciation of the considerable help which Mrs. Southcott had provided since his appointment as Chairman of the Council;
2) reported that he had asked the following to serve on the Chairman's Standing Committee: Mrs. Mary Southcott, G. W. Frost, D. Litchfield, Mrs. Jean Lyle, and Mrs. Natalie Maydanski;
3) reported that "all matters which are pending are in a current position";
4) reported that some fifteen different questions are in the process of being referred to the Council, and a report would be presented to the Board in due course.

MOTION #321-62
Moved by Mr. Dawson, seconded by Mrs. Joel:
"THAT, we accept the report."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
Motion carried.

REPORT: The Chairman of the Obedience Council:
1) pointed out that some time ago a proposal was advanced that there might be some value in adding a fourth class to Obedience Rules and Regulations, to be generally classified as a "Service Dog Class";
2) reported that Mr. J. Giacomelli had been appointed Chairman of a special Committee on this project, and in March Mr. Giacomelli had submitted a report which in turn had been turned over to members of the Council, whose views had been referred to Mr. Giacomelli for the Committee's consideration;
3) recommended that the Board extend their thanks to Mr. Giacomelli and his Committee for their time and effort to date and wish them well in their work.

MOTION #322-62
Moved by Mr. McDerment, seconded by Mrs. Joel:
"THAT, we accept the report as progress."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
Motion carried.

----After a dinner recess the meeting resumed with Mr. Anderson in the Chair, and the following members of the Board present: Mr. Blyth, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan.

EPORT: The Chairman of the Obedience Council:
) pointed out that Obedience Representatives in most parts of Canada file reports on all obedience trials being held in their areas;
) reported that following the practice established by Mrs. Southcott he had attempted to write letters to all clubs holding trials, generally in a congratulatory tone, and where necessary make casual references to matters of import which the Obedience Representative has drawn to his attention;
) stated that according to reports received to date it would appear that all clubs in Canada holding trials have things under excellent control and rarely is mention made of any matter of serious consequence;
) stated that the Obedience Representatives across the country, together with clubs in the areas which they represent, are doing an extremely conscientious job and are to be congratulated;
) reported on those clubs to whom letters had been written.

OTION #323-62
Moved by Mrs. Joel, seconded by Mr. McDerment:
"THAT, we accept the Chairman's report."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Blyth, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan.
ABSENT: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Williams, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Mack, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
Motion carried.

----Mr. Dawson, Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Wells, Mr. Williams, and Dr. Williams re-entered the meeting.

EPORT: Mr. Miller reported on the action he had taken, as Chairman f the Obedience Council, following reports received from Obedience epresentatives concerning alleged violations of the Obedience Trial egulations and Standards by officiating judges.

OTION #324-62
Moved by Mrs. Joel, seconded by Mr. Dawson:
"THAT, we approve the procedure followed by the Chairman of the Council following receipt of reports from the Obedience Representative on infractions of the Obedience Regulations and Standards by officiating judges."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
ABSENT: Mrs. Mack.
Motion carried.

EPORT: Mr. Miller reported:
) his recommendations with regard to a number of applications for approval to judge, certain of these recommendations having to do with final decisions on such applications;
) on his experience when re-assessing examination papers, previously assessed by the examining committees before applicants had appeared for oral examination, written by applicants for approval to judge.

MOTION #325-62
Moved by Mr. Dawson, seconded by Mr. McDerment:
"THAT, we concur with the Chairman's recommendations."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
ABSENT: Mrs. Mack.
Motion carried.

REPORT: Mr. Miller:
(1) pointed out that although he understood that generally speaking it is not policy to outline current problems, or matters which are still in an inconclusive stage, other than to make casual reference as to broad outlines, it had been suggested by the Secretary that at this meeting he report on developments with regard to a letter (dated February 27th) which he had received from the Hamilton Obedience Club which stated that it believed that "American Judges should pass Canadian examinations before they are eligible to judge in Canada";
(2) pointed out that in a report to the Board (dated June 18th) he had reported on the results of a questionnaire which he had distributed to the Obedience Representatives with a view to securing information which would enable the Council to submit a report and recommendation to the Board;
(3) stated that he is not prepared, at this time, to make a recommendation as he did not feel that he had available "conclusive opinions of the entire country", however he would appreciate hearing the Board's general thoughts and whether the matter should be developed further with a view to making a recommendation to the Board at a later date.

MOTION #326-62
Moved by Mr. Miller, seconded by Mr. Dawson:
"THAT, this be accepted as a progress report."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
ABSENT: Mrs. Mack.
Motion carried.

-----Discussion with regard to adjournment of this session.

MOTION #327-62
Moved by Mr. Gratton, seconded by Dr. Williams:
"THAT, we adjourn this session at 9:00 p.m."

AMENDMENT TO MOTION #327-62
Moved by Mrs. Joel, seconded by Mrs. Gove:
"THAT, we adjourn this session at 10:00 p.m."
FOR THE AMENDMENT: Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Monaghan.
AGAINST THE AMENDMENT: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
ABSTAINED: Mr. Miller.
ABSENT: Mrs. Mack.
Amendment lost.

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Monaghan.
ABSTAINED: Mr. Miller.
ABSENT: Mrs. Mack.
Motion carried.

9 A 16. STANDING RESOLUTIONS

REPORT: Mr. Miller:
(1) pointed out that at the annual meeting of the Board he had been appointed (resolutions #169-62, #170-62) as Chairman of the Standing Resolutions Committee, whose terms of reference required that the Committee review the Standing Resolutions, redraft where considered desirable, and submit its recommendations to the Board;
(2) reported that, due to his pre-occupation with "more important matters" the Secretary had been unable to assist him to the extent necessary in order that he could carry out his assignment;
(3) pointed out that during the annual meeting of the Board the Secretary had suggested that in order to condense the Standing Resolutions for easier reference, the resolutions be divided into two sections: (a) those strictly having to do with internal administration; (b) those resolutions which are of concern to clubs, members, and other persons;
(4) suggested that consideration be given to the inclusion (by use of italic type), where applicable, of standing resolutions when the By-laws and other rules are printed, this in order that clubs, members, etc. would have knowledge of these resolutions and would have them available for reference purposes when required.

DISCUSSION: Mr. Monaghan suggested that the Chairman of the Committee parcel out the standing resolutions to individual members of the Board, this in order that the entire responsibility of revision would not be a burden on the Chairman of the Committee.

MOTION #328-62
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Little:
"THAT, the report be received as progress."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
ABSENT: Mrs. Mack.
Motion carried.

9 A 97. C.K.C. DIAMOND (75th) ANNIVERSARY

REPORT: Mr. Miller, Chairman of a Special Committee appointed by the Board (resolution #187-62) to consider and report to the Board on a programme of celebrating, in a suitable manner, the Club's 75th anniversary in 1963, submitted the following report (dated June 18th):

"Inasmuch as the Diamond Anniversary of The Canadian Kennel Club would seem to be of personal interest to many, rather than being a

purely administrative matter, this report will be more in the form of thoughts and comments which may be of value to the Board in discussion.

As you are aware the writer sent out a letter in April soliciting suggestions from the Board. I wish to extend my thanks to Mr. Anderson, Mr. Wells, and Mr. Little, whose replies have been received at this writing. I would also wish to extend my thanks to Mr. Brown and his staff for the research work they did checking back old files relative to the celebration in 1938.

For your thoughts and consideration:

1. While it appears that the 1938 celebration was in the main concerned with activities within The Canadian Kennel Club, in the form of give-aways, either trophies or dollars, and banquet, it would seem that the Diamond Anniversary offers an excellent opportunity to promote The Canadian Kennel Club, pure-bred dogs, and the local clubs, to the public.

   It would seem that this presents a wonderful opportunity to show the public that pure-bred dogs, and the C.K.C. have a long, solid background in this country, and it may well be that with a "gimmick" such as this celebration, one may well get radio, newspaper, and TV coverages, which in normal years might well nigh be impossible.

   It would seem that a general concept of "promoting the C.K.C. AND PURE-BRED DOGS" could well form the basis of an entire program, to which you can tie in banquets, presentations, if so desired, and on the local level, tied into various dog club activities.

2. As you all know, during the 1938 celebrations a number of give-aways were instrumented. $100.00 for Canadian-bred dog or bitch winning the most groups, with $20.00 to the breeder of the dog.... $25.00 for Best in Shows.....$10.00 for Group wins, with $5.00 for breeder exhibitors, and $10.00 for Field Champions.....in addition a number of trophies were involved.

   It would seem that this give-away program might accomplish the end of promoting entries in local dog shows, and if this is the aim of the celebration, then we could conceivably follow a similar line of reasoning. As you will note from Mr. Wells' letter, he feels any and all special prizes should be given to the breeder, with the idea of medallions being used. This might serve to recognize the breeder of a winning dog, and give the breeders something to remember the Anniversary with.

   You will note from Mr. Anderson's letter that he feels with so many shows being held throughout Canada in a year the idea of cash or prize donations could be quite costly, and the question is, what will give-aways accomplish in promotion of pure-bred dogs, the C.K.C. or memberships?

3. Mr. Anderson notes that the idea of a dinner and reception held in conjunction with the Annual in Toronto at the time of the Sportsmen's Show might have some merit. As he points out, this considered as the start of celebrations: i.e. the AGM, a dinner and reception to provide entertainment for certain officials and political personages, tied in with the Sportsmen's Show, could make a terrific send-off for a year of promotion. The advertising value would be fantastic.

   Possibly, if some may feel some type of presentations should be given, the C.K.C. might tie in a number of Jubilee celebration medals with the show, giving it a little National flavor.

4. You will note that Mr. Wells too suggests some form of advertising as, an allotment to advertise the requirements of the Live Stock Pedigree Act (Art. 17), in the pet columns in daily papers, etc. presumably in the major centers. Mr. Anderson goes on to suggest various forms of publicity releases, speakers on TV-radio hookups and prominent mention in 'Dogs in Canada'. This could possibly be extended to other well-known magazines, notably sports, and possibly general reading magazines. Further, use of postal meter imprints where these could be put to use by firms willing to co-operate, would spread the good word.
5. Mr. Little suggests that the idea of a Jubilee Show in each local zone might have some merit. These shows, plus obedience and field trials, then the winners, with assistance from the C.K.C., to gather in Ontario area for a central Jubilee show. This being the case the earlier thought re tying in a banquet, etc. with the Sportsmen's would possibly give way to being tied in with the Jubilee Show, at the end of the year rather than the beginning. Mr. Anderson too agrees there may be merit in a GRAND type of spectacular championship event.

6. Back to give-aways, it might be that the board would feel there was more merit to giving medallions instead of engraved certificates for the anniversary year. This again would serve to promote interest in local shows.

7. Mr. Wells also suggests free litter registrations to all ordinary members, one for each year's membership, and suggests a substantial donation from the Club to build up the Emergency Fund.

In recap, trying to use most of the suggestions, plus a few others, it could be that a major year might be accomplished by:

Taking the basic concept, the Diamond Anniversary gives The Canadian Kennel Club, and breeders of pure-bred dogs, an excellent media on which to propel and sell the public on pure-bred dogs and the sport of showing, and trial work.

To start the year off, the 1962 Annual Meeting, held at the time of the Sportsmen's Show could incorporate a grand style banquet and reception. With visiting members from the Department of Agriculture, and a few political personages, as well as the Club's Patrons in attendance, the entire affair could be so promoted as to get cross-Canada publicity. To tie the S. Show in as part of the festivities, the thought might be given to some sort of "special prize" either for BIS, or possibly a scale of prizes, for all breeds and groups, or just medallions, with some personage making the final presentation.

Through the year, the C.K.C., working with local clubs for all activities under C.K.C. Rules and Regulations, could work in the central theme, of Anniversary, Promotion of Pure-Bred Dogs, and Activities.

All publicity for local shows could be worked in advance using this theme, and perhaps the C.K.C. might have some sort of standard give-away, for BIS, to be presented by someone representing the C.K.C., thus tying the show in with the publicity, and showing the public the shows are held under the C.K.C. Rules and Regulations, which are part of a National picture, not just some little activity taking part today.

Meanwhile, it may be that each zone could hold a Jubilee Show/Trials, with the winners going on to Toronto, at the year's end, National Jubilee Show.

By the same token, the public could be pounded all year round with ads in the pet columns, meter imprints, magazine ads, etc. etc.

Finally, come late Fall, perhaps another round-up banquet for the people coming to the Jubilee Show, and finish the year off with a real splash.

Other suggestions of give-aways can all be incorporated, with thought in mind to consider all phases of dogdom. It would seem that if give-aways are to be considered, the breeder, the exhibitor, and even the spectator of Shows, and both types of trials should be considered. It may well be that the C.K.C. might also consider some basic type of door prize for all local shows, this to be something of real interest and well worth winning, tied in to pure-bred dogs, possibly a valuable brooch, or watch fob (you can go on for hours, but something the public would want to get, and keep), which might help to create public interest in attending a show, thus increasing the club's gate.

I trust the above may be of some value." (end of report)

MOTION #329-62

Moved by Mr. Miller, seconded by Mrs. Joel:

"THAT, this report be accepted for discussion."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.

Motion carried.

DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed these thoughts were expressed by members of the Board:

(1) all means of publicity should be utilized;
(2) something should be given to the members;
(3) the right kind of publicity could conceivably result in increased sales by the breeders due to increased interest in pure-bred dogs by the general public;
(4) the printing of a "Jubilee Issue" of "Dogs in Canada", giving a history of the C.K.C., a gallery of photographs of Past Presidents, etc.;
(5) the Postmaster-General could be approached with a view to having a special commemorative stamp issued;
(6) every ordinary member should receive a free copy of the new Book of Breed Standards;
(7) a medal should be struck to be awarded to certain winners (Best in Show, Best Canadian-bred, Best Canadian-bred Puppy, etc.) at all shows;
(8) a long-service pin be designed and presented to long-standing members of the Club;
(9) all ideas should be considered by the Board, irrespective of whence they originate;
(10) there should be some kind of national competition in which the best dogs from a given number of shows in each province should compete, the C.K.C. assisting in the transportation costs of such a programme; (this to apply also to field trials and obedience trials)
(11) the seventh show in each province to be given "Jubilee" status.

At the conclusion of the discussion Mr. Miller, as Chairman of the Committee, recommended that the Board decide that a programme of free publicity (via TV, radio, magazine, newspapers, etc.) would be the means followed to commemorate the Club's 75th Anniversary.

MOTION #330-62

Moved by Mrs. Joel, seconded by Mr. McDerment:

"THAT, we go along with the Chairman's recommendations with regard to cross-Canada free publicity in all possible ways and means."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.

AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Little.

Motion carried.

MOTION #331-62

Moved by Dr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Williams:

"THAT, Mr. MacCallum be appointed Chairman of publicity for the Diamond Jubilee, with power to add."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.

ABSTAINED: Mr. MacCallum (being named in the motion).

Motion carried.

ADJOURNMENT

This meeting adjourned at 9:05 p.m. to reconvene in the same place at 9:00 a.m. on Thursday, June 28th, 1962.

****

JUNE 28, 1962.

The semi-annual meeting of the Board of Directors of The Canadian Kennel Club reconvened in the Club's offices, 667 Yonge Street, Toronto, at 10:12 a.m. on Thursday, June 28th, 1962, with the President, J. W. MacCallum, in the Chair, and the following members of the Board present: J. C. Anderson, R. L. Blyth, Wm. Dawson, Mrs. J. Gove, H. M. Gratton, Mrs. Edna Joel, Robert Little, Wm. McDerment, W. J. Monaghan, Tom Wells.

9 A 15. PUBLICATION OF SHOW AND TRIAL AWARDS

REPORT: Mr. Blyth, as Chairman of the Field Trial Council, submitted the following report:

"At the annual meeting of the Board I presented a letter which had been addressed to me by the Quebec and Eastern Ontario Beagle Association requesting that The Canadian Kennel Club consider having the sire and dam listed along with the names of dogs placing in show obedience trials and field trial events reported in the official magazine. After a brief discussion that letter was referred to the Chairman of the Field Trial Council for consideration.

I would report that the Secretary has received a more recent letter, dated May 26th from the same Association confining this proposal to dogs placing at licensed field trials.

Since the original proposal concerns something more than field trials, and since I am convinced that even if the proposal is implemented strictly for field trials, it would be only a matter of time before those interested in shows and obedience trials demanded the same consideration, I do not propose to place any recommendation before you but simply to record a few points which I think the Board should consider:

1. Our financial statements for the last year indicate that the printing cost alone for publishing show and trial awards, cancellations, titles, etc. involved a cost in excess of $8,000. To this should be added the salary cost of the staff responsible for the preparation and checking of these awards before publication.
2. It is estimated that to add this suggested information would increase by 50% to 60% the space required in the official magazine for shows and trials.
3. The Canadian Kennel Club does publish an annual stud book which is available at a very nominal cost to those who are interested in the breeding of dogs receiving awards at shows and trials.
4. To my knowledge, an increasing number of Retriever clubs are publishing catalogues showing the customary information about dogs entered in their trials. I know that this is also done by some Spaniel and Pointing breed clubs. Presumably the request advanced by the Beagle Association stems from the fact that catalogues are not normally available at Beagle field trials.
5. Dogs receiving titles of any kind are reported in 'Dogs in Canada' along with their respective sires and dams.
6. It is probably true that in relation to recording and listing fees which The Canadian Kennel Club receives for field trials there is less cost per dog involved in the reporting and recording of a field trial award than is the case for either championship shows or obedience trials."

DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed Mr. Monaghan stated that the proposal referred to the Chairman of the Field Trial Council was put forward by the unanimous vote of representatives of clubs forming the Quebec and Eastern Ontario Beagle Association, that they considered they had good reasons for advancing their proposal, and if the Board, at this time, is not disposed to proceed as had been requested, that it do not consider the matter closed entirely.

MOTION #332-62

Moved by Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mr. Dawson:

"THAT, in view of the Chairman's report at this time, no further action be taken on publishing show and trial awards in more detail."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.

ABSENT: Mr. Williams, Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller, Dr. Williams.

Motion carried.

-----Mr. V. W. Williams and Dr. Robert Williams entered the meeting.

9 A 14. REPORT OF EXECUTIVE MANAGER

REPORT: The Executive Manager pointed out that, by resolution #61-62 he had been authorized to appoint, as soon as convenient, an Assistant Secretary, and reported that he had engaged the services of Mr. Edward Holdham, at a salary of $4,750 per year.

MOTION #333-62

Moved by Mrs. Joel, seconded by Mr. Gratton:

"THAT, we accept the Executive Manager's report."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.

ABSENT: Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller.

Motion carried.

9 A 7. AMENDMENTS TO BY-LAWS
9 A 81. REFERENDUM BALLOTS
11 D 5. MEASURING AND WEIGHING OF DOGS
11 D 73. AMENDMENTS TO DOG SHOW RULES

REPORT: Mr. Monaghan, Chairman of the Amendments Committee:

(1) pointed out that proposed amendment #2 had been put forward by the Board, the amendment proposing that the Best of Opposite Sex award be discontinued except at specialty shows;
(2) pointed out that this proposed amendment had been discussed at the Annual General Meeting in February, at which time the members present, by a vote of 2 for, 26 against, indicated their feelings with regard to this proposed amendment;
(3) pointed out that in a report to the Board (dated June 6th) he had suggested that, instead of proceeding with proposed amendment #2 in its original form, that the Board consider eliminating the award of Best of Winners, leaving both the Winners male and the Winners female to compete against dogs entered for "Specials Only", and in this way he felt that the judge could make the awards of Best of Breed and Best of Opposite Sex without waste of time;
(4) pointed out that the Board's intention in proposing the original proposed amendment #2 was to eliminate difficult questions which that award posed in connection with the allocation of championship points, and in his memorandum of June 6th, had asked that the Board suggest what procedure should be followed to remove the problems which had prompted proposed amendment #2;
(5) reported that he had no recommendation to make with regard to this proposed amendment.

MOTION #334-62

Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mrs. Joel:

"THAT, we do not proceed with proposed amendment #2."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.

ABSTAINED: Mr. Monaghan.

ABSENT: Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller.

Motion carried.

REPORT: The Chairman of the Amendments Committee:

(1) pointed out that, at its semi-annual meeting in 1961, the Board had asked that the Chairman of the Amendments Committee draft appropriate amendments to the Dog Show Rules with regard to the determination of height and weight at championship shows;
(2) pointed out that he had complied with the Board's wishes and drafts of proposed amendments (#3 and #4) had been reported in the December (1961) issue of "Dogs in Canada" and had been discussed at the Annual General Meeting held in February;
(3) pointed out that at the Annual General Meeting members present, by a vote of 23 for, 3 against, indicated their concurrence in proposed amendments #3 and #4 as amended; however, he interpreted this motion to mean that in the redrafting of proposed amendments #3 and #4 the Committee would consider the views which were expressed at the Annual General Meeting;
(4) pointed out that, at a following session of the Board, he had invited all members of the Board to submit their comments on these proposed amendments;
(5) reported that on June 6th he had addressed a memorandum to the Board of Directors outlining his further recommendations with regard to these proposed amendments.

DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed, Mr. Williams stated that where a dog is to be weighed or measured at a show, the exhibitor of the dog should have the right to have a witness of his own choosing present during the weighing or measuring.

MOTION #335-62

Moved by Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mrs. Joel:

"THAT, proposed amendments #3 and #4 as proposed in the Chairman's memorandum to the Board dated June 6, 1962, be incorporated in the next referendum ballot; and the following statement be included with each of these proposed amendments: 'Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (1) of Article XXXVIII of the By-laws, this amendment, if approved, shall come into effect on January 1, 1964.'"

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.

ABSENT: Mr. Blyth, Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller.

Motion carried.

REPORT: The Chairman of the Amendments Committee:

(1) pointed out that, as a result of recommendations submitted to the Board by the Kennel Names Committee, proposed amendments #5, #6, and #7, had been published in the December (1961) issue of "Dogs in Canada" and had been discussed at the Annual General Meeting;
(2) by a vote of 30 to 0, members at the Annual General Meeting indicated their concurrence in these proposed amendments as amended;
(3) reported that he was impelled to come to the conclusion that the Board should take a second look at these proposed amendments;
(4) pointed out that he had redrafted these proposed amendments in the form of two proposed amendments (the first, a proposed amendment to Section 2 of Article XIII, the other a redraft of Article XXV in its entirety) and his draft of these proposed amendments had been forwarded to the Board with a memorandum dated June 8th;
(5) recommended that his draft of these proposed amendments be submitted to the Club's solicitor for drafting, on the understanding that the Club's solicitor would have the right to incorporate any part of the original proposed amendments, would have the right to make such deletions as he deemed advisable, all for the purpose of obtaining legal opinion as to how these proposed amendments should read in order to comply with the Live Stock Pedigree Act.

MOTION #336-62

Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Anderson:

"THAT, the text as published and the redraft be referred to the Club's solicitor for drafting; that the solicitor's draft then be sent to the members of the Board; and the Secretary be authorized to conduct a vote by mail, and if eleven members of the Board are in favour, it go in the ballot this fall."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.

ABSENT: Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller.

Motion carried.

REPORT: The Chairman of the Amendments Committee:

(1) reported that, on order of the Board, there had been included in the 1961 referendum ballot proposed amendments to Article XXIX (new Section 9) and Article XXX (new Section 9), proposed amendments designed to give the Board the power to cancel registration of litters and individual dogs in certain circumstances; however, for reasons which were reported to the Board and to the Annual General Meeting, the Minister had not approved these proposed amendments in their entirety;
(2) pointed out that when proposed amendment #8 was discussed at the Annual General Meeting in February, the members, by a vote of 9 for, 25 against, indicated their non-concurrence with this proposed amendment in the form originally submitted and published;
(3) stated that redrafting of this proposed amendment, for the consideration of the Board at this meeting, presented some difficulties, bearing in mind the intention of the Registration Committee when it first submitted this proposed amendment to the Board, and also the discussion of this proposed amendment at the Annual General Meeting held at Montreal in February;
(4) read from the By-laws of other associations where such By-laws clearly set forth those animals which are not eligible for registration, and pointed out that in these cases the Minister had approved the By-laws because they were quite specific as to the animals which would not be eligible for registration;
(5) submitted the following redraft for the Board's consideration:

"IT IS PROPOSED THAT:

Article XXVIII, RULES OF ELIGIBILITY, be amended by the addition of a new Section reading as follows:

4. Notwithstanding any other provisions of these By-laws, a dog shall not be eligible for registration in the Club's records and registration will be denied, or cancelled, if dog has or is found to have:
(1) hip displasia, glaucoma, hernia, deafness, cleft palate, cryptorchidism, or monorchidism; or
(2) displays anything which, according to the standard of its breed, is a disqualification.

Any person who submits to the recording office of the Club an application for registration of a dog ineligible for registration according to the foregoing is guilty of an offense and automatically deprives himself of all the privileges of the Club.

When, as a result of a report to the Registration Committee, it has reason to believe that a dog registered individually in the Club's records is the sire or dam of a dog having any of the conditions set forth in the first paragraph of this Section, it shall have the power to cause an examination of the dog, and if it is satisfied that it has any condition listed in paragraph 1 of this Section it shall so report to the Board who shall have the power to order the immediate cancellation of the registration of said dog.

Where, contrary to this By-law, a dog is registered individually in the Club's records, the Board shall have the power to order the cancellation of the registration of said dog and to recall its certificate of registration. It shall also have the power to cancel the registration of and recall certificates of registration issued for any dogs descended from any dog whose registration has been cancelled pursuant to this By-law."

DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed the following questions were raised:
(1) how this proposed amendment, if it came into force, could be implemented in the case of dogs which are registered while quite young;
(2) whether certain disqualifications (such as the presence or absence of dewclaws) should be a factor in connection with registration;
(3) whether all the conditions cited in the draft are considered hereditary, and if not hereditary, why registration should be prohibited.

SUBJECT: Dr. Williams outlined his suggested revision of the redraft of proposed amendment #8 as submitted by the Chairman of the Amendments Committee.

MOTION #337-62
Moved by Dr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Williams:
"THAT, proposed amendment #8 be included in the next referendum ballot in the following form:
'IT IS PROPOSED THAT:
Article XXVIII, RULES OF ELIGIBILITY, be amended by the addition of a new Section reading as follows:
4. Notwithstanding any other provisions of these By-laws, a dog shall not be eligible for registration in the Club's records and registration will be denied, or cancelled, if dog has or is found to have hip displasia, glaucoma, hernia, deafness, cleft palate, cryptorchidism, or monorchidism, authenticated by certificates from two veterinarians legally licensed to practice veterinary medicine in Canada.

Where, contrary to this By-law, a dog is registered individually in the Club's records, the Board shall have the power to order the cancellation of the registration of said dog and to recall its certificate of registration. It shall also have the power to cancel the registration of and recall certificates of registration issued for any dogs descended from any dog whose registration has been cancelled pursuant to this By-law if, in the opinion of a competent authority (viz. the Ontario Veterinary College) this condition is declared to be a hereditary characteristic."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan, Dr. Williams.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Blyth, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Wells.
ABSENT: Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller.
Motion carried.

The President ruled that although this motion carried it has no force or effect since Section 17 of Article XXXVIII of the By-laws requires that not less than eleven members of the Board be in favour of including a proposed amendment in the ballot.

DISCUSSION: It was suggested that Dr. Williams' proposed revision of amendment #8 be mimeographed and copies distributed to the Board for further consideration following the luncheon intermission.

MOTION #338-62
Moved by Mr. Blyth, seconded by Mr. Wells:
"THAT, we have this redrafted as suggested by Dr. Williams and the redraft be discussed after lunch."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
ABSTAINED: Mr. Gratton.
ABSENT: Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller.
Motion carried.

11 D 68. SHOW OFFICIALS

SUBJECT: Mr. Wells pointed out that in the previous day's session he had raised the question as to the eligibility of the show superintendent and other show officials to handle dogs in the ring at shows of which they are officials, and reported that, in response to the Board's invitation, he had drafted proposed amendments for the Board's consideration.
Mr. Wells submitted the following proposed amendments:
(1) IT IS PROPOSED THAT:
Chapter 10, DOG SHOW SUPERINTENDENTS, be amended by the addition of a new section reading as follows:
"SECTION 3. Any person officiating as Superintendent of a show shall not enter a dog nor handle a dog at the show which he is superintending, and the same prohibition shall apply to any member of his immediate family residing under the same roof."

(2) IT IS PROPOSED THAT:
Chapter 11, DOG SHOW SECRETARY, be amended by the addition of a new section reading as follows:
"SECTION 2. Any person officiating as Secretary of a show shall not enter a dog nor handle a dog at the show of which he is Secretary, and the same prohibition shall apply to any member of his immediate family residing under the same roof."

(3) IT IS PROPOSED THAT:
Chapter 13, RING STEWARD, Section 1, be amended by the deletion of the words "No person shall be permitted to act as ring steward to any judge under whom he or she, or any member of their immediate family may be exhibiting, nor to act as agent or handler under the same judge at such show." and the following be substituted therefor:
"Any person officiating as a ring steward at a show shall not enter a dog nor handle a dog at the show at which he is ring stewarding, and the same prohibition shall apply to any member of his immediate family residing under the same roof."
DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed it was suggested that the eligibility of show officials to handle dogs in the ring had been a question raised on a number of occasions and that the only way to test the feelings of the members on this question would be by submitting proposed amendments which the members could either accept or reject and in that way they could indicate their wishes.

MOTION #339-62
Moved by Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mrs. Gove:
"THAT, these proposed amendments, as submitted by Mr. Wells, be included in the next referendum ballot."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Little, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mrs. Joel, Mr. McDerment.
ABSENT: Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller.
Motion carried.

The President, in the Chair, stated that he is in favour of these proposed amendments being included in the next referendum ballot.

9 A 7. AMENDMENTS TO BY-LAWS
9 A 81. REFERENDUM BALLOTS
11 D 73. AMENDMENTS TO DOG SHOW RULES

REPORT: The Chairman of the Amendments Committee reported that pursuant to instruction given by the Board, notice of proposed amendment #9 had been given in the Club's official magazine and it had been discussed at the Annual General Meeting, where, by a vote of 27 to none, the members had indicated their concurrence.

MOTION #340-62
Moved by Dr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Anderson:
"THAT, proposed amendment #9 be included in the next referendum ballot."
FOR THE MOTION: None.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
ABSENT: Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller.
Motion lost.

REPORT: The Chairman of the Amendments Committee reported that:
(1) pursuant to an instruction given by the Board notice had been given in the Club's official magazine with regard to proposed amendment #10;
(2) this proposed amendment had been discussed at the Annual General Meeting, at which the members, by a vote of 22 to 2, had indicated their concurrence with a proposal that the amendment be altered to read as follows: "The First meeting of the Board shall be held on the Saturday following the 3rd of January.";
(3) it was agreed that to this amended wording there would be added the following: "When the Secretary informs elected candidates of their election to the Board he shall draw to their attention this provision in the By-laws."

MOTION #341-62
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Blyth:
"THAT, proposed amendment #10, as amended, be included in the next referendum ballot."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
ABSENT: Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller.
Motion carried.

-----After a luncheon intermission the meeting resumed with the President in the Chair and the following members of the Board present: Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.

SUBJECT: Each member of the Board having been provided with a copy of Dr. Williams' suggested revision of proposed amendment #8, a discussion followed during which it was agreed that the following words be deleted: "glaucoma, hernia, deafness, cleft palate" on the grounds that these conditions are not necessarily hereditary. (See Dr. Williams' redraft included in Motion #337-62).

MOTION #342-62
Moved by Dr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Williams:
"THAT, proposed amendment #8, as amended, be included in the next referendum ballot."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
ABSENT: Mr. Anderson, Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller.
Motion carried.

The President stated that for the purposes of the requirement set out in Section 17 of Article XXXVIII, he was in favour of this proposed amendment being included in the next referendum ballot for decision by voting members.

REPORT: The Chairman of the Amendments Committee:
(1) reported that proposed amendment #11 had been discussed at the Annual General Meeting following the giving of notice in the official magazine of this proposed amendment which had been put forward by the Board;
(2) pointed out that, at the Annual General Meeting, members by a vote of 26 to 0, had indicated their concurrence with this proposed amendment.

MOTION #343-62
Moved by Mrs. Joel, seconded by Mr. Blyth:
"THAT, proposed amendment #11 be included in the next referendum ballot."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
ABSENT: Mr. Anderson, Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller.
Motion carried.

REPORT: The Chairman of the Amendments Committee:
(1) reported that proposed amendments #12 and #13 had been discussed at the Annual General Meeting following the giving of notice of these proposed amendments in the official magazine on the order of the Board;
(2) pointed out that, at the Annual General Meeting the members, by a vote of 28 to 0, had indicated their concurrence with these proposed amendments.

MOTION #344-62
Moved by Mr. Blyth, seconded by Dr. Williams:
"THAT, proposed amendments #12 and #13 be included in the next referendum ballot."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
ABSENT: Mr. Anderson, Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller.
Motion carried.

A 89. BOX AT WESTMINSTER KENNEL CLUB SHOW

UBJECT: The Secretary enquired whether it was the Board's wish that he Canadian Kennel Club again secure a box at the 1963 Westminster ennel Club Show, pointing out that such a box had been obtained at the 962 Show on the instruction of the Board.

IOTION #345-62
Moved by Mr. McDerment, seconded by Mr. Blyth:
"THAT, the box at the Westminster Kennel Club Show be discontinued."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
ABSENT: Mr. Anderson, Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller.
Motion carried.

----Mr. Anderson entered the meeting.

1 D 11. SANCTION SHOW RULES

EPORT: Mrs. Gove, Chairman of a Special Committee appointed by the oard to draft and submit to the Board for its consideration proposed new ules governing sanction shows, submitted the Committee's draft of pro- osed rules governing sanction shows.
ISCUSSION: After discussion, it was agreed that the following changes hould be made in the rules proposed by the Committee:
) Add the following to Section 1: "A club shall not be permitted to hold more than three sanction shows in a calendar year except at the discretion of the local provincial Director."
) Alter the penultimate paragraph in the copy submitted to read as follows: "The judges' books should be in loose-leaf form and follow the same form as judges' books used at championship shows except that only the original copy (to be completed by judge) is required. A light board holder is easy to make with a small spring clip or elastic band for ready use, so that after one group is judged the awards can be posted into the group sheet. Each judge shall sign his judge's book."
) Delete the last paragraph in the copy and substitute the following: "A sanction show should be so organized that judging will be completed not later than midnight."

IOTION #346-62
Moved by Mrs. Gove, seconded by Mr. Dawson:
"THAT, these rules, as amended, be adopted effective immediately and the Directors be furnished with copies as soon as possible."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
ABSENT: Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller.
Motion carried.

1 D 72. OFFICIAL CLASSES

EPORT: The Chairman of the Amendments Committee:
) reported that at its annual meeting in February the Board had decided on a proposed amendment with regard to rewording the definition of the "BRED BY EXHIBITOR CLASS", and had authorized the Chairman of the Amendments Committee to arrange for the inclusion of an appropriate proposed amendment in the next referendum ballot;
) expressed the view that the definition approved by the Board at its annual meeting could be improved if the definition is altered to read as follows: "The BRED BY EXHIBITOR CLASS shall be for dogs owned and handled in the ring by the breeder."
ISCUSSION: Mr. Blyth stated that he was not in favour of requiring that he dog be handled in the ring by the breeder.

IOTION #347-62
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Anderson:
"THAT, the following proposed amendment be included in the next referendum ballot, to become effective January 1, 1964, if approved:
IT IS PROPOSED THAT: Chapter 4, Section 2, be amended by the deletion of present subsection (g), and the following be substituted therefor: '(g) The BRED BY EXHIBITOR CLASS shall be for dogs owned and handled in the ring by the breeder'."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Blyth.
ABSENT: Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller.
Motion carried.

11 D 70. INTERPRETATIONS

REPORT: The Chairman of the Amendments Committee:
(1) reported that the Board at its annual meeting (resolution #114-62) had authorized the Chairman of the Amendments Committee to arrange for the inclusion in the next referendum ballot of a proposed amendment defining the word "exhibitor";
(2) recommended that the Board authorize the inclusion of the following proposed amendment in the next referendum ballot:
"IT IS PROPOSED THAT: Chapter 1 of the Dog Show Rules be amended by the inclusion of a new Section reading as follows:
'Section 4. "Exhibitor" means the owner of the dog'."

MOTION #348-62
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Blyth:
"THAT, the suggested proposed amendment to the Dog Show Rules be included in the next referendum ballot."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
ABSENT: Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller.
Motion carried.

9 A 7. AMENDMENTS TO BY-LAWS

REPORT: The Chairman of the Amendments Committee:
(1) reported that at its annual meeting the Board considered a recommendation (see resolution #451-61) emanating from a meeting of the Board held on December 8, 1961, that the Board take steps to amend the By-laws to require that "a proposed amendment emanating from the membership must be sponsored by members residing in at least four different provinces";
(2) pointed out that by resolution #168-62 the Board had authorized the Chairman of the Amendments Committee to arrange for the inclusion, in the next referendum ballot, of a proposed amendment to give effect to this recommendation;
(3) pointed out that the number of members of the Board voting in favour of resolution #168-62 did not meet the requirements of Section 17 of Article XXXVIII of the Club's By-laws;
(4) reported that pursuant to instructions given by the Board at its meeting on March 31st, 1962, the Secretary had referred to him a letter received from the Ottawa Kennel Club which reported that members of that Club "are of the opinion that no action should be taken by the 1962 Directors of The Canadian Kennel Club on the proposal contained in motion #451-61"; however, he had discounted this letter on the grounds that the mover and seconder of the motion at the meeting of the Ottawa Kennel Club at which it was adopted are not ordinary members of The Canadian Kennel Club.

MOTION #349-62
Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mrs. Gove:
"THAT, we do not proceed with a proposed amendment on this proposal."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
ABSENT: Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller.
Motion carried.

REPORT: The Chairman of the Amendments Committee reported that:
(1) Section 2 of Article XXXVII (Interpretations) of the Club's By-laws reads as follows: "In case of a dispute regarding the interpretation of any provision of these By-laws, the interpretation agreed on by the Board shall be final and binding but such interpretations shall not contravene the provisions of The Live Stock Pedigree Act, 1949";
(2) the Secretary is of the opinion that this Section, as it presently reads, presents a practical difficulty in that it only authorizes the Board to make an interpretation after a dispute has arisen and does not authorize the Board to make an interpretation for the purpose of preventing a dispute;
(3) the Secretary is of the opinion that the Board should authorize the placing of the following proposed amendment in the next referendum ballot:
"IT IS PROPOSED THAT: Article XXXVII (INTERPRETATIONS) of the Club's By-laws be amended by deleting Section 2 in its entirety, and the following be substituted therefor:
'2. The interpretation of any By-law, rule, or regulation, as agreed on by the Board, shall be final and binding but such interpretation shall not contravene the provisions of The Live Stock Pedigree Act'."

MOTION #350-62
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Little:
"THAT, the suggested proposed amendment be included in the next referendum ballot."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
ABSENT: Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller.
Motion carried.

REPORT: The Chairman of the Amendments Committee:
(1) pointed out that since the Club had adopted new By-laws in 1951, there had been many amendments submitted which had received Ministerial approval, however those submitting proposed amendments had not followed a consistent pattern with regard to numbering and lettering of sections, subsections, paragraphs, and subparagraphs;
(2) stated that the same condition existed with regard to the Dog Show Rules, the Field Trial Rules & Regulations, and the Obedience Trial Regulations and Standards;
(3) recommended that the Board authorize the inclusion of the following proposed amendment in the next referendum ballot:

"IT IS PROPOSED THAT ARTICLE XXXVII (INTERPRETATIONS) be amended by the addition of a new Section reading as follows:

'4. The Secretary is authorized to edit the By-laws and all rules and regulations of the Club to ensure there is uniformity and a logical sequence of numbering and lettering of sections, sub-sections, paragraphs, and sub-paragraphs'."

MOTION #351-62
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Anderson:
"THAT, the suggested proposed amendment be included in the next referendum ballot."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
ABSENT: Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller.
Motion carried.

SUBJECT: The Chairman of the Amendments Committee:
(1) pointed out that there are occasions when it would be helpful to the Board if it had the means, specifically provided for in the Club's By-laws, to secure the views of members on particular questions;
(2) pointed out that included in proposals which had been advanced to the Board through a memorandum dated May 15th, was his suggestion that the Board arrange for the inclusion, in an appropriate place in Article XXXVIII, of something along the following lines: "The Board may order a plebiscite on any matter it deems advisable to secure an expression of opinion from the ordinary members. Such plebiscite shall be conducted by the Election Commission."

DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed it was suggested that this practice could be abused by a minority of the Board. Mr. Monaghan stated that this could be overcome by requiring that a plebiscite may only be conducted when eleven members of the Board vote or otherwise record themselves in favour.

MOTION #352-62
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mrs. Joel:
"THAT, there be included in the next referendum ballot a proposed amendment as suggested except that the first two words be deleted and the following be substituted 'Eleven members of the Board'."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. Monaghan.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
ABSENT: Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller.
Motion carried.

The Chairman ruled that while motion #352-62 carried, it has no force or effect as Section 17 of Article XXXVIII requires the affirmative vote of not less than eleven members of the Board if the Board is to order the inclusion of a proposed amendment in the referendum ballot.

9 A 30. EMERGENCY FUND

SUBJECT: A letter (dated May 30th) from Mr. Williams and Mr. Wells who:
(1) reported that through fire, Mrs. E. J. Anson, a member of the Club, had lost her house, her entire belongings, and all but two Whippets out of a kennel comprising a total of 14 Miniature and Toy Poodles and Whippets;
(2) felt that the Club should endeavour to make a substantial grant to Mrs. Anson so that she may re-establish her kennel.

The Secretary reported that he had consulted the Trustees of the Emergency Fund, and read a letter from the Chairman (Mr. W. A. Harris) who reported that the Trustees were in agreement that the remaining funds in the Emergency Fund (about $250.00) be given to Mrs. Anson for the purpose of assisting her to re-establish her kennel.

Mr. Williams stated that to the amount suggested by the Trustees of the Emergency Fund, there should be added a further amount of $150.00 from the Club's general fund. Some members of the Board stated that to do so would be to set a precedent which could lead to additional requests from the Club's general funds.

MOTION #353-62
Moved by Dr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Gratton:
"THAT, the balance in the Emergency Fund be sent to Mrs. E. J. Anson."

AMENDMENT TO MOTION #353-62
Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Little:
"THAT, a sum of $400.00, which would include present monies in the Emergency Fund, be sent to Mrs. E. J. Anson with a suitable letter from this Club."
FOR THE AMENDMENT: Mr. Williams, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Little, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
AGAINST THE AMENDMENT: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Blyth, Mrs. Gove, Mrs. Joel, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan.
ABSENT: Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller.
The President cast a deciding vote in favour of the amendment.
Amendment carried.

SUBJECT: A section of a letter (dated June 22nd) from Mr. Harris, Chairman of the Emergency Fund, reading as follows: "I also feel that the amount of funds disposable for this purpose is inadequate and that unless some sizable amounts could be set up either by donation or by the transfer of C.K.C. funds from some other account that the fund should be dispensed with and the committee for this purpose dissolved."

MOTION #354-62
Moved by Mr. Blyth, seconded by Mrs. Joel:
"THAT, the Emergency Fund be dispensed with, and the Committee dissolved."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
ABSENT: Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller.
Motion carried.

9 A 31. MEETINGS OF THE BOARD

SUBJECT: The Secretary sought an instruction with regard to the calling of the next regular meeting of the Board.

DISCUSSION: Mr. Monaghan suggested that unless the President deems it necessary to decide otherwise, the next regular meeting be held on Thursday, October 4th. Dr. Williams stated that an earlier date should be definitely set.

MOTION #355-62
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Dawson:
"THAT, unless the President deems it necessary to call a regular Board meeting in the interim, the next regular Board meeting be held on Thursday, October 4, 1962."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Dr. Williams.
ABSTAINED: Mr. Williams.
ABSENT: Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller.
Motion carried.

9 A 46. PROMOTION, PUBLICITY AND PUBLIC RELATIONS
14 G 6. GENETICS

REPORT: Dr. Williams, Chairman of the Promotion, Publicity and Public Relations Committee, reported on details of a programme, featuring some 60 breeds of pure-bred dogs, soon to be instituted by a manufacturer of potato chips, the initial part of the programme to be the inclusion, in each bag of potato chips, of a plastic coin featuring one of 60 breeds of pure-bred dogs, and reported that if this programme proved to be as popular as is expected, then it is anticipated that it will be extended to include other breeds. He reported that the Committee had co-operated with this programme to the extent that the publicity attendant to this programme would indicate that the breeds portrayed are breeds recognized by The Canadian Kennel Club.

REPORT: Dr. Williams referred to resolutions #156-62, #157-62 and #158-62, as adopted at the annual meeting of the Board held in February, and submitted the following report:

"On April 1st a meeting of the Genetics Committee and the Sub-Committee was held in the office of The Canadian Kennel Club. Present were: Mrs. Susie Weir, Mrs. Ruth Coates, Mrs. D. Daniell-Jenkins, Mrs. C. Gardener, and Dr. Williams, as Chairman.

After a great deal of discussion on the whole question of genetics from the beginning to the end, it was decided that this subject is something that the average member of The Canadian Kennel Club needs more information on. It was felt that this information could perhaps best be propagated to the membership by providing tape recordings of individual experts in the genetic field. These tape recordings would be prepared at the experts' locale; in other words, the breeders would have the advantage of some of the top-known brains in the genetic field at their own individual club meetings.

Each of the Committee members undertook to investigate particular fields and countries in genetic research. At this date the Committee has not had a complete report from its members. Investigations are being carried on in the United States, Great Britain, Sweden, and in other parts of the world. The individual Committee members are at the present time gathering information and gathering commitments from well-known experts in the genetic field, to present these papers or short talks on genetics to be supplied by The Canadian Kennel Club to the individual clubs across Canada.

As this Committee does not have a budget, and as this particular project would come under publicity, promotion and genetics, as Chairman of this Committee, and as Chairman of the Publicity and Promotion Committee, I would like to recommend that the Board Authorize a budget of $500 to be spent on the investigation and the propagation of genetic information via tape recordings. It is felt that these tape recordings can be great boosters to individual clubs for their clubs attendance. They would put the whole subject of genetics on a plain basis for individual members and, in general, would promote better breeding of dogs. We, at present, have commitments for two geneticists who would be quite willing to give 15 or 20 minute talks on genetics and have these tape-recorded for distribution across Canada. It is hoped that a perpetual library could be established on genetics, and if this particular scheme meets the approval of the members of The Canadian Kennel Club, other subjects of interest to individual members could be tape-recorded and made available to clubs as they need them."

MOTION #356-62
Moved by Mr. Little, seconded by Mr. Anderson:
"THAT, we accept the Chairman's reports, and authorize the expenditure requested."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Little, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mrs. Joel, Mr. McDerment.
ABSTAINED: Mr. Blyth (being absent during the discussion).
ABSENT: Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller.
Motion carried.

14 G 15. FELLOWSHIP AT ONTARIO VETERINARY COLLEGE

REPORT: Dr. Williams submitted the following report (dated June 8th) copy of which had been mailed to members of the Board:

"Recent communication with the Ontario Veterinary College and Dr. Archibald has indicated that the subject of blood typing and blood typing research has already been adequately covered under another research program carried on by the Pathology Department of the Veterinary College.

Some initial research has been done on the freezing of semen, as was indicated, on a previous grant of $500 from The Canadian Kennel Club.

As a committee member on the research projects for The Canadian Kennel Club grant, I feel that this subject of freezing semen should be carried on and a complete research program be carried on over this.

Communication with Dr. Archibald indicates that he is bringing over a veterinarian from Europe, who will be put full time on this subject

of frozen semen and the keeping and preserving of frozen dog semen. He has on hand approximately $1,500 that has accumulated from the previous grants that we have made. Added to this is the $1,500 that we are donating for the next year's research project. This makes a total of $3,000 available for a research project. The annual Board meeting indicated that the research project should be done on either:
(a) diseases of dogs, or
(b) on the blood typing of dogs.

I personally feel that the blood typing work would be superfluous and that the freezing of semen would be a research project that would most benefit all the members of The Canadian Kennel Club, as breeders.

To have the full Fellowship established for one year in the name of any organization so that the applicant or the researchee is putting full time on the project, involves a sum of some $3,600. At the semi-annual meeting I would like to suggest that the Board authorize the expenditure of another $600 which would bring the total fund of the research fund at the Ontario Veterinary College up to a total of $3,600. This $3,600 would enable the veterinarian from Europe to spend a full year, or a full term, working on his Master's Degree on our project, and the project would be entitled and headed "The Canadian Kennel Club Research Project on the Freezing, Preparation, and Preservation of Dog Semen." Not only would this be a great feather in our cap as far as information received for The Canadian Kennel Club, and as a publicity measure, it also would enable breeders to plan future breedings to great dogs and have unlimited numbers of benefits for the dog fancy in general.

I would like you to consider this as an interim report and perhaps a suggestion from myself, as a member of the Board of Directors, that we seriously consider increasing the grant this year by another $600 so that the total sum of $3,600 may be spent on our project at the Veterinary College this year." End of report.

Dr. Williams recommended that the Fellowship be known as "The Canadian Kennel Club Diamond Jubilee Fellowship", and recommended that the Board authorize the addition of $600.00 to the amount of $1500.00 authorized at its annual meeting in February.

MOTION #357-62
Moved by Mr. Blyth, seconded by Mrs. Joel:
"THAT, Dr. Williams' recommendations be implemented."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
ABSENT: Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller.
Motion carried.

3 FT 19. FIELD TRIALS FOR FOXHOUNDS

SUBJECT: Mr. Monaghan recommended the appointment of Mr. H. A. Scharf to the Foxhound Advisory Committee previously appointed by Resolution #469-61.

MOTION #358-62
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Blyth:
"THAT, Mr. H. A. Scharf be and is hereby appointed to the Advisory Committee on Foxhounds."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
ABSENT: Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller.
Motion carried.

3 FT 29. FIELD TRIALS FOR BEAGLES

SUBJECT: Mr. Monaghan reported that by virtue of Section 10 of Article VIII of the Club's By-laws he was recommending the appointment of Messrs. Lloyd Courtice and H. Leighton Watson to the Field Trial Council for Beagles (Packs).

MOTION #359-62
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Blyth:
"THAT, Messrs. Lloyd Courtice and H. Leighton Watson be and are hereby appointed the two additional members of the Field Trial Council for Beagles (Packs)."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.
ABSENT: Mr. Williams, Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller, Dr. Williams.
Motion carried.

A 87. ELECTION OF OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS

SUBJECT: Mr. Monaghan, Chairman of the Amendments Committee:
(1) pointed out that at the annual meeting of the Board the question had been raised as to what action should be taken in the event that through death, resignation, or other cause, less than a quorum of the Board remained in office;
(2) reported that, as requested by the Board, this question had been taken under consideration, and while he had no recommendation to offer for the Board's consideration, he felt that such a situation could best be dealt with if left in the hands of the Chief Registration Officer of the federal Department of Agriculture and the Club's Election Commission.

MOTION #360-62
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Anderson:
"THAT, a proposed amendment be included in the next referendum ballot to the effect that in the event a situation develops where there remains less than a quorum of the Board in office the Chief Registration Officer and the Election Commission shall take the necessary steps to ensure a continuation of the Club."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
ABSENT: Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller.
Motion carried.

1 D 1. JUDGES

REPORT: The Chairman of the Amendments Committee:
(1) reported that the Board had asked that he draft a proposed amendment, for its consideration, to Chapter 8, Section 6, of the Dog Show Rules to clarify the status of a show-giving club, particularly with regard to entry fees, where the show-giving club is notified within a week of its show, but before the day of the show, that an approved judge will not be able to officiate;
(2) expressed the opinion that the Board could hardly arrange for a rule to cover every contingency;
(3) recommended that the Board set up a standing resolution, for the guidance of show-giving clubs, rather than proceed by way of amendment to the rules.

MOTION #361-62
Moved by Mr. Blyth, seconded by Mr. Little:
"THAT, this matter be returned to the Committee and be placed on the agenda of the next meeting."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
ABSENT: Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller.
Motion carried.

11 D 72. OFFICIAL CLASSES

REPORT: The Chairman of the Amendments Committee reported that a member of the Committee, when writing on other matters, had suggested a new definition for the CANADIAN-BRED CLASS.

MOTION #362-62
Moved by Mrs. Joel, seconded by Mr. McDerment:
"THAT, this be left with the Committee and put on the agenda of the next full Board meeting."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
ABSENT: Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller.
Motion carried.

11 D 73. AMENDMENTS TO DOG SHOW RULES

REPORT: The Chairman of the Amendments Committee:
(1) pointed out that at the Annual General Meeting a member of the Club had drawn attention to three conflictions in the Dog Show Rules, and at its annual meeting the Board, by resolution #60-62, had referred these questions to the Chairman of the Amendments Committee;
(2) stated that a thorough review of the Dog Show Rules would reveal other conflictions and inconsistencies, and expressed the view that any attempt to remove these conflictions and inconsistencies should be an overall programme and not confined to the few that have been drawn to the Board's attention.

MOTION #363-62
Moved by Mrs. Joel, seconded by Mr. McDerment:
"THAT, this be referred back to the Committee."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
ABSENT: Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller.
Motion carried.

9 A 81. REFERENDUM BALLOTS

SUBJECT: The Secretary pointed out that where a proposed amendment is included in the referendum ballot on the instruction of the Board it has been considered, in the past, to be advantageous to include with the proposed amendment an explanation of the proposed amendment and why the Board has ordered it included in the ballot. He suggested that the same practice be continued in connection with any proposed amendments which will be included in the next referendum ballot on the order of the Board.

MOTION #364-62
Moved by Mr. Blyth, seconded by Mrs. Gove:
"THAT, the Chairman of the Amendments Committee, assisted by the Secretary, prepare explanations for inclusion in the referendum ballot with regard to amendments included in the next referendum ballot by order of the Board."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
ABSENT: Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller.
Motion carried.

REPORT: The Chairman of the Amendments Committee:
(1) pointed out that at its annual meeting the Board, by resolution #58-62, had asked the Amendments Committee to draft, for the consideration of the Board at this meeting, a proposed amendment with regard to the effective date of amendments approved on a referendum ballot;
(2) pointed out that during past discussions on the question of extending the term of office of each Board, it had been suggested that the referendum ballot be conducted only in those years in which an election is conducted;
(3) recommended that no action be taken to amend the existing By-law with regard to effective date of amendments until the question of the Board's term of office is resolved through proposed amendments which the members attending the Annual General Meeting asked the Board to include in the next referendum ballot.

ACTION: It was agreed that no action would be taken on this question at this meeting.

-----At 5:30 p.m. the Chairman called a 15 minute recess.
The meeting resumed at 6:15 p.m. with the President in the Chair, and the following members of the Board present: Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.

9 A 13. PROPERTY COMMITTEE - OFFICE PREMISES

MOTION #365-62
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Little:
"THAT, this Board hereby confirms resolution #302-62 and authorizes the Property Committee to finalize the terms of lease with the owner of the property comprising 3,100 sq. ft. on the 4th floor at 1173 Bay St., Toronto, and arrangements for partitioning both in accordance with the terms reported to the Board by the Committee. The President and Secretary be authorized to sign a lease on said premises, commencing

September 1, 1962, expiring March 31, 1968, after the Club's solicitor has examined the proposed lease and any suggested agreements in regard to partitioning, etc., and have the absent members of the Board polled for their vote."

FOR THE MOTION: Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Dawson, Mr. Wells.
ABSENT: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller, Dr. Williams.
Motion carried.

-----Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, and Dr. Williams re-entered the meeting.

9 A 84. APPOINTMENTS (OTHER THAN ANNUAL)

REPORT: Mr. Anderson, Chairman of a Special Committee appointed "to look into the matter of recognition of past Officers and bring in a report to the Board" and "to consider and report on a dogdom 'Hall of Fame'", reported that at this time he did not have anything further to add to the report which he had presented at the annual meeting of the Board.

MOTION #366-62
Moved by Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mrs. Joel:
"THAT, we accept this as progress."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
ABSENT: Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller.
Motion carried.

-----The Chairman was asked what business had been dealt with by the Board in the absence of some members of the Board.
The Secretary read resolution #365-62.
Dr. Williams stated that:
(a) the Board had dealt with a very important item of business during his absence;
(b) that he felt that his "freedom has been seriously infringed upon";
(c) he "must resign from this Board of Directors".
Mr. Williams and Mr. Wells stated that they intended to resign.

MOTION #367-62
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Blyth:
"THAT, the resignation of Dr. Williams be accepted."

DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed:
(1) Dr. Williams:
(a) stated that on his way to this day's session he had stopped at the office of a firm of realtors and had sought information about suitable buildings within "this general area" which could be purchased;
(b) reported on details of five properties which could be purchased at prices ranging from $35,000 to $60,000;
(c) stated that had he been present when motion #365-62 was moved and seconded he would then have had an opportunity of bringing this information to the attention of the Board;
(d) stated that the original report of the present Property Committee did not recommend rental of any specific property;
(2) Mrs. Joel:
(a) stated that while the Committee was searching for a building which the Club might purchase it had been in touch with the same realtors from whom Dr. Williams had obtained his information and had inspected a number of buildings suggested by the same realtors;
(b) stated that the intent of motion #365-62 was merely to confirm for the guidance of the Committee and signing officers the intent of motion #302-62;
(3) Mr. Blyth stated that the Committee had been asked by the Board to bring in a recommendation, it had done so, and surely the will of the majority must prevail;
(4) Mr. Williams reported that during the luncheon intermission some members of the Board who had voted against resolution #302-62 had met with the President and had understood that the subject would be re-opened, and had anticipaped that this would be done while they were present in the meeting.

Motion #367-62 was put to a vote with the following results:
FOR THE MOTION: None.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan.
ABSTAINED: Mr. Williams, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
ABSENT: Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller.
Motion lost.

MOTION #368-62
Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Anderson:
"THAT, the whole subject matter be brought up before the termination of this semi-annual Board meeting."

DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed Mr. Monaghan asked that the Chairman rule the motion out of order expressing the opinion that, in effect, it was a motion to reconsider.
While the Chairman was examining the Rules of Order for the purpose of ruling on the acceptability (or otherwise) of motion #368-62, it was suggested that a more constructive consideration of the question would follow if the whole matter was postponed to the following session.

ADJOURNMENT

MOTION #369-62
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mrs. Joel:
"THAT, this meeting do adjourn."
FOR THE MOTION: None.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment.
ABSTAINED: Mr. Williams, Dr. Williams.
ABSENT: Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.
Motion lost.

MOTION #370-62
Moved by Mr. Anderson, seconded by Mr. Gratton:
"THAT, this meeting recess until 9:00 a.m. to-morrow."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Anderson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment, Dr. Williams.
ABSENT: Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells.
Motion carried.

****

JUNE 29, 1962.

The semi-annual meeting of the Board of Directors of The Canadian Kennel Club reconvened in the Club's offices, 667 Yonge Street, Toronto, at 9:15 a.m. on Friday, June 29th, 1962, with the Vice President, J. C. Anderson in the Chair, and the following members of the Board present: **J. W. MacCallum**, R. L. Blyth, Wm. Dawson, Mrs. J. Gove, H. M. Gratton, Mrs. Edna Joel, Robert Little, Wm. McDerment.

9 A 51. TERM OF OFFICE OF BOARD

REPORT: The Secretary reported that:
(1) at the session of the Board of Directors held on February 5, 1962, following the Annual General Meeting, the following resolution (#57-62) had been carried unanimously:
"THAT, having regard for the resolution adopted at the Annual General Meeting, the Amendments Committee be and is hereby authorized to draft a proposed amendment for consideration of the Board at its semi-annual meeting.";
(2) in a memorandum addressed to the Board on May 15th there had been included the recommendations of the Chairman of the Amendments Committee with regard to appropriate amendments to Article XII (Elections);
(3) Section 17 of Article XXXVIII requires that not less than eleven members of the Board agree to the inclusion of a proposed amendment in the ballot.

DISCUSSION: It was agreed that inasmuch as eleven members of the Board are not present it would be necessary for the Secretary to poll the Board by mail.

MOTION #371-62
Moved by Mr. McDerment, seconded by Mr. Little:
"THAT, we poll the members of the Board on the inclusion of proposed amendments in the next referendum ballot with regard to term of office of the Board."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment.
ABSENT: Mr. Williams, Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
Motion carried.

11 D 1. JUDGES

REPORT: The Secretary:
(1) pointed out that at the meeting of the Board of Directors held on March 31st he had sought a ruling of the Board with regard to policy to be followed with regard to the eligibility for approval to judge in Canada of a person who, while a resident of Canada, had established his eligibility to judge, and who had moved to the United States but who had not yet established his eligibility to judge at shows held under the rules of The American Kennel Club; and also with regard to the eligibility to judge of a person who, while residing in the United States, had established his eligibility to judge a particular breed at shows held under American Kennel Club rules, and who had taken up residence in Canada;
(2) pointed out that as there was then no pressing necessity for the Board to make an immediate decision, these questions were referred to this meeting;
(3) reported that, soon after the Board's meeting on March 31st he had found it necessary to make a decision on the application of The Canadian Save the Children's Fund for the approval of Mr. Raymond C. Smith as judge of German Shepherd Dogs at its championship show held on June 13th;
(4) reported that he had approved the application in question and outlined the details of his reasons for making such a decision, having regard for the requirements of Chapter 7, Section 1, and Chapter 8 Section 1 (a) of the Dog Show Rules.

MOTION #372-62
Moved by Mr. Blyth, seconded by Mr. Little:
"THAT, we concur with the Secretary's decision in this case without prejudice to any policy which the Board may set."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment.
ABSENT: Mr. Williams, Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
Motion carried.

SUBJECT: The Secretary sought a ruling as to the eligibility to continue judging in Canada by a person who, while a resident of Canada, had established his eligibility to judge one or more breeds and/or awards, and who has taken up residence in the United States.

MOTION #373-62
Moved by Mr. Blyth, seconded by Mrs. Joel:
"THAT, where a person, a continuous resident of Canada for a period of three years or more (vacations and occasional trips excluded), has established his eligibility to judge one or more breeds and awards according to Chapter 7, Section 1, parts (b), (c) or (d), such person shall continue to be eligible to be approved to judge such breed or breeds and awards although he may take up residence in another country."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment.
ABSENT: Mr. Williams, Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
(STANDING RESOLUTION) Motion carried.

SUBJECT: The Secretary sought a ruling as to the eligibility for approval to judge in Canada of a person who, while a resident of another country, established his eligibility to judge one or more breeds and/or awards in that country, and who has taken up residence in Canada, temporarily or otherwise.

IOTION #374-62

Moved by Mrs. Joel, seconded by Mr. Dawson:

"THAT, a resident of another country who has established his eligibility (with a kennel club which we recognize) to judge one or more breeds and/or awards previous to taking up residence in Canada, will continue to be eligible for approval under our rules for such breed or breeds and for awards until he has been a continuous resident of Canada for a period of three years (vacations and occasional trips excluded)."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment.
ABSENT: Mr. Williams, Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
(STANDING RESOLUTION) Motion carried.

----Mr. V. W. Williams entered the meeting.

EPORT: Mr. Dawson, Chairman of the Special Committee appointed by he Board (resolutions #364-61 and #365-61) whose report had been sub-nitted to the Board at its annual meeting (February 6th session):

1) reported that since the annual meeting of the Board the Secretary had prepared an analysis showing the effect of resolution #71-62 when such resolution is applied to all residents of Canada presently listed to judge one or more breeds, and had forwarded the analysis to him, believing that if resolution #71-62 is applied to all such persons it would drastically reduce the number of residents of Canada eligible for approval to judge at shows held under the Club's rules;

2) stated that when the Committee of which he is Chairman, submitted the recommendation outlined in section (1) of its report, it intended that that recommendation would apply only to those heretofore considered eligible to judge all breeds.

IOTION #375-62

Moved by Mr. McDerment, seconded by Mr. Gratton:

"THAT, in accordance with the report of the Chairman (Mr. Dawson) of the Committee, resolutions #71-62, #72-62 and #73-62 apply only to all-breed judges."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment.
ABSTAINED: Mr. Williams.
ABSENT: Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.

Motion carried.

EPORT: Mr. Dawson, as Chairman of the Committee appointed by reso-tions #364-61 and #365-61:

) pointed out that when the Board, at its annual meeting in February, considered section (2) of the Committee's report, it indicated its concurrence with the recommendation set out in that section, and by resolution #73-62, asked the Committee to "come back with a suggested educational program";

) reported that the Committee was not prepared to submit a suggested program at this time, but that the Committee was considering the following aspects of a possible educational program:

(a) a study of the origin of any given breed, characteristics of the breed, what it was bred for, what we look for in a specimen, such as why it has a double coat, or certain texture of coat, reasons why the component parts of the body structure should be as stated in the standard;
(b) compare winning dogs with the standard;
(c) discussion of the present breed standards;
(d) compare and give reasons for the placings of a dog those in attendance had judged;
(e) have a serious breeder attend, and if at all possible, a specimen of their breed; judge it according to your interpretation of the standard (individually), then compare reasons and markings followed by an informal discussion of the given breed.

OTION #376-62

Moved by Mr. Blyth, seconded by Mr. Little:

"THAT, we accept Mr. Dawson's Committee report as progress."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Blyth, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment.
ABSTAINED: Mr. Williams, Mr. Dawson.
ABSENT: Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.

Motion carried.

l D 10. JUDGES CRITIQUES

UBJECT: The Secretary:

) stated that this had been placed on the agenda for such further consideration as the Board may wish, having regard for resolution #205-62;

) read a letter from the Sarnia Kennel Club which stated that: "The Sarnia Kennel Club would like to ask the Canadian Kennel Club to continue the judge's critiques at dog shows."

CTION: It was agreed that the Secretary would forward a copy of the rnia Kennel Club's letter to the Chairman of the Committee, and the atter would be held over for a report from the Chairman of the Committe.

l D 25. SHOW DATES

EPORT: Mrs. Joel, Chairman of a Special Committee appointed by the oard (resolution #98-62), submitted the following report (dated May 29th), ›py of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board:

At the annual meeting of the Board held last February, the undersigned as appointed Chairman of a Special Committee whose terms of reference ere set forth in resolution #180-61, reading as follows:

"THAT, a committee be appointed to consider the whole question of shows, such as: who may hold them, the number of shows a club may hold in the year; should there be any restriction on the number of approvals granted to hold championship shows; the question of demanding certain requirements before granting a new club the privilege of holding championship shows; just what qualifications would be required; and whether a certified copy of the constitution must be deposited with The Canadian Kennel Club."

t my request, Mr. Dennis King and Mr. John McNicol very kindly orked on this Special Committee. We have had two meetings and res-ectfully submit this report.

TERMS OF REFERENCE

In interpreting the terms of reference we reached the conclusion that what the Board desired was an opinion of the Committee as to whether or not we presently have too many championship shows and if so, what should be done about it. It may be that the Board is also concerned as to the number of championships which are completed during the calendar year. The Committee felt that this question was not within its terms of reference, and in any event, reached the conclusion that the number of championships which are completed can be controlled without in any way affecting the number of shows which are permitted to be held under the Club's rules each year.

After thoroughly examining the main question, this Committee reached the conclusion that it cannot be said that in all zones there are now too many shows. It did reach the conclusion that there are not enough shows of the quality that should be expected.

If, however, the present or any future Board decides that it must place a restriction on the number of shows in a zone, then this Committee feels that quality of shows held should be a prime consideration and only then, after all show-giving clubs have been forewarned and given an opportunity to bring their shows up to a minimum standard of quality.

This Committee understands that it is a present duty of each Obedience Representative to submit a report to The Canadian Kennel Club on each obedience trial that he attends. This Committee sees no reason why The Canadian Kennel Club could not appoint C.K.C. show representatives, the number and location of such to be determined by the Board, whose prime duty it would be to submit a report in a form similar to that which is attached for the Board's consideration. If, after studying a series of reports on a particular club's shows, the Board is satisfied that the Club is not staging shows up to a minimum standard, then the Board could temporarily suspend that club's rights to hold championship shows under the Club's rules and permit it to hold only a specified number of sanction shows before further consideration would be given its applications to hold championship shows. Such sanction shows would have to be of a high standard and reported on before the club's right to hold championship shows would be reinstated.

The Committee recommends that the Board seriously consider the setting up of a system of rating shows, not only for the purpose of determining whether clubs may be permitted to hold championship shows, but also by way of distribution of information to exhibitors through premium lists in order that exhibitors may have some idea of the calibre of shows put on by the club. The Committee feels that, based on the reports which are received, a show could be rated in three ways:

The first rating would be the overall type of show, facilities provided, etc.;

The second rating would be on the size of the show, comparable to shows within the country;

The third rating would be a rating based on the size of the show within the area in which the show is to be held.

It is felt that this would stimulate a desire on the part of clubs to boost their rating, and it is felt that these ratings should be included as required information, in the premium list of each show.

The Committee feels that the standards required and the inspection routines established will have the effect, in the short term of reducing the number of dog shows. However, in the long run, there will probably be as many dog shows as at present but of a considerably higher quality and that it will probably be a number of years before the final effects of this program will be shown.

This Committee is of the opinion that the present Dog Show Rules (Chapter 7, Section 1) setting forth certain requirements before a person may be eligible to judge a breed or breeds, and the present policies limiting the frequency of judging engagements by a judge within the same zone, are not at all helpful to show-giving clubs. Since the primary responsibility for holding a show rests with the show-giving club, and since they must, of necessity, engage persons that will attract entries, this Committee feels that the right of the show-giving club to select judges should not be restricted by The Canadian Kennel Club except, of course, by way of eliminating persons suspended or expelled, or ineligible to judge the same breed or breeds in the country in which they reside. However, should a club apply for approval of a particular judge who has obtained an assignment to judge the same breed during the previous three months, approval will be given, but the applying club will be notified of the previous assignment and given an opportunity to change judges if they wish. We recommend that the Board take steps to delete the present requirements of a person wishing to establish his eligibility to judge a breed or breeds for which they have not already established their eligibility. It is felt that in this way clubs will not be hampered in their freedom to select the most competent judges that are available.

This Committee was asked to consider whether a club wishing to hold a show under the Club's rules must deposit a certified copy of its constitution with The Canadian Kennel Club. This Committee recommends that any club wishing to hold any show (whether sanction or championship) under the rules of The Canadian Kennel Club should be registered with The Canadian Kennel Club, should submit annually the names and addresses of their President and Secretary, and must also submit a copy of its constitution.

This Committee recommends that any club which has not held a championship show within the preceding three years should be required to hold two sanction shows before permission is granted to hold a championship show.

The Committee recommends that clubs already granted priority rights should be permitted to retain those priority rights, except that where a C.K.C. show representative submits an adverse report and the Board is satisfied that the club did not hold a show up to minimum standards, the privileges of priority should be rescinded by the Board. Similarly, should a club which has been granted priority rights not hold its show within the calendar year on the date or dates reserved for priority, then its priority should be terminated.

This Committee was asked to consider whether we should continue to permit a specialty club to hold its specialty show on the same date and in the same place as an all-breed championship show. The Committee is of the opinion that this practice should no longer be allowed. It recom-

mends that breed clubs be encouraged to run their own specialty shows. Specialty clubs should be encouraged to pool their efforts by holding a number of specialty shows in conjunction with each other in the same building and on the same date, on the understanding that each show constitutes a separate show, requiring separate applications from the clubs concerned.

In view of the present situation where in some areas it is difficult to assign suitable dates, this Committee recommends that clubs be encouraged to hold their shows on consecutive dates, particularly, in the case where an all-breed club holds a show on a Saturday; another club in the same general area could hold a show on the Sunday immediately thereafter.

With regard to the sample report form enclosed, this Committee feels that wherever possible a C.K.C. representative should attend a sanction show and submit a similar type of report.

The question was raised as to whether or not any club granted a priority right for a given date had any jurisdiction over preceding or succeeding dates. This Committee is of the opinion that granting of a priority right does not grant exclusive rights to any date, nor does it extend protection to any date preceding or succeeding the show date granted on a priority basis.

Before a new club is permitted to hold a championship show under the Club's rules it must hold a minimum of two sanction shows, on which reports are submitted and found satisfactory.

This Committee was asked to express an opinion with regard to The Canadian Kennel Club underwriting costs of stuffers for premium lists or catalogues. This Committee believes that The Canadian Kennel Club should not do so.

At the March meeting of the Board consideration was given to correspondence with Mr. W.H. Pym with regard to the right of a show-giving club to set its own schedule and order of breed and group judging. The Committee does not agree with any change in the existing rule, except that it does believe that the rule should be amended to include a provision whereby, upon the completion of judging of breeds within a group, the show-giving club may decide that the judging of the group (at the group level) will commence immediately thereafter. This is a practice followed by a number of show-giving clubs with apparent satisfaction as far as exhibitors are concerned, particularly in the case of those shows where exhibitors are permitted to remove their dogs when no longer required for judging purposes.

This Committee feels that when approval is granted an application for permission to hold a show under the Club's rules, a kit should be forwarded to the show-giving club which would include applications for approval of selected judges, an outline of a standard premium list, such memoranda as may be necessary, and such other information as may be helpful to the club in continuing its preparations for its show.

CONCLUSIONS

The recommendations of the Committee are based on raising the required standards for holding dog shows, both from the amenities and quality of judging, the latter point by eliminating restrictions on who may judge and how frequently they may judge, thereby enabling the freedom of choice of dog clubs to choose who, in their opinion, are the best judges for their show.

In the final analysis, the Committee unanimously feels that their recommendations will be for the betterment of dog shows in general."

End of report.

MOTION #377-62

Moved by Mr. McDerment, seconded by Mr. Dawson:

"THAT, the report of the Committee be received and discussed."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment.
ABSTAINED: Mr. Williams, Mrs. Gove.
ABSENT: Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.

Motion carried.

DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed:

(1) Mrs. Gove said that the report deals with many vital matters and it should be held over to the next annual meeting of the Board;
(2) Mr. Gratton expressed the view that a great deal of consideration should be given a number of items in the Committee's report;
(3) Mr. Blyth suggested that the report should be referred back to the Committee and in the meantime all members of the Board should be asked to submit, for the Committee's consideration, their views with regard to matters dealt with in the report;
(4) Mrs. Joel stated that the Committee would be pleased to receive comments from all members of the Board.

MOTION #378-62

Moved by Mr. McDerment, seconded by Mr. Gratton:

"THAT, all Directors be requested to express, in writing, their views on the Committee's recommendations, same to be referred to the Committee; the Committee to present a report at the next annual meeting of the Board."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment.
ABSTAINED: Mr. Williams, Mrs. Joel.
ABSENT: Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.

Motion carried.

-----Mr. Little left the meeting.

-----On a point of privilege Mr. Williams read a letter (dated June 29, 1962) addressed to "Mr. J. W. MacCallum, President, The Canadian Kennel Club".

Following the reading of the letter Mr. MacCallum made a statement and said "I am tendering my resignation. It will go forward right after this meeting."

Mr. Anderson expressed the view that the Board's receipt of, and action on, the report and recommendation of the Property Committee had been properly and fairly dealt with by the Board, that he felt that the will of the majority must prevail, and stated that he felt that the President should not resign.

MOTION #379-62

Moved by Mr. Blyth, seconded by Mr. Gratton:

"THAT, we move a vote of confidence in our President."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Blyth, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. McDerment.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Dawson (for the reason that the President had not given a ruling on motion #368-62), Mr. Williams.
ABSTAINED: Mr. MacCallum.
ABSENT: Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.

Motion carried.

11 D 42. JUNIOR SHOWMANSHIP COMPETITIONS, CLUBS, ETC.

REPORT: The Secretary reported that:

(1) pursuant to resolution #133-62 he had asked Mrs. Elsie Murray to briefly outline her requests with regard to activities for children;
(2) at the meeting of the Board held on March 31st he had presented Mrs. Murray's reply to his letter, and at that time the Board had directed that a copy of Mrs. Murray's submission be forwarded to Mr. Wells;
(3) reported that Mr. Wells' suggestions had been outlined in a letter, reading as follows, copy of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board with the agenda of this meeting:

"I would suggest that the Board, at the semi-annual meeting, consider forming a committee to:-

(1) Draw up a constitution for the formation of a Junior Kennel Club.
(2) Draw up Standard Rules for Junior Handling and/or Judging competitions.
(3) Consider the possibility of financial assistance from the C.K.C. for inter-city and/or inter-provincial competitions with a view of sending a Canadian Junior Handler and/or Judge to International Competition, also consider the possibility of annual grants to established clubs to assist in the cost of conducting the training courses.
(4) Consider the awarding of C.K.C. Certificates of Merit and/or Trophies at each Annual Club Examination and Handling Competition.
(5) To discuss ways and means of encouraging Breed and/or Kennel Clubs to assist in the formation of Junior Kennel Clubs in their district."

MOTION #380-62

Moved by Mr. Blyth, seconded by Mr. Williams:

"THAT, we refer this back to Mr. Wells."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mr. McDerment.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Dawson.
ABSTAINED: Mr. MacCallum, Mrs. Joel.
ABSENT: Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.

Motion carried.

11 D 43. JUDGES' BOOKS FOR SHOWS

REPORT: The Secretary reported that:

(1) pursuant to resolution #104-62 adopted at the annual meeting of the Board the words "Each dog to which I have awarded Winners in my opinion is a worthy specimen of the breed" appearing on the front cover of judges' books used at championship shows had been altered to read "Each dog to which I have awarded Winners is, in my opinion, a dog worthy of the title of 'Champion'";
(2) judges' books are forwarded to show-giving clubs at the time their respective premium lists are approved, and for this reason the old style judges' books were used at a number of championship shows held since the annual meeting of the Board;
(3) since the annual meeting of the Board Mr. Williams and Mr. Wells had asked that he delay implementation of resolution #104-62, and the President had polled the national Board, the majority of whom were not in favour of delaying implementation of that resolution;
(4) as requested by some members of the Board, the staff had prepared statistics indicating the number of Winners awards withheld at shows, held since the annual meetings, at which the old style judges' books were used and at shows at which the new style judges' books were used (this statistical information was tabled for examination by individual members of the Board).

DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed:

(1) Mr. Williams:
  (a) stated that an analysis of the statistics compiled by the staff indicated very little difference existed between the percentage of Winners awards withheld at shows at which the old style judges' books were used and the percentage of Winners awards withheld at shows at which the new style judges' books were used;
  (b) stated that he considered it unfair that when the new style judges' books were issued that the attention of officiating judges had not been drawn to the change of wording on the front cover;
  (c) stated that, according to the statistics supplied, a very small percentage of judges are complying with the changed wording;
  (d) asked the Board to reconsider its previous decision;
(2) Mrs. Joel stated that she had discussed the matter with a number of judges who felt that the changed wording would give them the support they felt should have been given some time ago;
(3) Mr. Blyth stated that he did not consider that the changed wording made any practical difference to officiating judges, and saw no reason for the Board to reconsider the matter;
(4) Mr. McDerment and Mr. Dawson suggested that the policy now in effect remain in effect for a year until its effect can then be determined by the Board;
(5) Mr. Williams asked to be recorded as being opposed to continuing the new programme.

MOTION #381-62

Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mrs. Gove:

"THAT, Secretaries and Judges be notified of the change of wording on the front cover."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mr. McDerment.

AGAINST THE MOTION: Mrs. Joel.
ABSTAINED: Mr. Blyth.
ABSENT: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
Motion carried.

14 G 2. DOG FOODS

REPORT: The Secretary reported that this subject had been placed on the agenda in the event that Mr. Monaghan had any report to place before the Board.
ACTION: It was agreed that Mrs. Gove would forward direct to Mr. Monaghan information on a number of developments with regard to dog food.

14 G 4. AFFILIATION OR REGISTRATION OF CLUBS

SUBJECT: The Secretary stated that this question had been placed on the agenda for separate consideration by the Board if it so wished, although this question had been referred to the Special Committee, of which Mrs. Joel is Chairman, and the subject was dealt with in the report submitted to the Board in file #11 D 25.
ACTION: It was agreed that no action would be taken at this time in view of the fact that the report presented by Mrs. Joel earlier in this session had been referred back to the Committee, and that all members of the Board would be asked to express their views on this and other questions dealt with in that Committee's report.

14 G 24. TRANSPORTATION OF DOGS

REPORT: Mrs. Gove reported that the Special Committee, of which she is Chairman, is not yet in a position to submit its report to the Board.

-----After a luncheon recess the meeting resumed with Mr. Anderson in the Chair and the following members of the Board present: Mr. Williams, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. McDerment.

9 A 100. APPOINTMENTS FOR 1962

REPORT: Mr. Gratton reported that Mrs. Colleen Hague, who had been appointed to his Advisory Provincial Committee, had informed him that she is leaving his zone, and he recommended the appointment of Mr. Roy Montague to fill the vacancy on the Committee.

MOTION #382-62
Moved by Mr. McDerment, seconded by Mrs. Joel:
"THAT, Mr. Gratton's recommendation be approved."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. McDerment.
ABSENT: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
Motion carried.

11 D 1. JUDGES

SUBJECT: Mr. Gratton:
(1) stated that he had been approved to judge a number of breeds at one show and, according to the Dog Show Rules, his work when officiating at that show must be observed and reported on by a committee usually appointed on the recommendation of the Director in the zone in which the applicant resides;
(2) pointed out that, as Director for the zone, he could hardly recommend a committee for this purpose and asked that Mr. Little be authorized to do so.

MOTION #383-62
Moved by Mrs. Joel, seconded by Mr. Dawson:
"THAT, Mr. Little be authorized to appoint the committee to observe the judging of Mr. Gratton pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 7, Section 2, of the Dog Show Rules."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mrs. Joel, Mr. McDerment.
ABSTAINED: Mr. Gratton.
ABSENT: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
Motion carried.

14 G 26. CONTROL OF DOGS

The Secretary:
(1) reviewed the discussion which had taken place at the meeting of the Board of Directors on March 31st with regard to a letter, published in the "Letters to the Editor" section of the February 17th edition of the Toronto "Globe and Mail";
(2) reported that he had discussed this matter with Mr. Eldon Stonehouse, who writes a weekly column on dogs for the "Globe and Mail";
(3) reported on Mr. Stonehouse's request for information on various doggy matters which may be considered suitable for inclusion in his weekly column.

MOTION #384-62
Moved by Mr. Dawson, seconded by Mrs. Gove:
"THAT, it be referred to the Chairman of the Promotion, Publicity and Public Relations Committee."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. Gratton, Mrs. Joel, Mr. McDerment.
ABSENT: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
Motion carried.

8 C 10. REPORT OF COMPLAINTS COMMITTEE (SPECIFIC CASES)

REPORT: The Secretary reported on a specific complaint and after discussion the Board took appropriate action.

-----Mr. Gratton left the meeting.

-----Mr. Blyth entered the meeting.

REPORT: Mrs. Joel, as Chairman of the Complaints Committee, pointed out that in a report (dated June 14th) sent to members of the Board, the Committee had submitted the following recommendations:

(1) that those persons against whom the Club has received complaints yet unresolved, regarding non-payment of entry fees, be given 15 days in which to make payment and at the same time be advised that if payment is not made within 15 days the complaints will be referred to an Advisory Committee for investigation and report, the defendant in each case to be informed that he has violated a Dog Show Rule;
(2) that the Board take steps to have the Dog Show Rules amended along the following lines: Any person, whether acting as owner, lessee or agent, failing to make payment of the required entry and other fees for a dog which he has entered at a show, shall be automatically deprived, by the Board, of the right to participate in shows and trials held under the Club's rules for a period to be fixed by the Board; this rule applies equally to any person who tenders a cheque, as payment of fees, which is not accepted in the normal way by the bank on which it is drawn; same to be added to field trial rules and the obedience trial regulations.

A further letter, dated June 22nd, from the Club's solicitor was read.

MOTION #387-62
Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Dawson:
"THAT, the Complaints Committee be and are hereby authorized to deal with these complaints following the opinion of the Club's solicitor."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mrs. Joel, Mr. McDerment.
ABSENT: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
Motion carried.

REPORT: The Secretary reported on a number of other complaints and after discussion the Board took appropriate action.

5 F 30. SHOW- AND TRIAL-GIVING ACCOUNTS

SUBJECT: The Secretary referred to motion #242-62 adopted at the session on June 25th, and reported that it had not been possible before this session for the Chairman of the Amendments Committee and himself to draft appropriate amendments called for by that resolution.

MOTION #394-62
Moved by Mrs. Joel, seconded by Mr. Blyth:
"THAT, the Secretary be authorized to prepare proposed amendments to be mailed to all members of the Board, and if eleven or more members of the Board are in favour of including such proposed amendments in the next referendum ballot, such proposed amendments be included in the next referendum ballot."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mrs. Joel.
ABSENT: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
Motion carried.

10 MM 2. APPLICATIONS FOR MEMBERSHIP

REPORT: The Secretary reported on an application for membership of a person against whom there had been two outstanding complaints. The Board took appropriate action.

REPORT: The Secretary reported that, in a report which the Membership Committee had addressed to the Board on May 8th, it had recommended that approval be given the request of Mr. L. J. Shannon that his individual membership be altered to a partnership membership consisting of himself and Mrs. Mynor Badger (the membership having been in the name of this partnership originally), both of Winnipeg, Man.; however, due to letters received from Mr. Anderson and Mr. Monaghan, the Committee's recommendation had not been implemented pending further consideration of the matter at this meeting.
DISCUSSION: During a discussion which followed, Mrs. Gove reviewed the matter and recommended that the request be approved.

MOTION #397-62
Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mr. Blyth:
"THAT, we concur with the Manitoba Director's recommendation."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mrs. Joel.
ABSENT: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
Motion carried.

REPORT: The Secretary reported on a number of other membership matters and after consideration the Board took appropriate action.

-----Mr. Dawson left the meeting.

REPORT: The Secretary reported that:
(1) acting on a recommendation of the Membership Committee, to which no member of the Board objected, approval had not been given to a certain application for ordinary membership;
(2) a letter had been received from the applicant seeking an explanation as to why his application had not been approved.

MOTION #402-62
Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mrs. Gove:
"THAT, it be drawn to the applicant's attention that the Board is not obligated to make any explanation."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mrs. Gove, Mrs. Joel.
ABSENT: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.
Motion carried.

SUBJECT: The Secretary sought confirmation of the approval given applications for membership, except those on which the Membership Committee had submitted specific recommendations to the Board, listed on lists #16 to #35 inclusive.

MOTION #403-62

Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mrs. Joel:

"THAT, all applications for membership reported on lists #16 to #35, not otherwise specifically dealt with at this meeting, be approved."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mrs. Gove, Mrs. Joel.

ABSENT: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.

Motion carried.

10 MM 30. MISCELLANEOUS MEMBERSHIP QUESTIONS

REPORT: The Secretary reported on correspondence with Mr. F. G. Hodgson, Port Arthur, Ontario, who had accepted a position, in the Municipality in which he and his kennel are located, as the officer responsible for enforcing by-laws regarding dog control and licensing, and who had enquired whether or not his acceptance of that position prejudiced his position as a member of the Club, having regard for the provisions of Article VII, Section 2 (b) of the Club's By-laws.

MOTION #404-62

Moved by Mrs. Joel, seconded by Mr. Williams:

"THAT, without prejudice to any future policy of the Club we accept Mr. Hodgson's statement."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mrs. Gove, Mrs. Joel.

ABSENT: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.

Motion carried.

9 A 39. IMPLEMENTATION OF BOARD DECISIONS

SUBJECT: The Secretary sought the customary authorization to implement, as soon as convenient, decisions reached at this meeting.

MOTION #405-62

Moved by Mr. Blyth, seconded by Mrs. Gove:

"THAT, the Secretary be and is hereby authorized to implement, at his earliest convenience, decisions reached at this meeting."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Blyth, Mrs. Gove, Mrs. Joel.

AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Williams.

ABSENT: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.

Motion carried.

ADJOURNMENT

MOTION #406-62

Moved by Mr. Williams, seconded by Mrs. Joel:

"THAT, we adjourn."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Williams, Mr. Blyth, Mrs. Gove, Mrs. Joel.

ABSENT: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Little, Mrs. Mack, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Miller, Mr. Monaghan, Mr. Wells, Dr. Williams.

Motion carried.

THE CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB

(Incorporated under The Live Stock Pedigree Act, Canada)

INTERIM BALANCE SHEET
June 30, 1962

ASSETS

Current:			
Cash on hand and in banks		$28,681.29	
Accounts receivable		2,228.47	
Investments, at cost	$77,602.80		
Accrued interest thereon	987.06	78,589.86	
Inventories			
Forms, books, office supplies, identification supplies, at est. cost		1,500.00	$110,999.62
Fixed:			
Office furniture and fixtures at cost		$16,672.88	
Less accumulated depreciation		12,803.22	3,869.66
Deferred charges:			
Prepaid insurance		$ 315.18	
Prepaid postage		158.14	473.32
			$115,342.60

LIABILITIES

Current:		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	$ 2,813.30	
Prepaid date fees	1,610.00	
Provision for printing 1961 Stud Book	1,206.17	
Provision for publication of Book of Breed Standards	1,000.00	$ 6,629.47
Surplus:		
Balance, December 31, 1961	$90,419.51	
Add net profit from Statement 1	18,293.62	108,713.13
		$115,342.60

STATEMENT 1

INTERIM STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS

For the Six Months Ended June 30, 1962

Revenue (Statement 2)	$ 98,490.46
Expenditures (Statement 3)	80,196.84
Net profit transferred to Surplus Account	$ 18,293.62

STATEMENT 2

INTERIM STATEMENT OF REVENUE

For the Six Months Ended June 30, 1962

Reference No.		
1.	Registrations, membership fees, etc.	$ 80,891.09
3.	Recording fees	9,310.00
6.	Listing fees	3,487.00
8.	Identification material sales	725.83
9.	Interest on bonds	1,698.71
10.	Sales of judges' books	686.38
12.	Sale of stud books	351.00
13.	Engraved certificates sold	5.56
14.	Forms and books sold	59.50
16.	Sale of magazines	6.75
17.	Date fees	10.00
18.	Recording titles and searches	31.75
19.	Priority date fees	490.00
20.	Sale of rules and regulations	146.95
23.	Kennel license and kennel names certificates	1.00
26.	Sale of measuring standards	70.00
27.	Official measurement certificates	6.00
28.	Sales of Book of Breed Standards	513.00
		$ 98,490.46

STATEMENT 3

INTERIM STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

For the Six Months Ended June 30, 1962

Reference No.		
1.	Share of expenses of Live Stock Records Office	$ 27,300.00
2.	Office salaries (Toronto)	19,599.47
3.	Publication of official business	3,825.59
4.	Rent	2,400.00
5.	Travelling	9,392.00
6.	Provision for printing 1961 Stud Book	2,000.00
8.	Magazines to members	3,555.00
9.	General	387.50
10.	Postage	758.45
11.	Office supplies	1,870.68
12.	Miscellaneous printing	3,024.72
13.	Legal fees	581.45
14.	Telephone	579.39
15.	Audit and Election Commission	550.00
17.	Identification material costs	514.82
18.	Depreciation of furniture and fixtures	342.85
19.	Meetings (except travelling)	1,078.56
20.	Refunds of fees (Ottawa) (estimated)	550.00
23.	Light	122.49
25.	Engraving certificates	55.20
26.	Maintenance	74.08
28.	Unemployment insurance	171.90
29.	Insurance	108.00
30.	Addressograph plates	34.37
31.	Telegraph	112.28
36.	Bank charges	31.04
42.	Directors' expenses	100.00
45.	Cost of measuring standards sold	77.00
49.	Provision for publication of Book of Breed Standards	1,000.00
		$ 80,196.84

The Canadian Kennel Club

Patron

HIS EXCELLENCY
Major-General Georges P. Vanier, DSO, MC, CD
Governor General of Canada

Honorary President
WM. H. PYM,
Vancouver, B.C.

Honorary Veterinary-Surgeon
ALAN C. SECORD, B.V.Sc., M.Sc., D.V.Sc.,
Toronto, Ont.

OFFICERS — 1962

Vice-President
JACK C. ANDERSON,
1316 Centre St. N.,
Calgary, Alta.

President
J. W. MACCALLUM,
98 Queen St. E.,
Toronto, Ont.

Second Vice-President
VIC W. WILLIAMS
4844 Quebec St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

DIRECTORS — 1962

Alberta
DONALD H. MILLER,
3208-34 Ave S.W.,
Calgary, Alta.

British Columbia
TOM WELLS,
13763-102nd Ave.,
North Surrey, B.C.

Manitoba
MRS. J. GOVE,
Ste. 2, Carlton Manor,
66 Carlton St.,
Winnipeg 1, Man.

New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island
ROBERT LITTLE,
Research Station,
Fredericton, N.B.

Nova Scotia and Newfoundland
HARVEY M. GRATTON,
Box 186,
Truro, N.S.

Ontario
ROBERT L. BLYTH,
R.R. #4,
Colborne, Ont.

MRS. EDNA I. JOEL,
Apt. 201, 8 Anglesey Blvd.,
Islington, Ont.

WILLIAM MCDERMENT,
319 Ellerslie Ave.,
Willowdale, Ont.

W. J. MONAGHAN,
P.O. Box 1155,
Ottawa, Ont.

DR. C. M. ROBERT WILLIAMS,
1 Alston Court
Brampton, Ont.

Quebec
MRS. PAMELA B. MACK,
6450 Cote de Liesse Road,
Dorval Station, Que.

Saskatchewan
WILLIAM DAWSON,
Box 127,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Secretary-Treasurer
NORMAN F. BROWN,
667 Yonge St.,
Toronto 5, Ontario.

OBEDIENCE REPRESENTATIVES 1962

Chairman of Obedience Council
DONALD H. MILLER,
3208—34 Ave. S.W.,
Calgary, Alta.

Alberta
A. W. S. PREDDY,
R.R. #1,
Clive, Alta.

British Columbia (Mainland)
MRS. DORIS HAYES,
7874 Rayside St.,
S. Burnaby, B.C.

British Columbia (Island)
DONALD B. HUDSON,
2615 Cranmore Road,
Victoria, B.C.

Manitoba
GORDON ASHCROFT,
40 Kootenay Crescent,
Transcona, Man.

New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island
MISS LOIS E. BURPEE,
P.O. Box 123,
Moncton, N.B.

Ontario
MRS. AUDREY LANGFORD,
150 Highway 53 West
Hamilton, Ont.

Quebec
MISS DOROTHY M. BUDGE,
6171 Sherbrooke St. W., Apt. 7
Montreal, Que.

Saskatchewan
MRS. HAZEL RIMMER,
2332 Ewart Ave. S.
Saskatoon, Sask.

FIELD TRIAL REPRESENTATIVES 1962

Chairman of Field Trial Council
ROBERT L. BLYTH,
R.R. #4,
Colborne, Ont.

Beagles

New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island
CHARLES F. ROWAN,
Box 1162,
282 Aberdeen St.,
Fredericton, N.B.

Nova Scotia and Newfoundland
ROBERT W. MCGLASHING,
1 Hillside Ave.,
Truro, N.S.

Ontario (By Braces)
WM. E. TREVENA,
Cainsville, Ont.

Ontario (By Packs)
T. S. RICHES,
844 Connaught Ave.,
Ottawa 3, Ont.

Quebec
OKILL STUART,
700 Casgrain Ave.,
St. Lambert, Que.

Foxhounds

Ontario
E. D. BONNYMAN,
387 MacLaren St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Quebec
D. A. WILSON,
R.R. #2,
Howick Station, Que.

Pointing Breeds

Alberta
MISS T. R. LOWE,
5028 - 21st St. S.W.,
Calgary, Alta.

British Columbia
K. J. GIBSON,
8660 - 148th St.,
North Surrey, B.C.

New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island
H. O. WHITMAN,
102 Howard Ave.,
Gunningsville, N.B.

Nova Scotia and Newfoundland
M. H. BABCOOKE,
19 Belvedere Drive,
Port Wallis,
Dartmouth, N.S.

Ontario
H. DOUGLAS HUME,
75 Sir Williams Lane,
Islington, Ont.

Saskatchewan
MRS. EILEEN M. BENSON,
1012 Lansdowne Ave.,
Saskatoon, Sask.

Retrievers

Alberta
FRANK COCKRALL,
9615 - 118th Ave.,
Edmonton, Alta.

British Columbia
T. K. COUGHLAN,
3631 Yale St.,
Vancouver 6, B.C.

Manitoba
FRED WARD,
249 Egerton Rd.,
Winnipeg 8, Man.

New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island
PHILLIP A. MACCREADY,
12 Queen St.,
St. Stephen, N.B.

Nova Scotia and Newfoundland
L. A. KAUFMAN,
Box 236,
Amherst, N.S.

Ontario
MARK J. SEGUIN,
155 Cobourg St.,
Stratford, Ont.

Quebec
R. S. S. GRIER,
134 Cap St. Jacques Road,
R.R. #2,
Ste Genevieve de Pierrefonds,
P.Q.

Saskatchewan
GENE HYNES
919—5th Ave. North,
Saskatoon, Sask.

Spaniels

Ontario
GEORGE E. TABNER,
R.R. #4
Komoka, Ont.

Saskatchewan
ARTHUR G. GODDARD,
1522 Ave. E., North,
Saskatoon, Sask.

HIGHEST SCORE IN TRIAL
Novice Class "A", German Shepherd Dog, Rebel V Heidelburg , J. Machalek...195

NOVICE CLASS "A"
With 6 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
German Shepherd Dog, Rebel V Heidelburg, J. Machalek...195
German Shepherd Dog, Senta V Heidelburg, N. Berjian...194.5
Dachshund (Standard Smooth), Queach Of Cama Wascana , J. C. Klein...193.5
German Shepherd Dog, Harras Von Heidelburg, A. Froebel...191

OBED. TRIAL NO. 55-62

REGINA KENNEL & OBEDIENCE CLUB

Held at Regina, Sask., on June 3rd, 1962 with 8 dogs competing.

JUDGE
Mr. J. Cooper, Kelowna, B. C.
All scores listed are out of a possible 200 pts.

HIGHEST SCORE IN TRIAL
Novice Class "A", German Shepherd Dog, Rebel V Heidelburg , J. Machalek...198

NOVICE CLASS "A"
With 6 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
German Shepherd Dog, Rebel V Heidelburg, J. Machalek...198
German Shepherd Dog, Senta V Heidelburg, N. Berjian...193.5
German Shepherd Dog, Harras Von Heidelburg, A. Froebel...173

NOVICE CLASS "B"
With 1 dog competing, a qualifying score was earned by the following dog:
Shetland Sheepdog, Uam-Var Star, Mrs. E. Pawson...192

OPEN CLASS "B"
With 1 dog competing, a qualifying score was earned by the following dog:
Shetland Sheepdog, Kingsroad Sergeant Major, Mrs. E. Pawson..192

OBED. TRIAL NO. 56-62

BURLINGTON & DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB

Held at Burlington, Ont., on June 10th, 1962 with 48 dogs competing.

JUDGES
Mr. W. Konradt, Dundas, Ont. - Novice Class "A" & Novice Class "B".
Mr. M. C. Flanagan, Olmsted Falls, Ohio - Open Class "A", Open Class "B" & Utility Class.
All scores listed are out of a possible 200 pts.

HIGHEST SCORES IN TRIAL
Novice Class "B", Pomeranian, Gem's Michael O'Jorick, E. J. Madigan...198.5
Open Class "B", Poodle (Miniature), Ch. Silver Charm Of Maryland, U.D.T., M. Parkinson...198.5

NOVICE CLASS "A"
With 20 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Poodle (Miniature), Lor-Ric's Black Jester, W. McDiarmid..198
German Shepherd Dog, Smoky Mounten's Erol, T. Whyte...197
Shetland Sheepdog, Helreg's Golden Missile, Mr. & Mrs. N. F. Wurtz...196
Shetland Sheepdog, Hewmac's Miss Winnie, F. A.Firth...196
Pomeranian, Gem's Patrick O' Jorick, E. J. Madigan..195
Shetland Sheepdog, Scottsvale Golden Chip, G.G. Jarrell...191.5
Schnauzer (Miniature), Rosehill Pocono St. Kitt's, Mr. & Mrs. T.A. Wilkes...191.5
Poodle (Standard), Glintondale's Rosemary, Mr. & Mrs. A. Guest... 190.5
Poodle (Standard), Alber-Mar's Cosima, Mr. & Mrs. A. Guest...190
Schnauzer (Miniature), Oak Gables Young Kitty, I. Ward...190
Poodle (Miniature), Marion's Petite Simone, M. J. Ackley...187
Boxer, Jaspewill's Trainmaster, Mr. & Mrs. L. Humphrey...185
Spaniel (American Cocker), Northern Brat, Mrs. T.S. Little...183
Cairn Terrier, Badenoch Wee Tammy Of Culness, Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Hynd...178.5

NOVICE CLASS "B"
With 7 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Pomeranian, Gem's Michael O' Jorick, E. J. Madigan...198.5
Poodle (Standard), McKnight Sans Souci, Dr.C. E.Scott...198
Spaniel (English Springer), Ch. Lindholme's Dan-Dee Dazzler, A.E. Symonds...197
German Shepherd Dog, Ayron Ithaca, Mrs. M. E. Turner...196
German Shepherd Dog, Silver Prince 2nd, H. Rooney...192.5
Poodle (Miniature), Pixie Pied Ask Her, Dr. H. Bathie...186.5
Boxer, Vick-Vance's Avenger, Miss M. Stacey...184.5

OPEN CLASS "A"
With 5 dogs competing , qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Setter (Irish), Challenger's Irish Lancer, C.D., R. McCormick.... 192.5
Shetland Sheepdog, Juniper My Black Lisa, W. Downing, Jr..192.5

OPEN CLASS "B"
With 12 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Poodle (Miniature), Ch. Silver Charm Of Maryland, U.D.T., M. Parkinson...198.5
Poodle (Miniature), Porsche Of Lovat, E. H. Frasier...198
Poodle (Miniature), Tatjana's Silver Shadow, T. L. Broderick.... 196
German Shepherd Dog, Kastora's Kelmar's Roy, K. Sorensen.... 195
German Shepherd Dog, Hoheneck E Rebel, L. Styles...193.5
Poodle (Miniature), Tatjana's Silver Shadow, T. L. Broderick..196
German Shepherd Dog, Kastora's Kelmar's Roy, K. Sorensen...195
German Shepherd Dog, Hoheneck E Rebel, L. Styles...193.5

UTILITY CLASS
With 6 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Poodle (Miniature), Ch. Silver Charm Of Maryland, U.D.T., M. Parkinson...197.5
Collie (Rough), Bonnie Lad Of Briarwood, C. D.X ., J.R. Wick.... 192.5
Poodle (Miniature), Porsche Of Lovat, Am. & Can. C. D. X., E. W. Frasier...184.5

OBED. TRIAL NO. 57-62

BURLINGTON & DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB

Held at Burlington, Ont., on June 10th, 1962 with 51 dogs competing.

JUDGES
Miss B. Saunders, Bedford, New York - Novice Class "A" & Novice Class "B".
Mr. G. Taylor, Cooksville, Ont. - Open Class "A", Open Class "B" & Utility Class.
All scores listed are out of a possible 200 pts.

HIGHEST SCORE IN TRIAL
Novice Class "B", Poodle (Standard), McKnight Sans Souci, Dr. C. E. Scott....200

NOVICE CLASS "A"
With 20 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Shetland Sheepdog , Helreg's Golden Missile, Mr. & Mrs. N. F. Wurtz....199
Pomeranian , Gem's Patrick O' Joric , E. J. Madigan...196.5
Chihuahua (Short Coat), Leetle Bateese, Mrs. B. Jones...196
German Shepherd Dog, Smokey Mounten's Erol, T. Whyte...195.5
Poodle (Miniature), Lor-Ric's Black Jester, W. McDiarmid...195
Shetland Sheepdog, Scottsvale Golden Chip, G. Jarrell...194
Poodle (Miniature), Marion's Petite Simone, M. J. Ackley...192
Collie (Rough), Kasadair's Duke Of Venture, Mrs. N. Main...191.5
Poodle (Standard), Glintondale's Rosemary, Mr. & Mrs. A. Guest..191
Poodle (Standard), Alber-Mar's Cosima, Mr. & Mrs. A. Guest...187
Schnauzer (Miniature), Oak Gables Young Kitty, I. Ward...186.5
Cairn Terrier, Badenoch Wee Tammy Of Culness, Mr. & Mrs. J. M. Hynd...181
Spaniel (American Cocker), Northern Brat, Mrs. T.S. Little...175
Poodle (Miniature), Tyldesley Tip Toe, J. Campbell...172
Retriever (Chesapeake Bay), Bobouncin' Kenn Yrod, Mrs. A. Nantais...171
Poodle (Miniature), Bonnie Lise, Mrs. J.Y.S. Ross...171
Boxer, Jaspewill's Trainmaster, Mr. & Mrs. L. Humphrey...171

NOVICE CLASS "B"
With 8 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Poodle (Standard), McKnight Sans Souci, Dr. C.E. Scott...200
Poodle (Miniature), Charm's Fair Lady, M. Parkinson...196.5
German Shepherd Dog, Ayron Ithaca, Mrs. M.E. Turner...195
Pomeranian, Gem's Michael O' Jorick, E.J. Madigan...194.5
Spaniel (American Cocker), Glenarden's Tag Along, Mrs. D. M. Baxter...187.5
Boxer, Vick-Vance's Avenger, Miss M. Stacey...184
Poodle (Miniature), Pixie Pied Ask Her, Dr. H.M. Bathie...180
German Shepherd Dog, Silver Prince 2nd, H. Rooney...173.5

OPEN CLASS "A"
With 7 dogs competing, a qualifying score was earned by the following dog:
German Shepherd Dog, Guineas Rex, D. Gilmore...199.5

OPEN CLASS "B"
With 11 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Poodle (Miniature), Tatjana's Silver Shadow, T. Broderick...198
Doberman Pinscher, Dawn V Altland, C.D.X., Mrs. F. Oldland..196.5
Doberman Pinscher, Altland's Axel, F. Oldland...187.5

UTILITY CLASS
With 6 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Great Dane, Count Zepton V Zordane, F. M. Westbrook...191.5
Poodle (Miniature), Porsche Of Lovat, Am . & Can. C. D. X., E. H. Frasier...177.5

OBED. TRIAL NO. 58-62

WORKING DOG ASSOCIATION OF ALBERTA

Held at Red Deer, Alta., on June 10th, 1962 with 26 dogs competing.

JUDGE
Mr. C. Zimmerman, Edmonton, Alta.
All scores listed are out of a possible 200 pts.

HIGHEST SCORE IN TRIAL
Novice Class "A", German Shepherd Dog, Black Forest's Suti, W. Thomsen...197

NOVICE CLASS "A"
With 6 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
German Shepherd Dog, Black Forest's Suti, W. Thomsen...197
Poodle (Miniature), Princess Jayly Montfleuri, W.E.Caskey...193
Setter (Irish), Kin O'Shane Bronze, Mrs. M. McGregor...187
Weimaraner, My Little Sapphire, R. D. Boyd...185

NOVICE CLASS "B"
With 7 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
German Shepherd Dog , Bathsheba Of Drei Gleichan, R.R. Minion.... 194
German Shepherd Dog, Bobalyne Sawbuck, Thor Kls...192
Chihuahua (Short Coat), Penelope Anne, Mr. & Mrs. S.J. Boucher.... 182
Chihuahua, Ginger Belle, Mr. & Mrs. S.J. Boucher...181

OPEN CLASS "A"
With 4 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
German Shepherd Dog, Hart-Wald's Trojan, C.D.X., L. Beens..190
Poodle (Miniature), Lorydale's Fairy Fifi, C.D., Miss P. Mathewson..189

OPEN CLASS "B"
With 7 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
German Shepherd Dog , Thor's Eteocles, C.D., J. Bell...191
German Shepherd Dog, Ch. Thor's Eris, C.D.X., Thor Kls...188

UTILITY CLASS
With 2 dogs competing, no qualifying scores were earned.

OBED. TRIAL NO. 59-62

WORKING DOG ASSOCIATION OF ALBERTA

Held at Red Deer, Alta., on June 10th, 1962 with 20 dogs competing.

JUDGE
Mr. A.W.S. Preddy, R. R. 1, Clive, Alta.
All scores listed are out of a possible 200 pts.

HIGHEST SCORE IN TRIAL

Open Class "B", German Shepherd Dog, Thor's Eteocles, C.D., J. Bell...197.5

NOVICE CLASS "A"
With 4 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Weimaraner, My Little Sapphire, R. D. Boyd...190
Italian Greyhound, Cheop's Lord Silverbrook, Mr. & Mrs. E. Lipsett...186.5

NOVICE CLASS "B"
With 7 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
German Shepherd Dog, Bathsheba Of Drei Gleichan, R.R. Minion....195
Belgian Sheepdog, Ch. Glenora V D Bergiaan, H.H. Folmer...191
German Shepherd Dog, Corleen's Anitra, E.T. Laughlin...182

OPEN CLASS "A"
With 4 dogs competing, a qualifying score was earned by the following dog:
Poodle (Miniature), Lorydale's Fairy Fifi, C.D., Miss P. Mathewson...192.5

OPEN CLASS "B"
With 5 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
German Shepherd Dog, Thor's Eteocles, C.D., J. Bell...197.5
German Shepherd Dog, Ch.Thor's Eris, C.D.X...196.5

FIELD TRIALS

FIELD TRIAL NO. 33-62

THAMES VALLEY BEAGLE CLUB

Held at Napier, Ont., on June 2nd & 3rd, 1962 for Beagles.

JUDGES
Mr. H. Verhines, Livonia, Michigan - 13" Dogs & 15" Bitches.
Mr. P. Verhines, Dearborn, Michigan - 13" Bitches & 15" Dogs.
Mr. J. Tiede, Byron, Ont. - 13" Dogs & 15" Bitches.
Mr. H. Brown, London, Ont. - 13" Bitches & 15" Dogs.

13" DOGS (9 Starters)
1st, Danberry's Geronimo, K. Danberry...9 pts.
2nd, Tinsley's Bugler, H. Labadie & C. Tenniswood...4 pts.
3rd, Fayrway Wink, F. W. Davison...3 pts.
4th, Clinton Valley Pokey, B. O' Bundy...2 pts.
Reserve, Poulain's Budweiser, E. Hill.

13" BITCHES (18 Starters)
1st, Allfine Tillie 2nd, P. H. Smith...18 pts.
2nd, Lab's Buckeye Lucy, H. Labadie...9 pts.
3rd, Bear Creek Anne, C. Tenniswood...6 pts.
4th, Faye's Diamond Jill, R. King & O. F. King...4 pts.
Reserve, Haistholm Chimer's Lady, R. Haist.

15" DOGS (12 Starters)
1st, Bear Creek Mr. Peanuts, C. Tenniswood...12 pts.
2nd, Lab's Buckeye Pete, Labadie & Bailey...6 pts.
3rd, Hazelbrook Ike, J. F. Wilkey...4 pts.
4th, Robbie's Rolly, H. Robb...3 pts.
Reserve, Middle-Stone Skyliner, M. K. Taylor.

15" BITCHES (12 Starters)
1st, Gold Honey, B. O. Bundy...12 pts.
2nd, Robbie's Rythm, H. Robb...6 pts.
3rd, Dale's Patsy, A. Dale...4 pts.
4th, Lou Haven Starr, L. W. Lewis...3 pts.
Reserve, Lou Haven Lady Luck, L. W. Lewis.

FIELD TRIAL NO. 34-62

LABRADOR RETRIEVER CLUB OF ONTARIO

Held at Ajax, Ont., on June 2nd & 3rd, 1962 for Retrievers & Irish Water Spaniels.

JUDGES
Mr. J. M. Olin, East Alton, Illinois - Qualifying & Open All-Age Stakes.
Mr. M. B. Wallace, Jr. - St. Louis 17, Missouri - Junior & Open All-Age Stakes.
Mr. W. Copeland , Grimsby, Ont. - Qualifying Stake.
Mr. W. Cobban, Willowdale, Ont. - Junior Stake.

JUNIOR STAKE (20 Starters)
1st, Retriever (Labrador), Canuck-Crest Jinx, D. B. Smith.
2nd, Retriever (Labrador), Nascopie Captain Mack, J. M. Thomson.
3rd, Retriever (Labrador), Sprucelane's Comache Chief , B. Cochrane.
4th, Retriever (Labrador), Jet Lady, K. D. Sinclair.
CERTIFICATES OF MERIT AWARDED TO:
Retriever (Labrador), Pitch's Thundercloud, W.E.T. Hayden.
Retriever (Labrador), Nascopie Black Pepper, R. Hilbert.
Retriever (Labrador), Ace-Hi Sunny Warcloud, S. Fennell.

QUALIFYING STAKE (28 Starters)
1st, Retriever (Labrador), Napawana Brutus, J.W. MacDougall.
2nd, Retriever (Labrador), Coleraine's Nimbostratus.
3rd, Retriever (Labrador), Rathrippen's Black Scamp, K. Roberts.
No 4th place awarded.
CERTIFICATES OF MERIT AWARDED TO:
Retriever (Labrador),Maskinonge Landslide Lucy, S.M. Greey.
Retriever (Labrador), Du Cap's Wild One, R. S. S. Grier.

OPEN ALL-AGE STAKE (38 Starters) (Pts.-1st, 5; 2nd, 3; 3rd, 1; 4th, 1/2).
1st, Retriever (Labrador), Coleraine's Thunder Rock, W.C. Kitchen.
2nd, Retriever (Labrador), Lady Evelyn's Chester, H. Payne.
3rd, Retriever (Labrador), Cedar Hill Lucky Black Banshee , Mrs. R. Berry.
4th, Retriever (Labrador), Skyhill's Lady Evelyn, H. Payne.
CERTIFICATES OF MERIT AWARDED TO:
Retriever (Labrador), Improbability Of Oakridge, W.K. McCaughey.

FIELD TRIAL NO. 35-62

PONOKA KINSMEN KENNEL CLUB

Held at Ponoka, Alta., on June 2nd & 3rd, 1962 for Retrievers & Irish Water Spaniels.

JUDGES
Mr. G. Parsons, Calgary, Alta. - Open All-Age Stake.
Mr. F.Barrigan, Edmonton, Alta. - Junior & Open All-Age Stakes.
Mr. J. Rudolph, Calgary, Alta. - Open All-Age Stake.
Dr. R. Saito, Leduc, Alta. - Junior & Qualifying Stakes.
Mr. J. Brooks, Calgary, Alta. - Qualifying Stake.
Mr. H. Slatere, Edmonton, Alta. - Puppy Stake.
Mr. M. Carter, Ponoka, Alta. - Puppy Stake.

PUPPY STAKE (7 Starters)
1st, Retriever (Labrador), Van-Deelan Danny, B. Bizeil.
2nd, Retriever (Labrador), Duxbak Flying Cloud, W. R. Brownlee.
3rd, Retriever (Chesapeake Bay), Rocky Of Tofalta, C. Nolan.
4th, Retriever (Labrador), Willie-Winn Of Graingers, T.R. Lowe.

JUNIOR STAKE (12 Starters)
1st, Retriever (Labrador), Kangas Of Mount-View Farm, H. Kangasniemi.
2nd, Retriever (Labrador), Duckmaster's Jolly Roger, F. Cockrall.
No 3rd place awarded.
No 4th place awarded .

QUALIFYING STAKE (15 Starters)
1st, Retriever (Labrador), Anjulin Troy, M. Hager.
2nd, Retriever (Labrador),Carnmoney Norfolk Lad, G. Cubitt.
3rd, Retriever (Labrador), Elboya's Tim, C. Lewis.
4th, Retriever (Labrador), Dick's Ebony Pearl, C. Cronmiller.

OPEN ALL-AGE STAKE (15 Starters) (Pts.-1st, 5; 2nd, 3; 3rd, 1; 4th, 1/2).
1st, Retriever (Labrador), Ebbanee's Ricochet, F. Cockrall.
2nd, Retriever (Labrador), F. T. Ch. Valentine Luke, B.Bizzel.
3rd, Retriever (Labrador), F. T. Ch. Carnmoney Carbon Copy , E. & K. Powell.
4th, Retriever (Labrador), F. T. Ch. Carnmoney Sark, C . L. Charters .

FIELD TRIAL NO. 36-62

RIVER VALLEY OBEDIENCE & FIELD TRIAL CLUB

Held at French Lake, N. B., on June 2nd & 3rd, 1962 for Retrievers & Irish Water Spaniels.

JUDGES
Mr. M. L. Willis, Bath, Maine - Amateur All -Age Stake & Qualifying Stake.
Mr. J. MacNaughton, Fredericton, N. B. - Junior & Amateur All-Age Stakes.
Mr. A. G. Wilson, St. Stephen, N. B. - Junior & Qualifying Stakes.

JUNIOR STAKE (4 Starters)
1st, Retriever (Labrador), Sprucelane's Chippewa Chief, D. Phinney.

QUALIFYING STAKE (9 Starters)
1st, Retriever (Labrador), Van Ric of Sprucewood Farm, J. P. Van Canagan.
2nd, Retriever (Golden), Printara's Clyde, Miss M. Ouimet.
3rd, Retriever (Labrador), Sprucelane's Chippewa Chief, D. Phinney.
4th, Retriever (Labrador), High-On Jubilation, B. Davies.
CERTIFICATES OF MERIT AWARDED TO:
Retriever (Chesapeake Bay), Wisconong Gander, E.C. Burgan.
Retriever (Chesapeake Bay), Sunpoke Bronze Duke, F. Prime.
Retriever (Labrador), Vernes Winner, M. Ward.

AMATEUR ALL-AGE STAKE (12 Starters) (Pts.-1st, 5; 2nd, 3; 3rd, 1; 4th, 1/2).
1st, Retriever (Golden), Sunny Knoll Gold Pilot, Mrs. P. Ouimet.
2nd, Retriever (Labrador), Sebasticook Duxcross, F.T. Haseltine.
3rd, Retriever (Labrador), H.R. H. Joseph Of Kennebago , L. W. Haskell.
4th, Retriever (Labrador), Kennebec Peg, R. P. Kelly.

CERTIFICATES OF MERIT AWARDED TO:
Retriever (Chesapeake Bay), Cyenrac Pineridge Trigger , R. D. MacIntosh.
Retriever (Labrador), Van Ric of Sprucewood Farm , J. P. Van Canagan.
Retriever (Golden), Loch Alvie, P . A. Ouimet.
Retriever (Golden), Golden Gypsy, F. C. Gilmore.

FIELD TRIAL NO. 37-62

MANITOBA GUN DOG ASSOCIATION

Held at Headingley, Man., on June 2nd, 1962 for Retrievers & Irish Water Spaniels.

JUDGES
Mr. A. Massie, Duluth, Minnesota - Open All-Age Stake.
Mr. G. Bryce, St. Vital, Manitoba - Open All-Age Stake.
Mr. G. A. Stone, Bird's Hill, Manitoba - Junior Stake.
Mr. J. McKenzie, Duluth, Minnesota - Junior Stake.
JUNIOR STAKE (18 Starters)
1st, Retriever (Labrador), Glengarven's Taffy, J.S. Day.
2nd, Retriever (Labrador), Ainville's Jet Of Netley Creek , K. Howarth.
3rd, Retriever (Labrador), Nig Of Knightingale, L. Knight.
4th, Retriever (Labrador), Gratton Woodbury Queen, G.Robinson.
CERTIFICATES OF MERIT AWARDED TO:
Retriever (Labrador), Ainville's Coruba, T. Evans.
Retriever (Labrador), Sprucelane's Chief Cheyenne, J. Zoly.
OPEN ALL-AGE STAKE (23 Starters) (Pts.-1st, 5; 2nd, 3; 3rd, 1; 4th, 1/2).
1st, Retriever (Labrador), Carnmoney Billy Jo, C. J. Bjork.
2nd, Retriever (Labrador), F. T. Ch. Nodak Black Target, L. Floberg.
3rd, Retriever (Labrador), F. T. Ch. Stonegate's Pluto, F. Ward.
4th, Retriever (Labrador), Glengarvin's Black Mike, C.E. Leech.
CERTIFICATES OF MERIT AWARDED TO:
Retriever (Labrador), Sprucelane's Son Of Pluto, M. Ward.
Retriever (Labrador), Sprucelane's Major, J. Sneddon.
Retriever (Labrador), Glengarven's Rookie, S. Brown.

FIELD TRIAL NO. 38-62

MANITOBA GUN DOG ASSOCIATION

Held at Headingley, Manitoba on June 3rd, 1962 for Retrievers & Irish Water Spaniels.

JUDGES
Mr. J. McKenzie, Duluth, Minnesota - Amateur All-Age Stake.
Mr. G. Bryce, St. Vital, Manitoba - Qualifying Stake.
Mr. G. A. Stone, Bird's Hill, Manitoba - Amateur All-Age Stake.
Mr. G. Sutherland, Brandon, Manitoba - Qualifying Stake.
QUALIFYING STAKE (20 Starters)
1st, Retriever (Labrador), Valentine Cork, L.J. Thompson.
2nd, Retriever (Labrador), Glengarven's Rookie, S. Brown.
3rd, Retriever (Labrador), Black Cedar Pockets, H.J. & A.Pluth.
4th, Retriever (Labrador), Ainville's Jet Of Netley Creek,
CERTIFICATES OF MERIT AWARDED TO:
Retriever (Labrador), Del Tone Rivets, J. Sellen.
AMATEUR ALL-AGE STAKE (19 Starters) (Pts.-1st, 5; 2nd, 3; 3rd, 1; 4th, 1/2).
1st, Retriever (Labrador), F. T. Ch. Stonegate's Pluto, F. Ward.
2nd, Retriever (Labrador), Glengarvin's Black Mike. C.E. Leech.
3rd, Retriever (Labrador) , Netley Creek's Sugar, G. Duganis.
4th, Retriever (Labrador), Glengarvin's Black Shadow, P. Fitzpatrick.
CERTIFICATES OF MERIT AWARDED TO:
Retriever (Labrador), Sprucelane's Son Of Pluto, M. Ward.
Retriever (Golden), Gilder 2nd, W. F. Froehlich.
Retriever (Labrador), Mummerydale's Golden Lady, A.A. Pelkey.

FIELD TRIAL NO. 39-62

WENTWORTH BEAGLE CLUB

Held at Milgrove, Ont., on June 9th & 10th, 1962 for Beagles.

JUDGES
Mr. J. Matthews, Oshawa, Ont. - All Classes.
Mr. J. F. Tiede, London, Ont. - All Classes.
13" DOGS (11 Starters)
1st, Fayrway Wink, F.W. Davison...11 pts.
2nd, Chalmar's Music, A. Challis...5 pts.
3rd, Tinsley's Bugler, Tenniswood & Labadie...3 pts.
4th, Clinton Valley Pokey, B. O. Bundy...2 pts.
Reserve, Harkaway Rowdy, L. Courtice.
13" BITCHES (18 Starters)
1st, Haistholm Chimer's Lady, R. C. Haist...18 pts.
2nd, Lab's Buckeye Lucy, H. Labadie...9 pts.
3rd, Yellow Rock Sal, R. H. Frayne...6 pts.
4th, Sharlynn's Frankie, H. Sherk...4 pts.
Reserve, Faye's Diamond Jill, R. King .
15" DOGS (14 Starters)
1st, Bear Creek Mr. Peanuts, C. Tenniswood...14 pts.
2nd, Stephens Sugar Ray, C. Stephen...7 pts.
3rd, Van's Crest Liner, D. Smith...4 pts.
4th, Marine Brandy, J. Brant...3 pts.
Reserve, Middle-Stone Skyliner, M. K. Taylor.
15" BITCHES (10 Starters)
1st, Echo-Hill Shady Sue, L. Currah...10 pts.
2nd, Mighty Mowsie, C. Hopp...5 pts.
3rd, Hazel Brook Black Angel, W. Douglas...3 pts.
4th, Robbie's Rythm, H. Robb...2 pts.
Reserve, Maples Best Queenie, H. & G. Somerville.

FIELD TRIAL NO. 40-62

THE EDMONTON SPORTING DOG CLUB

Held at Edmonton, Alta., on June 9th & 10th, 1962 for Retrievers & Irish Water Spaniels.

J.H. Slater - 2nd.
D.A. Belair, Jr.

JUDGES
Mr. K. Powell, Edmonton, Alta. - Junior 2nd.
Mr. G. McLeod, Leduc, Alta. Judge 2nd
Mr. A. F. Belyea, Edmonton, Alta.
Mr. A. Guns, Edmonton, Alta. Open
Mr. G. Tomlinson, Calgary, Alta. Open
Mr. N. Lee, Edmonton, Alta. Open
Mr. D. E. Howard, Edmonton, Alta.
Mr. R. Wylant, Edmonton, Alta.
Mr. R. Lamont, Namao, Alta. Puppy
PUPPY STAKE (7 Starters)
1st, Retriever (Labrador), Van-Delan Jet, R. Landin.
2nd, Retriever (Chesapeake Bay), Rocky Of Tofalta, C. Nolan.
3rd, Retriever (Labrador), Duxbak Flying Cloud, W.R. Brownlee.
4th, Retriever (Labrador),Van-Deelan Danny, B.Bizell.
CERTIFICATES OF MERIT AWARDED TO:
Retriever (Labrador), Willie-Winn Of Graingers, T. R. Lowe.
JUNIOR STAKE (14 Starters)
1st, Retriever (Labrador), Paha Sapa Firewater, C. Bjorke.
2nd, Retriever (Labrador), Ch. Duckmaster's Jolly Roger, F. Cockrall.
3rd, Retriever (Labrador), Annfields Jet, B. Jaeger.
4th, Retriever (Labrador), Kangas Of Mount View Farm , H. Kangasniemi.
CERTIFICATES OF MERIT AWARDED TO:
Retriever (Labrador), Canuck-Crest Carbon Buccaneer, E. W. Peterson.
Retriever (Labrador), Diana Of Ottawa, D. F. Young.
Retriever (Labrador), Hi-Noon's Bouncing Baby, B. Noon.
QUALIFYING STAKE (14 Starters)
1st, Retriever (Labrador), Drake Of Brackenhill, E. Roberts.
2nd, Retriever (Chesapeake Bay), Rocky View's Radar Duke , R. Davidge.
3rd, Retriever (Labrador), Carnmoney Norfolk Lad, G. Cubitt.
No 4th place awarded.
OPEN ALL-AGE STAKE (11 Starters) (Pts.-1st, 5; 2nd, 3; 3rd, 1; 4th, 1/2).
1st, Retriever (Labrador), F. T. Ch. Carnmoney Billy Joe, C.Bjorke.
2nd, Retriever (Labrador), Retaliation Of Carnmoney, J. Paton.
3rd, Retriever (Labrador), Ebbanee's Ricochet, F. Cockrall.
4th, Retriever (Labrador), F. T.Ch. Carnmoney Carbon Copy , K. Powell.
CERTIFICATES OF MERIT AWARDED TO:
Retriever (Labrador), Kromm's Go Of Skoal, H. Kromm.
Retriever (Labrador), F. T. Ch. Valentine Luke. B. Bizell.

FIELD TRIAL NO. 41-62

B.C. GUN DOG CLUB

Held at Pitt Meadows, B. C., on April 7th & 8th, 1962 for Retrievers & Irish Water Spaniels.

JUDGES
Mr. O. Krog, Lulu Island, B. C. - Junior & Qualifying Stakes.
Mr. E. Samann, Kamloops, B. C. - All Stakes.
Mr. W. Sinser, North Burnaby, B. C. - Open All-Age Stake.
JUNIOR STAKE (10 Starters)
1st, Retriever (Labrador), Olrega's Siwash Rocko, R. & I. Williams.
2nd, Retriever (Labrador), Gerwin's Petite Viking, O. Gerwin.
3rd, Retriever (Labrador), Bracken's Buccaneer, B. Blair.
QUALIFYING STAKE (10 Starters)
1st, Retriever (Labrador), Mann's Valiant Jet, D.E. Mann.
2nd, Retriever (Labrador), Bruno's Tar Black, B. Bush.
3rd, Retriever (Golden), Peter Of Shannon, C. F. Bunker.
OPEN ALL-AGE STAKE (12 Starters) (Pts.-1st, 5; 2nd, 3; 3rd, 1; 4th, 1/2).
1st, Retriever (Labrador), F.T. Ch. Craigend Rock, J. Smyth.
2nd, Retriever (Labrador), Can. Nat. F. T. Ch. Rhett Of Coldwater 2nd., H. Straight.
3rd, Retriever (Labrador), Moose Of Lomac, P.G. McClellan.
4th, Retriever (Labrador), Gung-Ho Of Granton, R. Lee.

FIELD TRIAL NO. 42-62

SASKATOON RETRIEVER CLUB

Held at Saskatoon, Sask., on May 19th & 20th, 1962 for Retrievers & Irish Water Spaniels.

JUDGES
Miss T. R. Lowe, Calgary, Alta. - Junior & Open All-Age Stakes.
Mr. E. Hynes, Saskatoon, Sask. - Junior & Open All-Age Stakes.
Mr. W. English, Saskatoon, Sask. - Junior & Puppy Stakes.
Mr. G. Parsons, Calgary, Alta. - Puppy Stake.
Mr. C. Butler, Saskatoon, Sask. - Junior Stake.
Mr. L. Yellowlees, Saskatoon, Sask. - Puppy Stake.
Mrs. E. Lardner, Saskatoon, Sask. - Puppy Stake.
PUPPY STAKE (10 Starters)
1st, Retriever (Labrador), Duxbak Toby, J. Hurich.
2nd, Retriever (Labrador), Saskatchewan Belle Riel, A. Hamilton.
3rd, Retriever (Labrador), Canuck Crest Of Netley Creek, J. Zoly.
4th, Retriever (Labrador), Duxbak Baxter, E. Eisenzimmer.
JUNIOR STAKE (12 Starters)
1st, Retriever (Labrador), Paha Sapa Fire Water, C. Bjork.
2nd, Retriever (Labrador), Duxbak Mike, G. Will.
3rd, Retriever (Labrador), Ainvilles Jet Of Netley Creek ,K. Howarth.
4th, Retriever (Labrador), Sprucelanes Cheyenne Chief, J. Zoly.
CERTIFICATES OF MERIT AWARDED TO:
Retriever (Labrador), Duxbak Vansask, W.C. Yellowlees.
Retriever (Labrador), Glengarvins Taffy, J. Day.
OPEN ALL-AGE STAKE (19 Starters) (Pts.-1st, 5; 2nd, 3; 3rd, 1; 4th, 1/2).
1st, Retriever (Labrador), F.T Ch. Cola Of Duckland, D. Lardner.
2nd, Retriever (Labrador), F. T.Ch. Carnmoney Carbon Copy, K. Powell.
3rd, Retriever (Labrador), Glengarvin's Black Mike, C. Leech.
4th, Retriever (Labrador), Carnmoney Billy Jo, C. Bjork.
CERTIFICATES OF MERIT AWARDED TO:
Retriever (Labrador), F. T. Ch. Stonegates Pluto, F. Ward.
Retriever (Labrador), Retalliation Of Carnmoney, J. Paton.

FIELD TRIAL NO. 43-62

SASKATOON RETRIEVER CLUB

Held at Saskatoon, Sask., on May 20th & 21st, 1962 for Retrievers & Irish Water Spaniels.

JUDGES

Mr. L. L. Hough, Saskatoon, Sask. - Qualifying & Open All-Age Stakes.
Mr. G. Tomlinson, Calgary, Alta. - Qualifying & Open All-Age Stakes.

QUALIFYING STAKE (17 Starters)
1st, Retriever (Labrador), Ebbanee's Ricochet, F. Cockrall.
2nd, Retriever (Labrador), Sprucelane Son Of Pluto, M. Ward.
3rd, Retriever (Labrador), Jet Of Woodlawn, S. Smith.
4th, Retriever (Labrador), Penny Strathblane, S. French.

OPEN ALL-AGE STAKE (20 Starters) (Pts.-1st, 5; 2nd, 3; 3rd, 1; 4th, 1/2).
1st, Retriever (Labrador), Carnmoney Billy Jo, C. Bjork.
2nd, Retriever (Labrador), Ebbanee's Ricochet, F. Cockrall.
3rd, Retriever (Labrador), Retalliation Of Carnmoney, J. Paton.
4th, Retriever (Labrador), F.T. Ch. Carnmoney Carbon Copy, K. Powell.

CERTIFICATES OF MERIT AWARDED TO:
Retriever (Labrador), F. T. Ch. Black Squeak Of Netley Creek, G. Duganis.
Retriever (Labrador), Glengarvin's Black Mike, C. Leech.

FIELD TRIAL NO. 44-62

CALGARY RETRIEVER CLUB

Held at Calgary, Alta., on May 26th & 27th, 1962 for Retrievers & Irish Water Spaniels.

JUDGES

Mr. H. Kromm, Calgary, Alta. - Puppy Stake.
Mr. L. Van Alstine, Calgary, Alta. - Puppy Stake.
Mr. A. C. Gorveatt, Calgary, Alta. - Open All-Age Stake.
Mr. J. Paton, Wetaskiwin, Alta. - Junior Stake.
Mr. G. W. Tomlinson, Calgary, Alta. - Open All-Age Stake.
Mr. G. A. Parsons, Calgary, Alta. - Qualifying Stake.
Mr. L. N. Turner, Magrath, Alta. - Qualifying Stake.
Miss T. R. Lowe, Calgary, Alta. - Junior & Qualifying Stakes.
Mr. C. A. Lindquist, Calgary, Alta. - Open All-Age Stake.

PUPPY STAKE (5 Starters)
1st, Retriever (Labrador), Colvin's Boots Of Cork, L. Turner.
2nd, Retriever (Labrador), Wispy Wilma Of Graingers, T.R. Lowe.
3rd, Retriever (Labrador), Witty Boy of Graingers, R. Whitney.
4th, Retriever (Labrador), Van Deelan Jet, B. Landin.

CERTIFICATES OF MERIT AWARDED TO:
Retriever (Labrador), Willie-Win Of Graingers, T.R. Lowe.

JUNIOR STAKE (12 Starters)
1st, Retriever (Labrador), Paha Sapa Fire Water, C. Bjork.
2nd, Retriever (Labrador), Dawn Of Windedge, G. Dahlgren.
3rd, Retriever (Labrador), Kangas Of Mount-View Farm, H. Kangasniemi.
4th, Retriever (Labrador), Duckmaster's Jolly Roger, F. Cockrall.

QUALIFYING STAKE (17 Starters)
1st, Retriever (Labrador), Country Club's High Torrs, J. Lowther.
2nd, Retriever (Chesapeake Bay), Rocky View's Radar Duke, R. Davidge.
3rd, Retriever (Labrador), Zelstone Sparkle, J. Lowther.
4th, Retriever (Labrador), Brookfield Little Rex, M. Hager.

OPEN ALL-AGE STAKE (19 Starters) (Pts.-1st, 5; 2nd, 3; 3rd, 1; 4th, 1/2).
1st, Retriever (Labrador), F. T. Ch. Love's Black Rock, R. Koskinen.
2nd, Retriever (Labrador), Carnmoney Carbon Copy, E. & K. Powell.
3rd, Retriever (Labrador), Carnmoney Billy Jo, C. Bjork.
4th, Retriever (Labrador), Black Magic Of Foothills, J. Brooks.

CERTIFICATES OF MERIT AWARDED TO:
Retriever (Labrador), F. T. Ch. Cola Of Duckland, D. Lardner.
Retriever (Labrador), Retalliation Of Carnmoney, J. Paton.

FIELD TRIAL NO. 45-62

SAINT CROIX VALLEY GUN DOG CLUB

Held at St. Stephen, N. B., on June 16th & 17th, 1962 for Retrievers & Irish Water Spaniels.

JUDGES

Mr. J. C. McNaughton, Fredericton, N. B. - Open All-Age Stake.
Mr. P. B. Genthner, Kennebunk, Maine - Junior & Open All-Age Stakes.
Mrs. P. B. Genthner, Kennebunk, Maine - Junior Stake.
Mr. F. C. Gilmore, Fredericton, N. B. - Qualifying Stake.
Mr. M. L. Willis, Bath, Maine - Qualifying Stake.

JUNIOR STAKE (8 Starters)
1st, Retriever (Labrador), Willow's Sandbar Yankee, D. Goodwin.
2nd, Retriever (Labrador), Nascopie Water Prince, Mrs. M.Daoust.
3rd, Retriever (Labrador), Sprucelane's Chippewa Chief, D. Phinney.
4th, Retriever (Labrador), Glen Corey's Shadow, D. B. Goodwin.

CERTIFICATES OF MERIT AWARDED TO:
Retriever (Labrador), Tomah's Mike, Mr. & Mrs. P. MacCready.
Retriever (Labrador), Embron's Decoy of Duxcross, G.A.H. Purslow.

QUALIFYING STAKE (19 Starters)
1st, Retriever (Labrador), Tealbrook's Velvet Majorette, M. C. Genthner.
2nd, Retriever (Labrador), Trollgaard's Pixie, D. Thurlow.
3rd, Retriever (Labrador), High-On Jubilation, B. Davies.
4th, Retriever (Labrador), Paupermere's Triplicate, Mrs. M. M. Filson.

CERTIFICATES OF MERIT AWARDED TO:
Retriever (Labrador), Ralph, W. Benson.
Retriever (Labrador), Du Cap's Ramah O' The Northland, Mrs. J. Glynne-Percy.
Retriever (Labrador), Willou's Sandbar Yankee, D.B. Goodwin.
Retriever (Labrador), Verne's Winner, D. M. Ward.
Retriever (Golden), Ferniac's Golden Rocket, J. Gardella.

OPEN ALL-AGE STAKE (19 Starters) (Pts. - 1st, 5; 2nd, 3; 3rd, 1).
1st, Retriever (Labrador), Black Brook's Abenaki, Dr. & Mrs. M. M. Filson.
2nd, Retriever (Chesapeake Bay), F. T. Ch. & Am. F. T. Ch. Gypsy's Mallard Of Vigloma, M. L. Willis.
3rd, Retriever (Labrador), Du Cap's Black Beauty, Mrs. M. Daoust.

No 4th place awarded.

FIELD TRIAL NO. 46-62

NIAGARA PENINSULA RETRIEVER TRAINING CLUB

Held at Allanburg, Ont., on June 16th & 17th, 1962 for Retrievers & Irish Water Spaniels.

JUDGES

Mr. J. Romadka, Bellville, Wisconsin - Junior & Open All-Age Stakes.
Mr. B. Romadka, Bellville, Wisconsin - Junior & Open All-Age Stakes.
Mr. J. Riddell, Galt, Ont. - Qualifying Stake.
Miss M. Hummel, Puslinch, Ont. - Qualifying Stake.

JUNIOR STAKE (30 Starters)
1st, Retriever (Labrador), Sprucelane's Comache Chief, B.Cochrane.
2nd, Retriever (Labrador), Lakeside Lancaster Lad, J. Gee.
3rd, Retriever (Golden), Seg-Mar Stubblewest Gold Teena, B. W. Taylor.
4th, Retriever (Labrador), Canuck Crest Holly, Mrs. J. Smith.

CERTIFICATES OF MERIT AWARDED TO:
Retriever (Labrador), Renouf's Wee Jock, Mrs. S. Thomson.

QUALIFYING STAKE (25 Starters)
1st, Retriever (Labrador), Maskinonge Landslide Lucy, S.M.Gregy.
2nd, Retriever (Labrador), Canuck Crest Gunner, L. Jarvis.
3rd, Retriever (Labrador), Boots Of Dover Marsh, P. Stroh.
4th, Retriever (Labrador), Napawana Brutus, J.W. MacDougall.

CERTIFICATES OF MERIT AWARDED TO:
Retriever (Labrador), Rathrippen's Black Scamp, K. Roberts.
Retriever (Labrador), Don Head Barley Sugar, K. Robinson.
Retriever (Labrador), Can. & Am. Ch. Glengarven's Win of Waterloo, Dr. G. I. Weisbrod.
Retriever (Labrador), Ben Ion Of Cape Breton, A. Campbell.

OPEN ALL-AGE STAKE (38 Starters) (Pts.-1st, 5; 2nd, 3; 3rd, 1; 4th; 1/2).
1st, Retriever (Labrador), Luther's Black Juno, W. Stockdale.
2nd, Retriever (Labrador), Can. & Am. F. T. Ch. Black Rock's Beauty, Mr. F. C. Ash.
3rd, Retriever (Labrador), F. T. Ch. Irwin's Toby, B. Irwin.
4th, Retriever (Labrador), Skyhill's Lady Evelyn, H. Payne.

CERTIFICATES OF MERIT AWARDED TO:
Retriever (Labrador), Wendigo Beau Jet, L. Carroll.
Retriever (Golden), Karl Of Felsberg, M. J. Seguin.
Retriever (Labrador), Canuck-Crest Silky Sullivan, J. Hutchinson.

FIELD TRIAL NO. 47-62

BRANDON GUN DOG CLUB

Held at Brandon, Man., on June 16th & 17th, 1962 for Retrievers & Irish Water Spaniels.

JUDGES

Dr. D. P. Schmidt, Spencer, Iowa - All Stakes.
Mr. G. Duganis, Winnipeg, Man. - Junior & Qualifying Stakes.
Mr. M. Roome, Regina, Sask. - Open All-Age Stake.

JUNIOR STAKE (29 Starters)
1st, Retriever (Labrador), Glengarven's Taffy, J. Day.
2nd, Retriever (Labrador), Ainville's Jet Of Netley Creek, K. Howarth.
3rd, Retriever (Labrador), Gratton Woodbury Queen, G. Robinson.
4th, Retriever (Labrador), Nig Of Knightingale, L. Knight.

CERTIFICATES OF MERIT AWARDED TO:
Retriever (Labrador), Little Dutch Boots, D. Clayson.

QUALIFYING STAKE (23 Starters)
1st, Retriever (Labrador), Del-Tone Rivets, J. Sellen.
2nd, Retriever (Labrador), Rill-Shannon's Dark Del, B. Dayton.
3rd, Retriever (Chesapeake Bay), Baron Of Shadron, R. Stritz.
4th, Retriever (Labrador), Jet Of Woodlawn, S. Smith.

CERTIFICIATES OF MERIT AWARDED TO:
Retriever (Labrador), Miramar's Black Marvel, A. Pelkey.

OPEN ALL-AGE STAKE (26 Starters) (Pts.-1st, 5; 2nd, 3; 3rd, 1; 4th, 1/2).
1st, Retriever (Labrador), F. T. Ch. Black Squeek Of Netley Creek, G. Duganis.
2nd, Retriever (Labrador), Joker's Lady Of Rockwall, J.F. & A. B. Gray.
3rd, Retriever (Labrador), F. T. Ch. Burndale's Cedar Lass, G. A. Stone.
4th, Retriever (Labrador), Carnmoney Billy Jo, C. Bjork.

CERTIFICATES OF MERIT AWARDED TO:
Retriever (Labrador), Glengarvin's Black Mike, C.E. Leech.
Retriever (Chesapeake Bay), Baron Of Shadron, R. Stritz.
Retriever (Labrador), Del Tone Rivets, J. Sellen.

FIELD TRIAL NO. 48-62

ALBERTA FIELD TRIALS CLUB

Held at Calgary, Alta., on June 16th & 17th, 1962 for Retrievers & Irish Water Spaniels.

JUDGES

Mr. A. C. Gorveatt, Calgary, Alta. - Junior & Open All-Age Stakes.
Mr. G.W. Tomlinson, Calgary, Alta. - Open All-Age Stake.
Mr. R.Channen, Calgary, Alta. - Qualifying Stake.
Mr. F. Rafters, Calgary, Alta. - Qualifying Stake.
Mr. J. Brooks, Calgary, Alta. - Qualifying Stake.
Mr. G. Parsons, Calgary, Alta. - Junior Stake & Puppy Stake.

PUPPY STAKE (5 Starters)
1st, Retriever (Labrador), Colvin's Boots Of Cork, L.Turner.
2nd, Retriever (Labrador), Wispy Wilma Of Graingers', T. R. Lowe.
3rd, Retriever (Labrador), Willie Winn Of Graingers , T. R. Lowe.
4th, Retriever (Labrador), Witty Boy Of Graingers, R. Whitney.

JUNIOR STAKE (15 Starters)
1st, Retriever (Labrador), Kangas Of Mount-View Farm , H. Kangasniemi.
2nd, Retriever (Labrador), Turner's Tinker Toy, L. Turner.
3rd, Retriever (Labrador), Sandpiper Of Cutbank 2nd , K. D. Wannamaker.
4th, Retriever (Labrador), Canuck Crest Carbon Buccaneer, E.Wayne.

QUALIFYING STAKE (18 Starters)
1st, Retriever (Chesapeake Bay), Rockyview's Radar Duke , R. Davidge.
2nd, Retriever (Labrador), Country Clubs High Torres, Avandale Kls.
3rd, Retriever (Labrador), Zelstone Sparkle, J. Lowther.
4th, Retriever (Labrador), Elboya's Tim, C.E. Lewis.

OPEN ALL-AGE STAKE (13 Starters) (Pts.-1st, 5; 2nd, 3; 3rd, 1; 4th, 1/2).
1st, Retriever (Labrador), Retaliation Of Carnmoney, J. Paton.
2nd, Retriever (Labrador) F. T.Ch. Turners Smokey Boy, L.Turner.
3rd, Retriever (Labrador), Ebbanee's Ricochet, F. Cockrall.
4th, Retriever (Labrador), Blue Jay Of Upland Farm, H. Kromm.

CERTIFICATES OF MERIT AWARDED TO:
Retriever (Labrador), F.T. Ch. Love's Black Rock, O.R. Koskinen.
Retriever (Labrador), Country Clubs High Torres, Avandale Kls.

FIELD TRIAL NO. 49-62
NORTH BAY AND DISTRICT RETRIEVER TRAINING CLUB

Held at North Bay, Ont., on June 23rd, 1962 for Retrievers & Irish Water Spaniels.

JUDGES
Mr. W. F. Cole, Canastota, New York -Open All-Age Stake.
Mr. L. M. Roberts, Willowdale, Ont. - Open All-Age Stake.
Mr. J. Lappan, Alpena, Michigan - Junior Stake.
Mr. W. Altoft, St. Catharines, Ont. - Junior Stake.

JUNIOR STAKE (23 Starters)
1st, Retriever (Labrador), Pitch's Thunder Cloud, W. Hayden.
2nd, Retriever (Labrador), Canuck Crest Jinx, D. B. Smith.
3rd, Retriever (Labrador), Roicliff's Duke, R. Wing.
4th, Retriever (Golden), Seg-Mar Stubblewest Gold Teena , B. W. Taylor.

CERTIFICATES OF MERIT AWARDED TO:
Retriever (Labrador), Nascopie Black Pepper, R. Hilbert.
Retriever (Labrador), Ace Hi Mike, J. Timchuck.
Retriever (Labrador), Nascopie Captain Mack, J. M. Thomson.

OPEN ALL-AGE STAKE (34 Starters) (Pts.-1st, 5; 2nd, 3; 3rd, 1; 4th, 1/2).
1st, Retriever (Labrador), Coleraine's Thunder Rock , W. C. Kitchen.
2nd, Retriever (Labrador), Knight Rider's Deuce, Mr. P. Carson.
3rd, Retriever (Labrador), Nimrods Shadow, M. J. Haffey.
4th, Retriever (Labrador), Dan Of Ski Jump, D. Scobie.

CERTIFICATES OF MERIT AWARDED TO:
Retriever (Labrador), Cedar Hill Lucky Black Banshee , Mrs. R. Berry.
Retriever (Golden), F. T. Ch. King's Ransom 2nd, R. A. Laidlaw & H. V. P. Lewis.
Retriever (Labrador), Stratfield's Ojibway Buck, D. Holder.
Retriever (Labrador), Wendigo Beau Jet, L. Carroll.

FIELD TRIAL NO. 50-62
NORTH BAY AND DISTRICT RETRIEVER TRAINING CLUB

Held at North Bay, Ont., on June 24th, 1962 for Retrievers & Irish Water Spaniels.

JUDGES

Mr. J. Lappan, Alpena, Michigan - Open All-Age Stake.
Mr. W. Altoft, St. Catharines, Ont. - Open All-Age Stake.
Mr. W. F. Cole, Canastota , New York - Junior Stake.
Mr. L. M. Roberts , Willowdale, Ont. - Junior Stake.

JUNIOR STAKE (21 Starters)
1st, Retriever (Labrador) Canuck Crest Jinx, D. B. Smith.
2nd, Retriever (Labrador), Narda's Mandrake, R. Murphy.
3rd, Retriever (Labrador), Nascopie Captain Mack, J.Thomson.
4th, Retriever (Labrador), Beau Joe's Muddy River, M.Andrews.

CERTIFICATES OF MERIT AWARDED TO:
Retriever (Labrador), Nascopie Black Pepper, R. Hilbert.
Retriever (Labrador), Renouf's Wee Jock, Mrs. S. Thomson.
Retriever (Labrador), Son Of A Pitch, C. Hunt.
Retriever (Labrador), Ace Hi Mike. J. Tymchuck.

OPEN ALL-AGE STAKE (32 Starters) (Pts.-1st, 5; 2nd, 3; 3rd, 1; 4th, 1/2).
1st, Retriever (Labrador) , F.T. Ch. Smudge's Pitch, C. Hunt.
2nd, Retriever (Labrador), F. T. Ch. Rathrippen's Black Star, F. H. Dartnall.
3rd, Retriever (Labrador), The Bay Lady Narda, F. Murphy.
4th, Retriever (Labrador), Improbability Of Oakridge , W. K. McCaughey.

CERTIFICATES OF MERIT AWARDED TO:
Retriever (Golden), Karl Of Felsberg, M. J. Seguin.

NEW TITLES GRANTED

NEW CHAMPIONS

GROUP 1

POINTERS
Pilot's Spunky Blaze (488355),
(By Spunky Barney the Great ex Pilot's Gypsy Pat).
POINTERS (GERMAN SHORT-HAIRED)
Le-Acre's Fancy That Beckum (499992),
(By Ch. Le-Acre's Franco Beckum ex Can. & Am. Ch. Terra von Marvon, C. D).
Queenie V St Regis (500408),
(By Ch. Rex v Karlsburg ex Ch. Twin Acres Patches).
RETRIEVERS (CHESAPEAKE BAY)
Chesareid Amber Hue (505282),
(By Ch. Chief Kamiakim ex Ch. Heather of Carnmoney).
RETRIEVERS (GOLDEN)
Seg-Mar Stubblewest Hopeful (518821)
(By Karl of Felsberg (imp) ex F. T. Ch. (Ir.) Stubblesdown Vanda).
RETRIEVERS (LABRADOR)
Crozier's Castlemore Sean (509030),
(By Can. Ir. & Am. Ch. Castlemore Shamus (imp) ex Sunnyways Tawny of Wallasey).
Knolltop Leif (503716),
(By Lisnamallard Limelight ex Knolltop Bella of Bonython).
SETTERS (ENGLISH)
Trueborn's Baroness (476346),
(By Ch. The Rock of Stone Gables ex Ch. Skidby's Deborah).
SETTERS (IRISH)
Argo Lane Beryllium (513635),
(By Can. & Am. Ch. Esquire of Maple Ridge ex Argo Lane's Gem of Ellair).
Dresden Coppertone Kelly (433030),
(By Ch. (A.K. C. & S. H), Erinhaven Dennis Muldoon ex Veracity of Acres (imp).
Red Ace Of Ardee 3rd (471066),
(By Ch. & F. T. Ch. Moanruad Ambassador (imp) ex Ch. Bird Dixie of Ardee).
SPANIELS (AMERICAN COCKER)
Bernandale's Mignonne (513922),
(By Blomidon's Berrendo ex Royal-Shah's Gypsy Miss).
Biggs' Braggario (524622),
(By Ch. Biggs' Snow Shoes ex Biggs' Diamond).
Blomidon's Rufus The Red (488491),
(By Ch. Blomidon's Bohemian ex Dennyabars Dazzling Doll).
Clemcar's Pondarosa (519400),
(By Rondor's Blonde Bomber ex Clemcar's Miss Mischief).
Flo-Bob's Noble Knight (469976),
(By Am. Ch. Taylor's Dark Knight ex Am. & Can. Ch. Goldstream Quaker Girl).
Iguazu's Bonita (480676),
(By Am. Ch. Robbie's Shining Hour ex Ch. Hall-Way Hoot Dunit).
Kayla's Little Burden (469769),
(By Can. & Am. Ch. Biggs Snow Man ex Ch. Biggs Snow Babe).
Lady Bishop's Sweetheart (463898),
(By Am. Ch. Eufala's Dividend ex Sea Turtle's Silver Susan).
Little Spring's Hopalong (458929),
(By Ch. Grindale's Bang Up ex Grindale's Dixie Snowflake).
Royal-Shah's Choctaw (468239),
(By Ch. Wooddale's War Paint ex Ch. Royal-Shah's Copper Cuffs) .
Snowdrift Of Anoka (499486),
(By Can. & Am. Ch . Biggs Snowstorm ex Duchess of Anoka).
Trojan's Reprint (514497),
(By Am. Ch. Timber Lane Sun-Up ex Am. Ch. Trojan's Queen's Minstrel Gal).
SPANIELS (ENGLISH SPRINGER)
Hillswick's Echo (507654),
(By Ch. George's Domino ex Ch. Vic's Winsome Dancer 3rd).
SPANIELS (IRISH WATER)
Ringleader O' Randy, C.D., (402739),
(By Mina's Pride of O'Randy ex Patsy Colleen O' Toole).
VIZSLAS
Bakony Somloi Gyongyi (497719),
(By Ch. Agres z Povazia (imp) ex Ch. Lyska z Tatier).
WEIMARANERS
Maximilian Der Jaeger, C.D., C.D.X., (440684),
(By Guimarg Rex ex Bianka Velvet v Rohndorf).
Smokey Grey Haze Of Warwick, C. D., (452286),
(By Deal's Sporting Crackshot 2nd ex Barkinbar Dido v Traeff).
Sonny's Grey Knight (503149),
(By Sonnys Duke Aus der Grau ex Sonny's April Rehn).

GROUP 2

BASENJIS
Glenadoon Gambela Gal (463609),
(By Can. & Am. Ch. Flageolet of the Congo ex Drumadoon Daffodil).
Karisimba's Sambaru (477141),
(By Tambura's Monty ex Ch. Glenairley Red Bangle).
Merlea Wizard Of Tonji (494863),
(By Ch. Flageolet of the Congo ex Ch. Merlea Dainty Prima Donna).
BASSET HOUNDS
Buglecrest Chuckles (440566) ,
(By Long View Acres Defender ex Ferge's Reflection of Webster).
Hartshead Fanfare (493699),
(By Ch. Hartshead Salute ex Hartshead Majorette).
BEAGLES
Devine's Peter Of Ace (474107),
(By Can. & Am. Ch. Top Ace ex Hi-Lo Melodie).
Galphay's Kudbe Wehopeso (506976),
(By Can. & Am. Ch. Galphay's Sogood ex Galphay's Diana of the Dale).
Glanrobin Queen Of Hearts (499718),
(By Ch. Hi-Lo Superman ex Ch. Glanrobin Party Doll).
Penallan's Jimson (444389),
(By Ch. Spahr's Sunny Boy ex Ch. Penallan's Country Girl).

BORZOIS
Dewsa Princess Jasmine (488459),
(By Ch. Dewsa Boreas Secundus ex Ch. Andremedia of Tyree).
DACHSHUNDS (MINIATURE LONG-HAIRED)
Livin' Doll's Wee Golden Girl (467404),
(By Teckelhaven's Eureka ex Ch. Edmonston's Livin Doll).
DACHSHUNDS (MINIATURE SMOOTH)
Seminoe N's Saucy Sherrie (501529),
(By Garner's Little Nicky M, Am. C.D., ex Ch. Minute Maid of Royal View).
DACHSHUNDS (STANDARD LONG-HAIRED)
Canidae's Maharanee S L (509789),
(By Can. & Am. Ch. Calypso of Gera ex Heidenheim's Rhapsody).
DACHSHUNDS (STANDARD SMOOTH)
Golieth V Benmarden (524883),
(By Ch. Rett v Hildburghausen ex Kleetal's Arbutus).
Heidenheim's Amante (470943),
(By Can. & Am.Ch. Calypso of Gera ex Ch. Heidenheim's Prelude).
Jody V D Daniels (478969),
(By Jay v d Daniels ex Ch. Debbie v d Daniels).
Wunderbar's Ariel (479689)
(By Ch. Britto v Kirsh ex King's Jeannette).

DACHSHUNDS (STANDARD WIRE-HAIRED)
Rianel's Mocha Of Lenair (496589),
(By Am. & Can. Ch. Edgelough Coco ex Lenaire's Bernadine W).
FOXHOUNDS (AMERICAN)
Emden's Virginia Yahoo (471410),
(By Ch. Stansbury's Bugle 2nd ex Ch. Emden's Gina Yahoo).
NORWEGIAN ELKHOUNDS
Gertrud Av Norge (425092),
(By Joywood's Finn of Jinrol ex Nuppi av Villa Carlena) .
WHIPPETS
Dawnstar Of Test (488741),
(By Ch. Evening Star of Allways ex Winged Foot Miss Madcap).
WOLFHOUNDS (IRISH)
Dillon Of Eaglescrag (472139),
(By Ch. Sulhamstead Sedlestan Rebel ex Deirdre of Arraghglen).
Fivemile Tara Of Dhunorch (482917),
(By Dhunorch Laroch of Arraghglen ex Finoola of Arraghglen).

GROUP 3

BOXERS
Bangles N' Beads Of Blossomlea (496857),
(By Ch. Standfast of Blossomlea ex Chataway's Donna of Blossomlea).
Miss Punctuation (500006),
(By Malabar's Sword Dancer ex Laicka's Golden Cookie).
Stapleton's Gallant Man (525836),
(By Ch. Stapleton's Pat Hand ex Stapleton's Replica).
Verwood's Bewitched (492428),
(By Mazelaine's Witch Doctor ex Verwood's Indian Beads).
BULLMASTIFFS
Ritter's Beau (526871),
(By Ch. Almericies of Buttonoak ex Ambassador's Angelina).
COLLIES (ROUGH)
Carlru Blue Music Maestro (524371),
(By Ch. Scotlyn's Casanova ex Blue Melodie of Ronas Hill).
Colleden's Jim Dandie (525306),
(By Hewmac's Happy Selection ex Colleden's Pick of Piper Glen).
Collinette Custom Maid (501999),
(By Collinette Cornerstone ex Mon Bijoux Custom Maid).
Norr-Dell Nulli Secundus (472652),
(By Norr-Dell Starboy ex Norr-Dell My Sugar).
Piper Glen's Alexandra (452111),
(By Ch. Cherrivale Levenloch Mr Tar ex Ch. Piper Glen's Tammy).
Sovereign Flying High 2nd (513547),
(By Ch. Sovereign High Voltage ex Sovereign Rocket).
DOBERMAN PINSCHERS
Ebonaire's Calico (453199),
(By Ch. Steb's Top Skipper ex Ebonaire's Scarlet Slipper).
Kaukauna's Enchantress (461791),
(By Ch. Defender of Jan-Har ex Lady Kaukauna).
Kay-Jon's Black Orchid, C.D., (469990),
(By Can. & Am. Ch. Defender of Jan Har ex Von Gotenberg Bonzella).
Kurtzhaus Thunder (506931),
(By Ch. Storm's Dorner ex Ch. Schauffelein's Soliloquoy).
Mizpah Pamela Of Reidcroft (504730),
(By Ch. Konigshausen The Crusader, Am. & Can. C. D., ex Reidcrofts Hollyburn).
ESKIMOS
Eskimo's Su-Lin Of Cathay (443568),
(By Okkak exSu-Lin-Dew).
GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS
Beau Ridge Davey Crockett (476132),
(By Ch. Rikter v Liebestraum ex Ch. Beau Ridge Anita).
Cathay's Cyri (505402),
(By Dux v Elfenhain ex Ch. Cathay's Arla of Aaron).
Cathay's C-Kurt V Di-Lyn (505408),
(By Dux von Elfenhain ex Ch. Cathay's Arlo of Arron).
Copper Canyon's Jasper (513609),
(By Ch. Nilk Wikingerblut ex Ch. Copper Canyon's Nita).
Na-Robi's Foresight (394095),
(By Na-Robi's Casanova ex Na-Robi's Greta).
Na-Robi's Opal Of The Valley (489464),
(By Ch. Alf vom Loherfield ex Ch. Na-Robi s Helge).
Smiley's Trot (474208),
(By Ch. Troll v Richterbach ex Risa of Summerdale).
NEWFOUNDLANDS
Romy V D Schurz (436813),
(By Ch. Bob v d Warte ex Helga v d Schurz).
PULIK
Doron Amaryllis (483622),
(By Ch. Zumpel v Lechgau (imp) ex Ch. Vandor Sari of Chapel Hill).
SAMOYEDS
Aileron's Little Beauty (521560),
(By Ziska's Arctic Pride ex Ziska's Arctic Queenie).
Frostar's Tanara (479497),
(By Ch. Kusang of Northern Frost ex Tundra Princess Starya).
Kamchatka's Princess Tamara (484034),
(By Kapegah's Kalluk of Nichi ex Dorsam's Sno-Queen).
Kombo's Princess Tanya (453560),
(By Sir Nome Kotik ex Snow Ridge's Sonya).
Kombo's Silver Prince (490222),
(By Can. & Am. Ch. Tod Acres Fang ex Ch. Snow Ridges Sonya).
White Czar Of Ohmi, C.D., (442682),
(By Kazen of Ohmi ex Cinderella Snow).
SHETLAND SHEEPDOGS
Bel-Pequa's Lucky Gold Piece (515809),
(By Ch. Minonamee Prince ex Gaelic Glen's Tisa).
Colvidale Soliloquy (523693),
(By Am. Ch. Sheltieland Millie O' Sea Isle ex Am. Ch. Lochelven's Reverie).
Doron Brusi Of Note (482380),
(By Willow-Acres Golden Note ex Astolat Emblem's Taffy).
Gaelic Glen's Lad O' Mine (508039),
(By Ch. Willow Acre's Golden Rocket ex Ch. Willow Acre's Golden Fancy).
Glen El-Tee's Rum & Coke (507948),
(By Edgercroft's Lucky Omen ex Ch. Glen El-Tee's Little Peggysue).
Golden Fortune's Sir Jock (431579),
(By Can. & Am. Ch. Brigdale Renown (imp) ex Tobermory Golden Fortune).
Olympic Nettle (515475),
(By Olympic Brass ex Edaire Cinnamon Toast).
Piper Glen's Ebony Prince (479635),
(By Sunnycrest Target ex Alford Jay Jay's Lassie).
Sea Isle Merchant Prince (523692),
(By Can. & Am. Ch. Nashcrest Golden Note ex Bagaduce Hannah of Sea Isle).
Sovereign Golden Hour (441582),
(By Sovereign Minute Man ex Sovereign Miniature).
SIBERIAN HUSKIES
Racecrest's Bandit (496339),
(By Ch. Snowridge Chiefson ex Shady Lane's Kolyma Princess, C.D).
ST. BERNARDS
I' William Tell V D Dreitor-Alpspitz (497557),
(By Ch. Salsburg Ruby v d Dreitor Alpspitz ex Sieta v Neu-Nabsburg-Shsb).
WELSH CORGIS (PEMBROKE)
Falaise Kittiwake (502282),
(By Sportsman of Wey ex Falaise View Hullo of Almadrr).
Macksons Peter (490661),
(By Robgwen Peter Pan (imp) ex Ch. Macksons Cordon Rouge).
Symbol Of Brome (491936),
(By Red Major of Brome ex Pembay Alliuval).

GROUP 4

AIREDALE TERRIERS
Baker's Bewitched (516478),
(By Mr. MacTavish of White House ex Baker's Bountiful).
Von Lichtfeld's Bambi (506787),
(By Ch. Von Lichtfeld's Kevin ex Ch. Shagmire Fantasy).
BEDLINGTON TERRIERS
Blythblue Republican (441623),
(By Western Panther ex Foggyfurze Blythblue).
CAIRN TERRIERS
Cairndania McRuffie's Splinter (495398),
(By Ch. Redletter McRuffie ex Ch. Redletter Miss Splinters).
FOX TERRIERS (SMOOTH)
Sandhill Sugar Candy (523849),
(By Sandhill Barrister ex Ch. Sandhill Featurette)
FOX TERRIERS (WIRE)
Cawthorne Coconut (506978),
(By Cawthorne Crackers ex Cawthorne Combine).
Stra'ven Brian (486260),
(By Wascana's Stormy King ex Ch. Stra'ven Loke).
KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
Skellig's Diamond Jim (523542),
(By Ch. Tailteann's Blue Diamond ex Ch. Tailteann's Skellig Tore).
Walmar's Blue Murder (487963),
(By Can. & Am. Ch. Tailteann's No Regrets ex Ch. Tailteann's Nickey's Girl).

LAKELAND TERRIERS
Hunting Horn (493674),
(By Ch. Gray's Rocky O-Day ex Treleavens Measand).
LHASA APSOS
Lui-Gi's Cevap (458439),
(By Lui-Gi's Kujuk Ayi ex Lui-Gi's Kirmizi).
SCHNAUZERS (MINIATURE)
Caldora's-Cathalina (492895),
(By Ch. Caldora's Returning Ace ex Marwyck Pit Pen Freeway).
Caldora's Contessa (514696),
(By Ch. Caldora's Returning Ace ex Ch. Caldora's Vee Nee, C.D).
How Two's Here's How (520080),
(By Fortune's How Two ex M' Lee's Own Gretchen).
Jonaire Pocono News-Print (519080),
(By Jonaires Pocono Blue Print ex Lumberlands Trinket).
Tannenbaum's By Golly (514402),
(By Ch. Handful's Blue Teal ex Ch. Jo-An-Alaur's Annastasia).

SCOTTISH TERRIERS
Gaytime Toddy (496103),
(By Can. & Am. Ch. Rebel Toddy ex Aboyne Patricia McDonald).
Glendunnit Of Alleyhall (442475),
(By Alleyhall Atrick ex Alleyhall Marimeg).
Pendis Panthino (518896),
(By Kildoran Moorland Gold ex Penrod Gaiety).
SEALYHAM TERRIERS
Royston's Regal Salute (521206),
(By Ch. Balkaren Apache ex Glenwood's Silver Dollar).
SKYE TERRIERS
Talisker's Fairy Shadow (476247),
(By Ch. Talisker's Black Prince ex Ch. Austria's Fairy Queen).
WELSH TERRIERS
Mistep (525248),
(By Ch. Breezebub of Alvin Farm ex Happy Holiday).
WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIERS
Barlyn Rory O' Mor (519806),
(By Ch. Humby's Salty Salutation ex Humby's Jupiter Jimp).
Humby's Massilia (471225),
(By Can. & Am. Ch. Remasaia's Piper ex Ch. Scotchbonnie Stardust).
Sir Thomas Of Neil Lodge (520569),
(By Neil of the Lodge ex Deveron Vale Beauty).

GROUP 5

CHIHUAHUAS (LONG COAT)
Kurz's Itzie Bitzie Mitzie (518182),
(By Kurz's Darling Doodles ex Welerheiser's Dona Lou).
CHIHUAHUAS (SHORT COAT)
Edens' Bit o' Sugar (503542),
(By Edens' Gold Dust ex Edens' Brown Sugar).
MALTESE
Roma Mia Of Alpond (519059),
(By Ch. Mimino of Villa Malta ex Martha Smug).
PAPILLONS
Galphay's Blue Robin (500132),
(By Can. & Am. Ch. Stouravon Adonis Blue ex Can. & Am. Ch. Galphay's Saucy Suzette).
Galphay's Little Busy Body (517905),
(By Am. & Can. Ch. Stouravon Adonis Blue ex Ch. Stouravon Soubrette).
Ringlands Haute Ecole (525286),
(By Ringlands Herola Pompey ex Ringlands Red Link).
PEKINGESE
Gin-Jur Of Doverham (505226),
(By Gay Boy of Coovy ex Rachel of Coovy).
Kee-Ting China's Emperor (514805),
(By Ch. Etive Helenes Twee Jin (imp) ex Ch. Ro-Ge's Serita's China Girl).
Melana's Ricky Of Jalna (504238),
(By Ch. Langorbe Wee Gem ex Sin Dee Lee of Bahl'Ee).
St. Aubrey Bo T'Sun Of Elsdon (513624),
(By Eng., Am. & Can. Ch. Calartha Wee Bo Bo of Ecila ex St. Aubrey Tinkabelle of Elsdon).
Su Wu (469764)
(By Chingy Chu-Ty ex K'Hing Chin Tan).
PINSCHERS (MINIATURE)
Culandhu Hurricane Jake (523671),
(By Ch. Culandhu Para Handy ex Chaman Coquette).
Hardale's Miss Fortune (505122),
(By Am. & Can. Ch. Ra Bue's Gay Marauder ex Hillrise Lady Jennifer).
Hillrise Black Velvet Queen (493574),
(By Veroma's Pretty Boy ex Veroma's Fudge).
Mystery Gal Of Lo-Bob (525338),
(By Black Ace of Lo-Bob ex Ch. Lo-Bob's Amber Dust).
POMERANIANS
Elmack Teddy Bear (511035),
(By Ch. Beland Little Jigger ex Elmack Star Light).
Harlow Honey Bun (497774),
(By Harlow Billy Boy ex Wembley Lady).
POODLES (TOY)
Barlanark Yves D'Argent (483129),
(By Barlanark Polichinelle ex Barlanark Reve D'Argent).
Di-Frey's Silver Dart Of Swank (512145),
(By Am. Ch. Silver Swank of Sassafras ex Susie of Pickwick Manor).
Firefly's Buddy Of Wesbrook (521296),
(By Can. & Am. Ch. Firefly's Apricot Brandy ex Firefly's Sweet Chere).
Jalen's White Magic (521212),
(By Fieldstreams Justa Triffle ex Andrews Justa Chance).
Johnny De Lyn-Bern (519079),
(By Lyn-Bern's Black ex Havane Ulycia).
Poodhall Penny Black (495124),
(By Ch. The Kings Jester of Encore ex Cocorico Hele Noire).
Rhosbridge The Silver Bird (487667),
(By Wychwood Tom Til ex Rhosbridge Roscobella).
Safari's Petite Philippe (507051),
(By Firefly's Little Major ex Mon Petite Venicia).
Shiran Bornastar (525387),
(By Cartlane Native Dancer ex Shiran Ponder).
PUGS
Haal Mighty Tiny Tim (486927),
(By Charlton's Stormy Knight ex Haal Calamity Jane).
Jauntee Judge Of Juddhaven (505434),
(By Ch. Sir Alexander Sandringham ex Do Little of Doms).
Tandycora's Morag (524091),
(By Ch. Biscayne Toby Jug ex Ch. Mohawk Queen of the Hills).
YORKSHIRE TERRIERS
Topaz Wee Willie (487519),
(By Ch. Prince Billi Winks of Highland ex Topaz of Highland).

GROUP 6

BOSTON TERRIERS
Gem Of Halbara (518568),
(By Ch. Flood's Tiny Tim ex Mandy Lou of Brights).
Good News Sweet And Lovely (521252),
(By Good News Again ex Hi-He Suzette).
Jubilee's Kitty Boots 2nd (450344),
(By Ch. Jubilee's Fascinating Play Boy ex Clasen's Roxanne).
Terridale's Jewel (466024),
(By Bostonville Vimy ex Terridale Fatima).
BULLDOGS
Juneter's Lady Belle (506598),
(By Juneter's Victor ex Lady Lynda).

Kamel Sugar Kandy (446802),
(By William Of Ellerslie (imp) ex Kamel Red Duchess).
Ninga Frosty (479495),
(By Ninga Honey Child ex Ninga Whitey).
Nugget Slycka (469944),
(By Ch. Nugget My Valet ex Nugget Adalyn).
DALMATIANS
Bendamere Princess Livermore (507062),
(By Bendamere Best Bet ex Lady Zara).
Willowmount Caper's Brass Copy (391178),
(By Ch. Willowmount Canadian Capers 2nd ex Ch. Willowmount Truly Fair).
Willowmount Winalot (510314),
(By Ch. Green-Starr's Enterprise ex Ch. Willowmount Canadian Coquette).
KEESHONDEN
Skyline Glory's Tradition (460697),
(By Knappholmes Karbon Copy ex Flakkee Sure Glory).
POODLES (MINIATURE)
Bambennie Of Surreydown (408190),
(By Jalahalli Orba ex Jalahalli Bambinkle).
Frisco's Lady Gayle (438257),
(By Can. & Am. Ch. Poodhall Gus ex Frisco's Ebony Mist).
Gaylen's Square Dancer's Ginny (525849),
(By Am. Ch. Summer Court Square Dancer of Fircot ex Loa Be Lo Bonne).
Karas Vino Bianco (480254),
(By Ch. Firebrave Titmarsh ex Danrie of Karas).
Poodhall Bandoola (463811),
(By Ch. Poodhall Gus ex Ch. Barlanark Brenda Of Poodhall).
Talisman's Black Jewel (515821),
(By Ch. Talisman's Golden Oscar ex Ch. Barlanark Black Opal).
Tyldesley Tip Toe (360864),
(By Ch. Chriswin Dandy Boy (imp) ex Ch. Paragon Ephah).
POODLES (STANDARD)
Eljamaed's Comme Ci (511624),
(By Am. Ch. Carillon Dilemma ex Can. Ch. Wycliffe Talk of the Town).
Glintondale's Golden Pippet (484968),
(By Glintondale's Windsor ex Silly Symphoney).
Wycliffe U-Nona, C.D., C.D.X., T.D., U.D., (468610),
(By Am. & Can. Ch. Wycliffe Thomas ex Wycliffe Melissa).
SCHIPPERKES
Wyjjoy's Tappy Toes (520603),
(By Von Kay's Bandit ex Julie of Tom Pass).

COMPANION DOGS (C.D.)

GROUP 1

POINTERS (GERMAN SHORT-HAIRED)
Helmcken's Attila Fleck (459868),
(By Grousewald's Sepp ex Vicki of the Oak).
RETRIEVERS (GOLDEN)

Holland's Red Shadow (520950),
(By Crevamoy's Gold Brick ex Vancouver's Golden Lass).
RETRIEVERS (LABRADOR)
Lady Matilda Of Trotting Park (507455),
(By Port Fortune Deacon Mac ex Black Linda of Ric Rack).
SETTERS (IRISH)
Kin O'Shane's Bronze (512159),
(By Ch. & F. T. Ch. Moanruad Ambassador ex Bayknoll Athea Patricia, C.D).
SPANIELS (AMERICAN COCKER)
Glenarden's Tag Along (501948),
(By Kobbytown's Whirlwind ex Kobbytown's Sweet 'n Sassy).
Quandalla's Char-Coal Sam (470547),
(By Ch. Quandalla's Bid Affair 2nd ex Stanbara Dark Lady).
SPANIELS (BRITTANY)
Helmcken's Breezy Buddy (487596),
(By Max of Westhaven ex Ch. Valvont Lorelei).
Nicolette Nabot Of Span-Haven (441080),
(By Tigre's Tramp of Span-Haven, C.D., ex Lettic of Span-Haven).
SPANIELS (ENGLISH SPRINGER)
Boghurst Hunters Joy (515680),
(By Forsters Smokey Lad ex Sassy Silvaris Lass).
Ch. Lindholme's Dan-Dee Dazzler (439779),
(By Ch. Dan-Dee of Melilotus ex Ch. Culinn's Arrowhead).

VIZSLAS
Ilsa Mira Pala (525285),
(By Radar Z Povazia ex Rummel's Rowdy Selie).
WEIMARANERS
My Little Sapphire (491411),
(By Wood Dell Tucker ex Lil Gees Ponderay Gay Lady).

GROUP 2

BEAGLES
Miss Lucy's Kim 2nd., T.D., (451703),
(By Plimlea's Riot ex Colonel Brier's Miss Lucy).
WHIPPETS
Ch. Tip Top Peaceful Deer (406945),
(By Seagift Singing Grass (imp) ex Zelda).

GROUP 3

BELGIAN SHEEPDOGS
Ch. Glenora V D Berglaan (504864),
(By Alfonsus ex Ernesta van den Berglaan).
BOXERS
Hot Rum Of Blossomlea (458103),
(By Ch. Hot Spell of Blossomlea ex Verwood's Velvet of Blossomlea).
Jaspewil's Trainmaster (495596),
(By Tagwoods Michael of Jasper ex Hot Rum of Blossomlea).
Vick-Vance's Avenger (491008),
(By Ch. Glen Echo's Dominion Fortitude ex Lara Lyn's Cinnamon Candy).
COLLIES (ROUGH)
Dustylin's Kiltie (447311),
(By Coolspring Duke ex Derrylin's Dusty).
Silverstone Sigurd (519875),
(By Something Blue by Eba ex Raven Heiress Image).
Sovereign Gold Flash 2nd (465781),
(By Sovereign Court Jester ex Brandwyne Silver Frost).
DOBERMAN PINSCHERS
Graaf Waldo V Neerlands Stam (518913),
(By Valbo Germania ex Kamp Gravin Rocanka v Neerland Stam).
Lampertheim's Hellion (458492),
(By Altland's Axel, C.D, ex Maude v Mannerheim).
GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS

Ajax V Reisch (443002),
(By Moon Valley's Grey Wolf ex Ch. Rustikop Regina Jean).
Ali V Spreewald (444714),
(By Bruno of Britthaven ex Sequoia's Bianca).
Aro Of Camplaren (464292),
(By Blitz v Diedenhof ex Kandoucho's Cindy).
Ayron Ithaca (525078),
(By Ch. Baldur of Ayron ex Coolure's Reba).
Bathsheba of Drei Gleichan (518062),
(By Craigielea's Guard, C.D.X., ex Drei-Gleichan's Aster).
Crescendo Kim (483917),
(By Ch. Gailinga's Rin Kin ex Moon-Valley's Lady Margo).
Dyvadale Arthur (433440),
(By Ch. Van of Braecliffe ex Duchess Sparky of Tulip Country).
Haras V Heidelburg (496517),
(By Sabre Rascallion, C.D., ex Lady Kim of Vermae).
Rebel V Heidelburg (496519),
(By Sabre Rascallion, C.D., ex Lady Kim of Vermae).

Rex Prince Of Trees Home (464628),
(By Silver Pal of Green Forest ex Eclaire's Classic).
Seta Nan (442279),
(By Columbia's Baron Hansen ex Blondie of Bel Maree).
Senta V Heidelburg (496520),
(By Sabre Rascallion, C.D., ex Lady Kim of Vermae).
Silbergrau's Katrina (499902),
(By Amigo v Hain ex Silbergrau's Eileen's Tammy).
Silver Prince 2nd (514682),
(By Destiny Duke ex Lady Princess Catrina).
Van Rhoeden's Crusader (500428),
(By Baron of Briercliffe, C.D., ex Princess v Rhoeden).
SAMOYEDS
Kalla Norforst's Belle (443480),
(By Norforst's Arctic Cap ex Puppyland Snow Belle).
SHETLAND SHEEPDOGS
Hewmac's Miss Winnie (496940),
(By Ch. Kingsroad Guardsman ex Ch. Willow Acres Gai Cheri).
Melanie's Charles Of Rob Roy (511332),
(By Sunbriar Duke's Prince ex Guys Golden Lass).
Scottsvale Golden Chip (502595),
(By Scottsvale Happy Choice ex Scottsvale Golden Melody).
Ch. Terian's April Lass (475155),
(By Ch. Timberidge Typesetter, C.D., ex Terian's Sugar Candy).
Uam-Var Star (445135),
(By Can. & Eng. Ch. Brigdale Renown (imp) ex Ch. Tobermory Tinker Bell).
ST. BERNARDS
Chamois Nellie Blythe (476790),
(By Moonlight-Haven's Capt. Kreugar ex Lady Tena of Elmview).
WELSH CORGIS (PEMBROKE)
Bellacana's Acton (451631),
(By Laughing Boy ex Canorwoll Zinnia).

GROUP 4

CAIRN TERRIERS
Badenoch Wee Tammy Of Culness (490580),
(By Ch. Badenoch Lachie Mac ex Ch. Cairndania Redstart's Redspurn).
Grey Friar's Bobby (417298),
(By Cairnglen Happy McJoe ex Thornhill Jasmine).
SCHNAUZERS (MINIATURE)
Hans V Fritz (523687),
(By Wilkern Tim Tam ex Heidi v Jacobs).
Oak Gables' Young Kitty (477842),
(By Ch. Oak Gables Li'l Abner ex Ch. Oak Gable's Gay Lady).
Rosehill Pocono St Kitt's (502305),
(By Ch. Jonaire Bacona Gladiator ex Wee Mites Victoria).

GROUP 5

CHIHUAHUAS (SHORT COAT)
Penelope Anne (471302),
(By Ricardo Rigviot Springfield ex Ch. Mexi-Can Bonny Buttons).
Seymour's Chico Al Poncho (478330),
(By Tisdall's Terpret ex Pick-A-Toy Senorita).
POMERANIANS
Latham's Mi-Cherry Bud (496734),
(By Julo Wiggle Wag of Castle Hill ex Latham's Wee Katrina).

GROUP 6

BULLDOGS
Topic's Queen Of Rosemont (523719),
(By Hedgecrest Fearnought Topic ex Pisie Del Toro Turner).
POODLES (MINIATURE)
Charm's Fair Lady (510471),
(By Merrymorn Taree ex Ch. Silver Charm Of Maryland, U.D.T).
Duke Silver Beauty (523685),
(By Silver Tammy by Heck ex Silver Belle of Margate).
Hauschloe's Bonnie Lise (497460),
(By Karas Bucanner of Ma Griffe ex Hauschloe's Allure).
Lor-Ric's Black Jester (519280),
(By Rollo de la Fontaine ex White Swan de la Fontaine).
Marion's Petite Simone (499173),
(By El-Gem's Silver Gem ex Kip Grant).
Prince Vaughan Christie (514480),
(By Barlanark Polichinelle ex Terrywood The Sprite).
Rompas Of Rawstock (525009),
(By Bambara Master Nicky ex Jewlieanna of Rawstock).
Toy Ville's Lady Charmaine (478681),
(By Fire Cracker of L'Eree ex Far Away Thistledown).
POODLES (STANDARD)
Glintondale's Rosemary (412646),
(By Plato of Glintondale (imp) ex Domino Tanya).
Petit Garcon (463472),
(By Dresco Debonaire ex Erla's Acres Pegtops Valince).
Stu-Dal-Poo Sheba Of Bibelot (480194),
(By Ch. Bel Tor Joshua, C.D., ex Petitcote Crepe Suzette).
Wycliffe Xychus (499321),
(By Am. Ch. Wycliffe Timothy ex Am. & Can. Ch. Wycliffe Jacqueline, U. D. T).
SCHIPPERKES
Roetmop Polliewog De Patge (524269),
(By Ch. Sebastian de Patge ex Fifi's Floshie Flo).

COMPANION DOGS EXCELLENT (C.D.X).
GROUP 1

RETRIEVERS (CHESAPEAKE BAY)
Ch. Heather's Peter Of Chesgord, C.D., (454999),
(By Chesaseal Drake ex Ch. Heather of Carnmoney).
SPANIELS (ENGLISH SPRINGER)
Trent Valley Peter Randolph, C.D., (468248),
(By F. T. Ch. Dungarry ex Breckonhill Becfoot).

GROUP 2

DACHSHUNDS (STANDARD SMOOTH)
Ackerblade's Heidi Broksco, C.D., (450868),
(By Hezadilly of Sunnieholme ex Ackerblade's Freida).

GROUP 3

GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS
Edlyn's Mandy (457681),
(By O. B. Ch. Harras Of Falconhill (T) ex Edlyn's Heather).
Ch. Greywell's Destiny, C.D., (418707),
(By Ch. Rodnich of San Miguel ex Ch. Ballerina of Long-Worth).
Guineas Rex, C.D., (437467),
(By Sandy of Spruce Hill ex Sheba-Marilyn).
Kastora's Kelmar Roy, C.D., (413715),
(By Kunz of Brittas (imp) ex Gypsy Carmen of Vinemount).
Seta Nan, C.D., (442279),
(By Columbia's Baron Hansen ex Blondie of Bel Maree).
Thor's Eteocles, C.D., (460939),
(By Belle Crest's Donar of Thor, C.D.X., ex Ch. & O. T. Ch. Thor's Terra of Elgee).
SHETLAND SHEEPDOGS
Juniper My Black Lisa, C.D., (441087),
(By Sovereign Smoke Screen ex Juniper My Betsy Belle).
Kingsroad Sergeant Major, C.D., (410792),
(By Can. & Eng. Ch. Brigdale Renown (imp) ex Can. & Am. Ch. Jewel Tone of Hobby Ho.)
WELSH CORGIS (PEMBROKE)
Ch. Bhilwara Red Clover, C. D., (454401),
(By Lees Rufus (imp) ex Bhilwara Almond Blossom).
Bhilwara Woodcutter, C.D., (404991),
(By Bhilwara Haymaker ex Ch. Bhilwara Mountain Dew).

GROUP 5

PUGS
My-T-Sweet Buttons, C.D., (501438),
(By Buttons Tommywil ex Niska May).

GROUP 6

BOSTON TERRIERS
Bhilwara Chappie's Pride, C.D., (403973),
(By Peggy's Little Chappie ex Escort's Pride).
Ch. Double H Fascination, C.D., (445152),
(By Jovir's Hi Topper ex Double H Symbol of Specialty, C.D).
POODLES (MINIATURE)
Lorydale's Fairy Fifi, C.D., (430025),
(By Mirdinon Capers of Lorydale ex Win-Sum Pamino of Mirdinon).
Parkhouse's Pierre, C.D., (507693),
(By Karthen's Pierre ex Parkway Tulip).
Pepinot Pitre, C.D., (416821),
(By Barlanark Baron ex Eepeetee Toinette).
Silver Sailor Of The Studio, C.D., (400349),
(By Loabelo Lamp Lighter ex St Aubrey Piquant Periwinkle (imp), C.D).
POODLES (STANDARD)
Fayward Claude, C.D., (519818),
(By Magie Noire Mico ex Robinsbrook Hosanna).

UTILITY DOGS (U.D.)
GROUP 1

RETRIEVERS (GOLDEN)
Ch. Sun Dance's Rusticana, C.D., C.D.X., (494966),
(By Ch. Indian Knoll's Roc-Cloud, U.D., ex Ch. Sidram Shining Star, U. D).

GROUP 6

POODLES (MINIATURE)
Porsche Of Lovat, C.D., C.D.X., (462205),
(By Pierre of Green's Farms ex Fo Fo).
POODLES (STANDARD)
Wycliffe U-Nona, C.D., C.D.X., T.D., (468610),
(By Am. & Can. Ch. Wycliffe Thomas ex Wycliffe Melissa).

NEW FIELD TRIAL CHAMPIONS
GROUP 1

RETRIEVERS (LABRADOR)
Carnmoney Billy Jo (448453),
(By Glen-Water Fever Pitch ex Carnmoney Rockette).
Coleraine's Thunder Rock (449836),
(By Ch. Knoll Top's Cloud of Annwyn ex Coleraine's Stormy Weather).
Ebbanee's Ricochet (460927),
(By Blair's Black Victory ex Ebbanee's War Dancer).
Jo-Ker's Lady 2nd (483088),
(By Nicky of Hoegers Acres ex Stonegates Next O' Kin).
Knight Rider's Deuce (493355),
(By Knight Rider ex Dee Ann).
Luther's Black Juno (410996),
(By Ch. Blyth's Knave of Spades ex Northolt Diana).

GROUP 2

BEAGLES
Echo - Hill Shady Sue (438844),
(By Sure Drive Miggles ex Rustytone Martha)
Fayrway Wink (495696),
(By Nottaway Wink ex Fayrway Starr).

CORRECTIONS

In the report of the Championship Show held by the Calgary Kennel & Obedience Club on April 27th, 1962 the Pointer (German S. H), CH. JAGER'S GUNNER OF MERRY ACRES was shown as placing 3rd in Group 1. This should have read Pointer, PILOT'S SPUNKY BLAZE.

In the report of the Championship Show held by the Forest City Kennel Club on May 12th, 1962 the Belgian Sheepdog, MARCO OF ELMDALE FARMS was shown as placing 4th in Group 3. This should have read Siberian Huskie, RACECREST'S BANDIT.

In the report of the Championship Show held by the Forest City Kennel Club on May 12th, 1962 the Dachshund (Standard Long-Haired), CANIDAE'S MAHARANEE was shown as placing 2nd in Group 2. This should have read Dachshund (Miniature Long-Haired), CH. WUNDERBARS MISTY BIT.

CLUB ROUNDUP

british columbia



JOAN RAILTON, c/o Sir Charles Tupper Secondary School, 419 East 24th St. Vancouver, B.C. Popular teacher, judge and Bulldog specialist.

Greetings, fellow B.C. members of the CKC.

It is with some trepidation that I undertake the task of compiling B.C. news. The success of the venture will depend on our joint efforts. I can assure you that if you will send me club news and other items of interest I will do my best to see that all material receives adequate coverage.

News is scarce this month; perhaps a combination of summer doldrums and the new format.

One interesting letter comes from *Mrs. Ann Whitton,* Corresponding Secretary of the *Coast Canine Academy.* "Our club did very well up at the Kelowna and Vernon Trials and also from all sides I hear they had a wonderful time and are looking forward to going again next year. Our tracking classes were a great success. We had 18 dogs turn out and they all finished the course tracking. *Mr. and Mrs. Ben Taylor* and myself divided up the class for instruction in a 50-acre field, even so it took a lot of running for us to keep tabs on our pupils. Largest classroom I've ever taught in: We have practice tests planned for members who are entering our Tracking Tests on September 16. Our judges are *Cpl. Ian Hall,* R.C.M.P. and *Mrs. Margaret Best* of Crofton. Anyone wishing to enter please contact me regarding forms and qualifying for the Test.

"We will be starting our regular obedience classes in September. There will be classes for beginners, intermediates and advanced. We expect a large class and hope we don't have to turn down too many from the lack of space. Anyone interested in joining our classes please phone me, WO 8-5441."

Let's have lots of news next month. Please send me all your material by the 5th of the month so that B.C. can be well represented in *Dogs in Canada.*

Important: Club Roundup deadline for material to editors: 5th preceding month.

prairie provinces



MARY D. HART, Box 416, Brandon, Man. Well - known German Shepherd Specialist and Working Dog Judge.

News is very scarce from the Prairie Provinces for this first edition of Club Roundup.

Mrs. Leslie Coleman reports for the *Hub City Kennel Club* of Saskatoon that organized dog activities in that area ceased for the summer as dog owners and club members relaxed after a highly successful and busy spring season. Activities were highlighted by the two conformation shows and two Obedience Trials held at the end of May and which, in spite of a slight decrease in entries, were voted the best ever. The enthusiasm was attributed to the new site for the shows, the Holiday Park Arena, a clean, airy, light building which provided more than adequate space for showing, benching, exercising and grooming. (Sounds ideal!). The club is very proud of the fact that a Saskatoon German Shepherd Dog won BIS at one of these shows.

Regular obedience training classes in both beginners and novice divisions will get underway again shortly after Labour Day and regular club meetings will also resume at that time. A feature of the club program this year has been the publication of a newsletter, edited by *Mrs. Ruby McGregor,* which keeps members up to date on club activities and programs.

Mrs. Grace Anne Penno reports for the *Gateway City Obedience Training Club,* Winnipeg, that their July meeting was held at the home of *Marion King,* Secretary, to finalize this year's business and to prepare for their annual general meeting and election of officers to be held September 12. The clubs Challenge Trophy will be presented to the winning member at this meeting.

The appearance of their demonstration team is slated for the middle of September at Polo Park, Winnipeg. It is felt that this should stimulate entries for January classes.

Secretary, *Marion King,* was pleased to have as a visitor in July, *M. Johns,* Gateway's first secretary, who is now residing in the Hamilton area.

Mr. and Mrs. G. S. Wilkins and their Pembroke Welsh Corgis made a very interesting and informative appearance on local TV program "Summertime". "Vicky", Ch. Corgana Fascination, is a graduate of classes with the club. Wonderful people, wonderful dogs, an asset to Corgis and all dog devotees, *Mrs. Penno* adds.

Club activities are few during the summer in Winnipeg too, but members keep working with their dogs and promoting obedience training and there is great enthusiasm for the coming year.

Since news is so scarce this month, I would like to add a thought of my own. Since moving to the West last September, I have heard the opinion voiced a number of times that there is very little reporting from Field Trial clubs and therefore very little of interest in *Dogs in Canada* to Field Trial people. I believe that many in the East do not realize that there is more Field Trial activity in the Prairie Provinces than there are conformation shows and Obedience Trials. (Being on holidays I cannot give the exact statistics). I myself have a great deal to learn on the subject of Field Trials and I would like to have more reports from Field Trial clubs during their short season. Please remember though that we can make no mention of specific wins in Canada, in this section, as they are reported elsewhere in *Dogs in Canada.*

In reading through the June 16, 17 catalogue for the *Brandon Gun Dog Club* Retriever Trials, I came across this notation: "The objects of the *Brandon Gun Dog Club* shall be the advancement of knowledge and practice of conservation by the breeding, training and the proper use of hunting dogs; the elevation of the standards; the promotion of facilities for competition and recognition and the encouragement to secure better man-dog-conservation understanding". A truly worthy objective. At the abovementioned Retriever Trials, with entries from Manitoba, Saskatchewan and North Dakota, Winnipeg dogs took the lion's share of ribbons with 84 dogs competing in three events, making it the largest entry in the history of the *Brandon Gun Dog Club.* Keeping in mind that we do not report Canadian wins here, I would like to say that the pride and joy of the Brandon club is Glengarvin's Black Mike, owned and handled by club member *Cece Leech.* This fine black Labrador, at slightly over two and a half years, has won numerous events in Canada and the States. I will have more details on *Brandon Gun Dog Club* activities at a later date.

ontario



VINA JONES, R.R. #2, Minesing, Ont., Labrador breeder and exhibitor, valuable contributor to dog club, humane, first aid, other club work.

First, may I take this opportunity to thank *Dogs in Canada* for inviting me to be their editor for the Ontario Division. I feel it is a privilege to be a part of this new venture. So many of our clubs are having a lull in their activities, due to the holiday season. We hope that next month will see everyone back in the old routine and all clubs sending in reports.

Barrie Kennel Club held their annual meeting July 18. When the election of officers was completed we had a change of personnel in all offices. *Mrs. Marion Fell* is our new President and the club's first lady president. We wish Marion success in her new role. *Mr. Peter Harvie* will fill the office of Vice-President and *Mr. Paul Robins* that of Secretary-Treasurer.

Mrs. O'Brien-Saint has imported a beautiful Bullmastiff bitch puppy from the Bulstaff Kennels in England. "Beau Monde", whom we will know as Pam, is a real, true-to-the-standard Bullmastiff and I am sure *Mrs. O'Brien-Saint* will have great success with this young lady when she gets started in the show rings.

The German Shepherd Club reports no meeting held August but a good turnout at their matinee show held in July. Club members at this matinee did very well indeed. Briardales Hart Riksen, owned by *Gary Gerigs*, won the Open Dog class and went on to WD and BOS. Two of his sons went second and Reserve Winners and third in the Open Class. White Hart Kennels' White Hart's Ria earned the Canadian Bred female ribbon. *Hazel Page's* Cappilways Dotan won Sr. Puppy male class and also Best Puppy while three litter mates, also bred by *Hazel Page*, each won their classes. These three are grandchildren of the Winners Dog. His mother went third in the Open Class and the Canadian Bred bitch is a niece of Rikson's, so we must say the judges were consistent. This club followed their custom of giving the newcomers, as far as judging is concerned, the chance to see the dogs from inside the ring. This time they were, *G. Dallin's* male and *Hilda Burrow's* females. The members' class was judged by *Mr. R. Walker* and of the six dogs entered the award went to White Hart's Vixen who is a half sister to Rikson. One would almost think this show was a personal one but our correspondent assures us it was not. Their annual meeting will be held October 13 and they urge all members to attend and remind all who are interested that the classes on ring handling are still being held at the Gerig home at Pickering, Ont. With their show coming up in the fall it would help your dog to get him out and used to others beforehand.

The Irish Setter Club of Canada reports the very large turnout for the June meeting was much appreciated. A match show was held June 24 at the home of the *Honsbergers* at Streetsville, followed by a barbeque. *Mr. G. Kennedy* of Oakville took on the judging assignment and gave the following awards: Novice Dog, Challengers Irish Lancer C.D. owned by *Mr. R. McCormick;* the Canadian Bred dog class was won by *Mr. Tumelty's* Shandara Christopher Robin who also won WD; the novice bitch class ribbon went to Wynfields Donna-Kin Dawn owned by *Mr. and Mrs. Ross;* the open bitch class was won by the *Dafoes'* Argo Lane Beryllium who also took Best In Match. Shandara Christopher Robin took best of Opposite sex and Ch. Toni of Kenton won the Veteran Class. Two dogs, well known to club members, have passed away — Can Am. Ch. Red Barn Red Stardust, owned by *Mrs. D. Dafoe* and Ch. Toni of Kenton, owned by *Mr. and Mrs. K. Honsberger.* The club's Booster Show will be held September 22. *Mrs. R. E. Allen*, trophy convener, 327 Wilson St., Ancaster, would appreciate any donations. Anyone wishing to make reservations for the Thanksgiving weekend, October 5 to 8 at Tynoka Lodge should do so now. Contact *Mrs. Allen.* The September 17 meeting will be held at the home of *Mr. and Mrs. J. McCallum*, Dundas.

The Irish Setter Club of Canada supplied "Big Reds" to accompany *Mr. Emile Genest*, of the Big Red release, all across Canada and from word received from members across the country, this proved a very successful venture. The Globe and Mail and the Toronto Telegram published pictures of members' dogs. There was also excellent coverage in other large newspapers across the country. A large number of Toronto theatres were covered with a Big Red in the lobbies for the opening performances of this picture. This was an all-out club effort in which members from coast to coast co-operated.

The London Canine Club had a wonderful turnout for their annual picnic and meeting. This outing was held at *Mrs. Madeline Thornton's* on the Wonderland sideroad. Many doggie items were discussed and each member was asked to try and bring in new members, and to make the meetings more educational. *Mrs. Dennis Gardiner* will be the speaker at the meeting on Wednesday, October 3 and her topic will be "How the conformation forms will help all breeds as well as Terriers." This meeting will be held in the Y.M.C.A. on Wellington St., London, Ont. at 8 p.m. They would like as many as possible to get out for this event and make it a real success.

Mr. Frank Anderson, the club secretary who lost all but one of his dogs in a fire during the winter has rebuilt his kennels and thanks to many of Frank's Dachshund friends, he is starting over again. Frank nearly lost his life in the fire while trying to save his dogs. We, and many more, extend sincere sympathy to Frank at this time.

Mr. Warren Hendershott is back after a recent heart attack and we are glad to hear he is feeling much better. Warren raises Pomeranians.

The Provincial Irish Setter Club had no club news to report as the vacation period is being taken advantage of by many members and as well the club does not meet in the summer but *Mrs. Drew*, who writes me for the club, gives us this human interest story.

Mrs. Drew and her sister were holidaying in the Honey Harbour district on Georgian Bay, and not far from the rattler infested area, Late one afternoon, while they were sitting on the veranda trying to read, their attention was alerted by the barking of the dog about 150 feet up the drive leading to the cottage. They paid little attention to the barking at first but a change from the barking to a sharp yelp told them they better have a look. When *Mrs. Drew* came in sight of the dog it was leaping in the air and backing towards her. As she got nearer to the dog she could hear the rattle and sure enough there was the snake all poised ready to strike at the dog. The rattler had a toad in its mouth and probably could not disgorge it which perhaps saved the dog's life. *Mrs. Drew* had a long handled shovel and her sister had an axe. A hit with the shovel about a foot from the head did not kill the snake so *Mrs. Drew* held the shovel pressed down on the rattler and called to her sister to cut the head off with her axe. All this time the toad was still in the mouth and the snake was rattling furiously. Once the head was off it relaxed and died in a short time. The ladies buried the head, toad and all but kept the body as a warning to others that there were rattlers in the area. Shannie, the Irish Setter, was not hurt due to the snake having the toad in its mouth or perhaps her instinct told her of the danger. *Mrs. Drew* says "Believe me I was glad to get home".

This correspondent also says "the luck of the Irish" still holds to which *Pete Jones* will attest. Last winter he purchased a ticket on the Irish sweepstake using the nom de plume of his Irish Setter pup "Merrymax O'malley". The other day he received a cheque for about $125.00, his ticket having won a consolation prize.

Their specialty show, which is their next major project to work on, is to be held October 7 and they invite all Irish Setter owners to join them.

The Saint Bernard Club of Ontario held their election of officers and reports the following results: *Dr. B. Sorrell* returned as President; *Mr. P. Hay* is the new Vice-President and *Miss M. Peart* is their new Secretary-Treasurer. The obedience session, under the personal instruction of *Mrs. G. Probert*, was completed in mid-July and it is hoped that a larger class will be organized for the fall session. Thanks to Mrs. P. The Club Newsletter started in

June, will be resumed in September with other club activities. *Mrs. R. Seaman* will be editor. The club picnic was held June 17 with over 50 people in attendance. Many of these stayed for a delicious Bar-b-q dinner prepared by *Mr. and Mrs. V. Cutting* near Oshawa where the picnic was held. Several new members were recruited at the picnic and others interested may write *Miss Peart,* 211 Eglinton Ave. W., Toronto. Members of the club have been invited to participate in the 2nd annual Specialty show, October 6, sponsored by the *Ohio St. Bernard Club.* This show last year drew an entry of 69 Saints. Some of the members' dogs have been before the public eye on television, and in the newspaper, and they say "Watch for more to come". (thank you *Mrs. Sorrell* for your good wishes.)

The Windsor and District Kennel Club are busy preparing for their two shows coming up on October 13 and 14 and everything points to an even more successful event than last year. They are also having Obedience trials this year. If you refer to the August issue of *Dogs In Canada* you will see the fine slate of judges they have been able to procure for you. The Windsor club hope that a great many of their "doggie" friends and exhibitors will come along and have an even better time than last year.

The Skyway Obedience Club send congratulations to *Mr. and Mrs. W. McDiarmid* on the birth of their baby son. *Mrs. McDiarmid* took several trophies at the trials with her Poodle. These included trophy for Novice A, and the highest score of the trial at the *Oxford County Kennel Club's* Trial. At the Burlington and Hamilton trials Chico and *Mrs. McDiarmid* took 2nd and 3rd and at Simcoe they earned a qualifying score. *Mrs. Helen Dmytuis* with her Chihuahua, "Coco" was the very happy recipient of the Novice A trophy, the cup for the highest score of the trials and the merit medal for the highest qualifying score donated by Dr. Ballards. All this happened at the Simcoe trials. Congratulations to both members. The general meeting saw *Mr. Peter Kirk* replace *Mr. Don Peall* as training chairman. *Mr. Ken Gowan* resigned as social chairman and this office being taken over by *Mr. W. McDiarmid.*

Our last report this time comes from The *North York Obedience Club,* and they inform us that their second mock trial held at Ancona Park, Willowdale had an entry of 23 dogs and *Ritchie Reid* of Toronto was the officiating judge. Top scores were earned by *Mrs. Jim Proctor's* Dalmatian Cinders with 190½ to win the cup for the highest score of the *N.Y.O.C.* training class of last year. She was followed by *Sandra Bargent,* a junior member, with her Collie, Rinti, scoring 183. *Grace Probert* led the novice class with her Corgi, Shasta, scoring 196½, to have the highest score of the trial. In the Utility class, *Marjorie Parkinson's* Sheltie, Promise, earned 190 points. We were especially happy to weclome as spectators many neigh-

"I hope it's JUBILEE for dinner!"



JUBILEE IS ALL-BEEF

with 15% meat protein

Jubilee dog food is specially prepared to help keep dogs healthy . . . clear-eyed and perky. It's 100% pure beef by-product with 15% meat protein — twice as much as other leading dog foods. Jubilee forms a natural base for individual feeding formulae; it's easy to use and provides wholesome nourishment at low cost. Available in 25 and 50 lb. cartons.

JUBILEE IS PRODUCED UNDER GOVERNMENT INSPECTION AND QUICK FROZEN TO STAY FRESH!

For more information call:
Canada Packers Limited
2200 St. Clair Ave., West, Toronto 9

bouring residents who finally found out just what we have been doing in the park. In particular, from Islington we welcomed *Mr. and Mrs. Tommie Joel*, both well-known conformation judges, who enjoyed a busman's holiday watching us all in the obedience rings.

Committee members and ring stewards who arranged this successful trial were, *Grace Probert, Margaret Thompson, Frank McPherson, Clive Brown* and *Victor Bargent*. The best news from this club in regard to training classes is the appointment of *Archie Warnock* as one of the trainers for the two new classes which started July 18 at Finchurst Plaza. *Frank McPherson's* CDX class is also going strong, with several club's C.D. winners carrying on towards their next title.

Due to the holiday and maybe a delay in the mail deliveries, any club reports which have come in late I will condense with the next month's report. Before closing, on behalf of the *Barrie Kennel Club* may I congratulate *Mr. and Mrs. Albert Kaye*, Dreamland Kennels on winning 'Dog Of The Year' with their West Highland White Terrier, Ch. Dina-Ken's Little Pip.

Correction

In last month's *Recent Winners* it was stated the Miniature Poodle, Northlight's Mr. Armande, had two Group 1sts at the Fort Garry KC show in Winnipeg under Mr. John Devlin, Jr. It should have read one Group 1st.

quebec



EVELYN McCULLOUGH, 26 Golf Ave., Pointe Claire, Que. Breeder and exhibitor of Standard Smooth and Wire Dachshunds.

The Dominion Collie and Shetland Sheepdog Association (Montreal Branch) recently held a Summer Match in Ottawa, at the home of *Velma and Stewart Reid*, ably judged by *Mr. Reg. Scott*. With a good turnout of members, Best Collie went to *Mr. Fraser's* Fraser's Blue Horizon. In Shelties, Rosslynn's Ebb-O-Nite, owned by *Audrey Gray*, was not only Best Sheltie but also Best in Match. The Veteran's Class was of particular interest, sparked by *Helen and George Lovett's* entry of five Veterans, ranging from eight to 17 years of age. Another match has been planned for the middle of September at the home of *Mary and Mac Stephens*, St. Andrews East.

The tape of a panel discussion on breeding problems held last November has been copied by *The English Shetland Sheepdog Ass'n* for use at its meeting in August, and this copy will then go to the *Northern Counties Shetland Sheepdog Club* for their meetings. The tape is now back on this side of the Atlantic and has been booked by the *Colorado Shetland Sheepdog Club* for a meeting in July, after which it will be on its way to British Columbia.

Twenty spoons have been won so far, including six by American Shelties, as a result of the DC&SSA's offer of a sterling silver spoon for every Collie and Sheltie scoring 195 or over in Canadian obedience Trials.

The Montreal Dog Obedience Training Club announces the following executive for 1962-63: President, *Dr. D. Armstrong;* Vice-President, *Mrs. Hazel Slaughter;* Secretary, *Mrs. D. Armstrong;* Treasurer, *Mr. D. Harper.*

Preparations are underway for the Annual Obedience Trials to be held at Ste. Marguerite Station September 29 and 30. Club members anticipate welcoming back many of the exhibitors and meeting new ones at the Friday night "At Home", and assure one and all there will be plenty of time for fun and relaxation with five rings and the following capable judges: *Mr. G. Brown, Mr. J. Giacomelli, Mr. R. Peat, Mr. J. Ringwald,* and *Mr. R. Royce.*

The 200 Club President for 1962-63 is *Mr. Robert Vaillancourt*, with *Mrs. Bryson* going in as Vice-President and *Peggy McCoy* as Secretary. *Miss Edith Henderson* has also joined the executive, and the club has plans for a very active season, which started off with an interesting and informative talk by the well-known veterinarian, *Dr. Malcolm Baker.*

A meeting is planned for the near future when various breeds will be discussed, and will include a demonstration of clipping and grooming. Ten advanced members are working on a drill team and will demonstrate their skill to various organizations to further interest in obedience. Later on a Mock Trial will be held in preparation for the Fall shows.

SOMETHING TO BRAG ABOUT:

From *Nigel Aubrey-Jones* and *R. William Taylor* comes news of their Welsh Corgi (Pembroke), Robsgwen Peter Pan, an English import, who has now won 22 American Groups and is in the running for being top winning Corgi of all time.

Bergwaun Brambling, a Labrador Retriever owned by *Phil and Marg. Willis*, completed his American UD on the New England Circuit.

Olive Tyner proudly reports the following wins at recent American Obedience Trials, against top U.S. competition. Her standard Poodle, Petitcote Jubilant Judy, Can. Am. UDT won the James T. Sharkey Trophy for highest scoring dog in Utility at *The Ladies' Dog Club*, Wellesley, Mass., and topped this a short while later with a 199½ for Highest Score in Trial at Burlington, Vt.

Marg Hamilton and her Cairns continue to take top Terrier honours at Obedience Trials in the States. For the third year in a row they have been the highest scoring terriers at Springfield, Mass., and this year Watmar Mistymorn, U.D., was Highest Combined Score winner (37 entries) and

For humane dog clipping you'll do better with Oster Model A-2



Model A-2



We specialize in

- **Repairing Clippers**
- **Sharpening Shears and Blades**
- **Replacement Parts**
- **Shears and Thinners**
- **Always: a complete line of OSTER Products & Parts**

Humane, efficient clipping and surgical shaving are easier, faster and more profitable with the smoother-running OSTER clipper. Detachable cutter head permits use of all sizes of cutting blades to do all clipping jobs the professional way.

For further information write

J. TARNOW CO. LTD.

2518 EGLINTON AVE. WEST, TORONTO PHONE: RO 3-5141

sporting

JOT IT DOWN!

These issues mean money for you! Plan now for the STUD GALLERY—OCTOBER and the ANNUAL KENNEL DIRECTORY —NOVEMBER.

If you haven't received a letter write for prompt information.

ULDA KENNELS REG.

GERMAN SHORTHAIRED POINTERS

(the versatile breed)
From the Top Bloodlines

Enquiries to:
H. LINDSAY BEAMAN
287 Island Highway, Victoria, B.C.
(GR 95159)

Reg'd GERMAN SHORTHAIR PUPPIES



FOR SALE
Top Hunting & Show Championship Bloodlines.

MRS. HARRY BENTLEY
19 Carney Rd., Willowdale, Ont.
(BA 1-1448)

GERMAN SHORTHAIR POINTER PUPPIES

Reliable Hunters and excellent Retrievers on land and water.

J. GOS
R.R. 1, Hannon, Ont.
(69-2-4671 Area 416)

GERMAN SHORT-HAIRED POINTERS
PUPPIES

Dual purpose dogs, excellent hunters and retrievers on land and water.

STAR DUST KENNELS REGISTERED
171 Brock St., Brockville, Ont.

The Man Who Wants a Better Hunting Dog Needs A

CHESAPEAKE BAY RETRIEVER

STUD SERVICE **PUPPIES**

CONROY MARSH KENNEL, REG'D.
Mrs. E. Lavoy Boulter, Ont.

GOLDEN RETRIEVERS
SHADYWELL REG.

Cliff Macdonald
R.R. #2, Schomberg Ontario
Phone Schomberg 939-2205

KYRIE * * * * * QUALITY
in Golden Retrievers

At Stud: Am. Can. Ch. Gayhaven Lldiel, Am. Can. CDX. Group winner — linebred — dominant sire. PUPPIES — Superb potential field, bench, obedience.

Marcia R. Schlehr
3901 Academy, Dearborn, Mich. (CR 8-4962)

Golden & Labrador Retrievers
KROOKED KREEK KENNELS
Boarding **REG'D.** Excellent Pets
TOP FIELD & BENCH BREEDING

G. V. JOYCE
97 Oakridge Dr.
Scarborough, Ont.
AM 1-4081

J. W. JOYCE
Smith Blvd.
Baldwin, Ont.
PA 2-5421

completed her American U.D. Cairndania's Mcuffies Rufter won the annual Cairn Terrier of America award for highest scoring dog, and also the Highest Scoring CDX Award from the same club, with 197.

Two members of the *200 Club* came through in fine style to finish their CDX. *Edith Henderson's* Miniature Poodle, Ninebark Marco Polo, took first place in Open B for each of his last two legs, and *Lee Ward's* Standard Wirehaired Dachsie, Tag-a-long's Beau Brummell, topped the Open A class for his last leg. *Lee* is wondering if Tag is the first of his breed to obtain a CDX in Canada.

POT-POURRI

Fred and Jo Grant, of Glenrobin Kennels, have imported two Harriers from the Breezewood Kennels, Concord, N.H. As a point of interest, none of this breed has been registered in Canada for the last 35 years.

Quebec is losing a keen and capable obedience exhibitor when *Jean Osborne*, with her three top working German Shepherds, leaves shortly to take up residence in Ontario.

All Quebec members and friends join in wishing *Walter Martin*, the popular Ontario handler, a very speedy recovery, and hope to see him back in the ring again soon.

Some time ago the *Club Canino de Entrenamiento*, Caracas, Venezuela, wrote to obedience clubs across Canada for hints and suggestions about forming their new club. The following excerpt is from a letter of thanks received by *The Montreal Dog Obedience Training Club*: — "We have employed many of your ideas and feel our club is progressing as well as could be expected in this country, Venezuela being a 'Land of Manana' and its people the same." Some of this lethargy seems to have crept into our Province. In the past year or so very little has been received from clubs or individuals concerning their activities. Now that we have our own section, here is your opportunity to let the rest of the country know of your clubs' aims and ambitions, plans and activities, and a chance for each of you to mention any outstanding wins, and to report any matters of interest in the dog world.

maritimes



E. C. ST. JOHN GREEN, Borden Place, Canning, N.S. Numerous breeds. RCN service, former attaché to Finland and Sweden.

Into the N.S. show firmament has flashed a new star, a German Shepherd bitch puppy, Kozy-Korner Dago, which at the age of 11 months won the German Shepherd booster show held in conjunction with *Halifax K.C.* all-breed show and under the breed specialist Toni Klein-

Hawkridge Kennels Reg'd.

LABRADOR RETRIEVERS
Yellows and Blacks
Top Bench and Field Bloodlines. World's Finest Retrievers.
LORNE & GWENETH HAWKES
1110 Lakeshore Rd., Sarnia, Ont.

LABRADOR RETRIEVERS
Mer-I-Dor Kennels Reg'd.
PUPPIES OF FIELD AND BENCH BLOODLINES
6 females and 4 males born May 10.
ELIZABETH MERRILL
R.R. 2, Markham, Ont. Toronto Phone: AX 3-2003

• LABRADOR RETRIEVERS •
• DALMATIANS •
Puppies - - - - - - Stud Service
Producing some of the present top winners bench and trials.
KAY ROBINSON
Willowmount Kennels, Bayview Ave.
R.R. 1, Richmond Hill, Ont. (AV 5-1062)

IRISH SETTERS
WESTWIND KENNELS
For discriminating buyer trained companions, hunters, and show prospects. Dark mahoganies.
PAINTED POST, N.Y.
Corning XN 20805

IRISH SETTERS
from **DRAHERIN . . . .**
A promise of Greatness
DRAHERIN AUBURN AMBLER
whelped 2-28-62
• Sired by Best in Show winner — **AM. CH. INNISFAIL COLOR SCHEME, C.D.**
(Sire of 10 Champions)
• And out of Best in Show winner — **AM. CH. DRAHERIN ECHO OF ELIXIR**
Time payments.
Will ship prepaid to Canadian purchaser.
See his littermates at Westchester.
He can win for YOU!
Inquiries invited
LUCY JANE MYERS
Route 4, Box 504, Duluth 3, Minnesota
Phone RAndolph 8-3451

IN MEMORY OF
OUR IRISH SETTER
CAN. & AMER. CH.
RED BARN RED STARDUST
May 13, 1953 — July 30, 1962
The Dafoes
Challenger Kennels Reg'd. Burlington, Ont.

CARROLL KENNELS REG'D.
• AM. & ENG. COCKERS • LHASA APSO
• SMOOTH DACHSHUNDS • POODLES
Stud dogs, grown dogs, also Puppies.
MRS. M. CARROLL
146 Bellamy Rd., Scarborough, Ont.
(Phone AM 1-4143)

he's the last
of our greatest sire



combining
two great bloodlines

KOBBYTOWN'S CINNEBAR

Sire: Ch. Kobbytown's Cappie
(sire of 4 Int. Ch.)
Dam: *Kobbytown's Doll on Parade*
(Fancy Parade Dau.)

A beautifully marked B1. & Tan. Extremely short bodied. Heavy coated, with a gorgeous head and neck, and correct angulation.

Soon to be Seen. Soon to be at Stud.

KOBBYTOWN COCKERS
Ask to see "Rusty".
R.D. 1, Massena, New York

MORE NEW BOOKS!
Send for latest revised book list.
Give books as trophies — they'll be appreciated.
DOGS BOOK DEPT.
1173 Bay St., Toronto 5

KAYTINA KENNELS
(American Cocker Spaniels)
congratulate two more new Champions
KAYLA'S LITTLE BURDEN, owned by Mrs. Pat Randall, Saskatoon, and **KAYLA'S MY VERY OWN** (Subj.) owned by "Kaytina".
Muriel Freeman **St. Janvier, Que.**

AMERICAN COCKER SPANIELS
Knoxdale's Kennels Regd.
Home of Can. and Am. Ch. Biggs Snow Storm
Now 5 champions — Congratulates his son, Kayla's Little Burden. Owner, Pat Randall, Saskatoon
PUPPIES FOR SALE
Mrs. Hugh Knox
19 Brussels St., Toronto 18, Ont.
(CL. 1-7240)

FOR SALE
PATRI-COLOR PUPPIES
(males & females)
Sire: Am. Ch. Merlady Timmy; dam, Am. & Can. Ch. Ei-Lu's Miss Martha. The above are the parents of the sensational Am. & Can. Ch. Marbruken's Miss Summertime, BIS C.S.C.N.O. Specialty, Cleveland, Ohio; Best of Breed, Sportsmens Cocker Specialty.
HUGOMAR'S HERO (r & w)
Stud Fee: $35.00 (until finished)
Sire: Am. Ch. Fraclin's Colonel Coridas, First in Group, Westminster K.C. 1962; B.I.S. Jersey All Breed, 1962. Dam: Am. Ch. Hugomar's Headway. To approved females only.
MARBRUKEN KENNELS
212 Gladstone Ave., Toronto, Ontario
Owners: Mary & Bruce McRae

johann, and from there being selected by the all-rounder William McDerment for BIS; at the next show, New Glasgow, and at the first of the two Truro shows this same young bitch went second in the Group on both occasions. Dago was bred by her owner *F. M. Rafuse*, Windsor and is sired by the Rafuse German import Lex vom Violatal.

At New Glasgow one witnessed the withholding of ribbons by the judge from two entries; this is in keeping with the C.K.C. directive to judges to penalise entries not coming up to championship status in the opinion of the judge.

With the departure of *Mrs. Anthony Turner*, Dartmouth and *Mrs. E. C. Kings*, Armdale with their "de la Fontaine"-bred Miniature Poodles and of *Mrs. James Carpenter*, Wilmot with her imported Miniatures it was to have been expected that the Poodle entries at shows would diminish this year. But this has not been so to date, as *Mrs. Doris Cole*, Spryfield has entered the show ring with her home-bred Miniature as well as other owners in the Halifax area with stock of this same breeding. To swell the Poodle ranks, but in the large Standard division, there have appeared two contestants, a black owned by *Mac Bongard* and *Roy Baird*, Fredericton and a white owned by the Bellhill Kennels of your correspondent. As usual we have been able to welcome the staunch supporters from U.S.A.: *Mrs. Eva Wilson, Miss Gladys Rugan* and *Mrs. Faye Hanes*, all from Maine.

While new faces are appearing in the ring, imports are arriving for Nova Scotia kennels from abroad. In the Westmayne Kennels of *Mr. and Mrs. F. L. Mayne*, Westchester there has arrived from England the black Miniature Poodle female Sparrowswick Abbess, while *Norman Craik*, Kentville has purchased in California a black Miniature son of the outstanding International Champion Cappoquin Bon Jongleur; this dog has been spending some time with a handler in the Boston area and is expected to arrive in Nova Scotia towards the latter part of August.

Also in Group Six there is now seen regularly at Maritime shows the black male Chow Souchow's Tin Suki owned by *Leslie Clairdale* of Halifax.

While on the subject of imports it is learned that the West-mayne Kennels are also awaiting the arrival from England by plane of a male and a female Wire Fox Terrier, both of Cockspur bloodlines.

Mrs. A. E. Misener, Dartmouth has acquired from U.S.A. a Miniature Pinscher.

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Buss, Armdale have sold their imported Pug Lockley Hall's Maynard to a young couple in Kentville.

Mrs. P. A. Margeson, Kentville all-breed judge and breeder of outstanding Toy Group winners, especially Pekingese, is fully recovered after surgery at Halifax Victoria General Hospital.

Also on the road to recovery is *Evangeline Kennel Club's* popular secretary *Miss Margaret Godfrey*, who was on the dangerously ill list following surgery at the same hospital. She has already attended one meeting of the club in her official capacity as secretary.

The Evangeline Kennel Club is planning a sanction show to be held in Wolfville early in October, subject to approval by the Maritime Director. It is hoped to start judging in the afternoon and achieve an early closing during the early part of the evening.

Halifax Kennel Club held its 27th all-breed show June 30 with an entry of 212 and combining the N.S. Toy Dog Specialty, the German Shepherd Booster show, and the first Obedience Trial to be held in N.S. Theme of the show was blue and silver which was extended to the bench and breed signs while the trophy table, holding only silver trophies, was covered with N.S. tartan and flanked by N.S. flags. The rings were covered with over 200 ft. of rubber matting on which to gait the entries. A highlight of the show was the invitations extended to hospitals and orphanages in the Halifax area whereby 208 crippled and retarded children, as well as inmates of three orphanages, were guests of the club annd were taken on a tour of the benches in groups of 25 by club members, after which they were treated to ice cream, candy, soft drinks and potato chips, a gesture which gained the club favourable comment.

At *Truro K.C.* show August 4, a truly Maritime breed was entered, namely a Nova Scotia Duck Trolling Retriever owned by *Eldon Pace*, Shubenacadie. In Yarmouth, *Avery Nickerson* also owns registered specimens of this breed, so that it is probable that we shall be seeing more of them in the show rings in the future.

Among out-of-province exhibitors at the two Truro shows were *Elizabeth Golby*, Ont. with a champion Kerry Blue, *Mary Alice Chapman*, Conn. with two champion Beagles and the handlers *Don and Faye Fitzgerald, Ont.* and Florida, with a string of entries from Groups 1, 4, 5 and 6 as well as the regulars from Maine.

MARITIME SHOWS

Halifax, j. *Wm. McDerment*, B.I.S. German Shepherd f. Kozy-Korner Dago; *Sullivan* Jnr., N.B.

Truro (1) j. *Harry Story*. B.I.S. Pekingese m. T'An Wo 3rd. owner *Pius Sullivan* Jnr. N.B.

Truro (2) j. *T. E. Gundersen*, Ont. B.I.S. Basset Hound Ch. Ivan of Blue Hill, m. owner *Roy Montague*, N.S. ■

Would your club treasury welcome more money?
Every subscription your club sells to a member entitles the club to retain half the selling price.
Start the Fall season with money in your coffers!

AM. & CAN. CH. FLO-BOB'S NOBLE KNIGHT



BEST SPORTING AND BEST IN SHOW, VERNON, B.C.
JUDGE ENA STEWART.



BEST SPORTING AND BEST IN SHOW, VERNON, B.C.
JUDGE ELSIE MURRAY.



BEST SPORTING, KELOWNA, B.C.
JUDGE JEAN FLETCHER.



BEST SPORTING, B.C. LADIES KENNEL CLUB, VANCOUVER.
JUDGE WM. SEMPLE.



BEST SPORTING, KELOWNA, B.C.
JUDGE HILDA BALSHAW.



BEST SPORTING, B.C. LADIES KENNEL CLUB, VANCOUVER.
JUDGE SAMUEL BACK.

Capably handled by Patricia Tripp

"Cap" is the 4th out of a litter of four to complete the Titles of American and Canadian Champion. He sires blacks, light buffs and reds. Sire: Am. Ch. Taylor's Dark Knight. Dam: Am. & Can. Ch. Goldstream Quaker Girl.

bred and owned by

FLO-BOB KENNELS, Reg. **1410 N.E. Columbia Ave.,** **Portland 11, Oregon, U.S.A.**

american and canadian champion
Belden Cameraman



Shown here winning Best of Variety (over Specials) at the La Crosse, Wisc. show under Marie Meyer. This show was his 4th major and finished his title. He won other majors at the Hiawatha Specialty under Laffoon, the Niagara Specialty under Helen Considine, and the Lake Minnetonka All Breed under Dr. Rex Foster.

"Cam" is sired by the famous Ch. Pinetop's Fancy Parade and is out of Belden Beneficient (by Ch. Thomas' Beau Geste), 18 months old, bred by Leo D. Goodman. Handled in the U.S. by Ron Fabis; in Canada by Walter Martin and Paul Booher.

Canadian wins include 3 B.B. at the Sportsmen's shows in Toronto and 4 Group 1sts in Western Canada.

owned by
Sam (The Cameraman) Saidman
485 St. Mary Ave.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba

WAG-A-WAY KENNELS REG.
AMERICAN COCKER PUPPIES BY
CH. CLARKDALE CAPITAL ITEM
AND
WAG-A-WAY'S GAY ENCORE
Mrs. A. M. Merklinger
Seventh Line — R.R. 1, Oakville, Ont.
Phone: Victor 5-0526

COCKER SPANIELS

At Stud:

1. CH. TROJANS REPRINT
(black and white)
Sire: Ch. Timberlane Sun Up
Dam: Ch. Trojans Queans Minstrel Gal
(black and white)
Siring Champions

2. HAR'DEES HELLS-A-POPPIN
Sire: Ch. Har'dees Hell Raiser
Dam: Har'dees Princess Karla (black)

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Polson
NAMAC KENNELS REG'D.
Moore Rd., R.R. 3, Pickering, Ont.
Telephone: TEmple 9-2335 (Dunbarton)

IN MEMORY OF
F. T. CH. DUNGARRY
1951 - 1962
Mrs. H. S. Routley
R.R. 3, Peterborough, Ontario

DOGS & PEOPLE

In a surprise presentation, *Mr. Jake Irving*, Vancouver, B.C. a Canadian Kennel Club director for many years, was made recipient of a framed scroll in recognition of his untiring efforts on behalf of dogdom on the West Coast."I've been rough and gruff at times, on some of these folk and clubs, and here they are,



Jake Irving receives token of sincere esteem of British Columbia clubs.

still my friends," he remarked. With additional funds provided by B.C. clubs an award of Mr. Irving's choice has been made available as follows: to the breeder of the Top Winning Dog of the year, British Columbia bred and owned, and owner-handled. British Columbia Show wins only will count. Owner must be a resident of the province. The dog must be registered. There are two trophies; one for Vancouver Island and one for the Mainland and Interior. Only official wins as reported in *Dogs in Canada* to count. The wins are to include January 1962 to December 1962 and subsequent years until the funds are depleted. The committee handling the trophy includes *Mr. A. Stubbs*, Chairman of the Working Dog Association, *Mrs. Jean Fletcher*, delegate for the German Shepherd Club and *Miss Vivian Hughes*, a delegate for the B.C. Pointer Club.

R. M. Agnew, Toronto, has donated a trophy to the Williamwood Dog Training Club in Giffnock, Scotland, his home town, and still the residence of his parents. This club, which recently drew the largest entry ever received in Scotland for their first Obedience Trial, has made Ron an honorary member.

Travelers: To El Paso, New Orleans and Mexico; *Mr. and Mrs. Neville Thomas* of Peterbourough, Ont. . . To Toronto and other cities in which dog shows are currently being held, *Mr. George Kynoch* of Winnipeg and Vancouver and *Mr. Bill Semple* of Regina. . . When *WO David L. Idiens* left his post at Trenton, Ont. via RCAF transport for Germany, he found it against regulations to take his Springer Spaniel "Bruce" on the plane. Rushing to Montreal he put Bruce in the liner *Arkadia's* topside kennel until the Greek liner reached Le Havre where the two were reunited.

Died: Suddenly, Ch. Wee-Mite's Dolly Dimples, Chihuahua, who was a puppy champion in four straight shows, defeated only by litter sister, "Baby Doll", at her first show. Owner is *Jessie Carr*, Stoney Creek, Ont.

Visitors: With well-known Show Superintendent (Sportsmen's and Ladies' Kennel Club) *Hudson Kalloch* and wife *"Billie"* at their home in Cape Cod was Publisher *Elizabeth Dunn* and *Dorothy Johnson*. Other guests included *Mrs. Ellamay Bell* of Keene, N.H., widow of *"Doc" Bell*. Mr. and Mrs. Bell were among the founders of the Cheshire Kennel Club, the former also a past President of the American Boxer Club. Also visiting the *Kallochs* were Mrs. Bell's son, *"Tutt"*, now Cheshire KC delegate to the American Kennel Club, his wife, *Peggy*, and two children. Another visitor to the Cape was *Ruth Mingie* of Sheltie note.

Died: *Lt. Col. J. DeB. Cowan*, of Kaslo, B.C. Grand oldtimers, *Col. and Mrs. Cowan* were the oldest breeders in Canada (well over 50 years) of fine Great Danes. Sympathy is extended to Mrs. Cowan and family. Mrs. Cowan, although well up in years, continues to show Danes, travelling many hundreds of miles by truck through mountain country to her destination.

Bermuda Kennel Club officials *Carol Flieger*, left and *Paula McAteer* make the most of sun, sand and surf while planning the club's Fall four-show conformation and Obedience Trial events.



For outline of new points system which makes it easier for a visitor to become a Bda. Ch., see elsewhere in this issue.

Visitors from Vancouver en route to Toronto are *Mrs. Dolly Wall* and *Mrs. Elsie Murray*, two of the most active ladies in West Coast dogdom.

After many years of faithful service as show superintendent for the Canadian National Exhibition dogs shows, *Phil Jacobi* has handed over the reins to *Glen Stephens*. *Phil* continues this year in an advisory capacity. ■

BAKONY KENNELS LTD. (REG'D.)
Box 16, Site 3, R.R. 4,
Calgary, Alta.

VIZSLA (5 champions)
ENGLISH SETTER
IRISH SETTER
(field & show)

PUPPIES FOR SALE—
IMPORTED STOCK
SHOW MATERIAL,
ALSO PRAIRIE
TRAINED HUNTER.



CH. AROKPARTI PARAZS imp. — never beaten on show. (Int. & Perp. Hung. Ch. Csikcsicsoi Aprod ex Kati)

say you saw it in
DOGS
hounds

TAMIR AFGHANS
Best-in-Show, Racing and Obedience Winners
★ Champion-bred puppies available. Sired by Best-in-Show & International winners, out of Champion and champion-producing dams.
★ Four famous Champions at stud.
★ Top pedigree — record-breaking bloodlines.
Patricia Sinden
Old River Road, Rockford, Illinois, U.S.A.

MAYCREST BASENJIS
We Breed For The Best
Two planned line breedings to an exceptionally fine stud, August, September. Reserve your puppy now. State pet or show. Visitors welcome.
TORONTO - RU 3-3404



Basenjis of the Zande
OUTSTANDING LITTER
by Ch. Reveille Recruit
BOB — 1961 BCOA Eastern Specialty
ex INT. CH. ASALI OF THE ZANDE
Canada's Top Basenji — 1959 & 1960
MARVIN G. WALLIS
604 Laura Drive, Falls Church, Virginia



BASSET HOUND
Ch. Santana's Napoleon & Jeanne D'Arc congratulate their son Ch. Rosendale's Sir Galahad on his recent BEST IN SHOW.
Choice 6 month old Bitch pup available.
ROSENDALE KENNELS REG.
3039 Pickford Rd. . . . . Victoria, B.C.

WAL-DOR BEAGLES
Due to illness must reduce kennel. Have grown stock for sale, dogs and bitches. Many with Championship points. 13" and 15". Best possible bloodlines obtainable. Priced to sell.
WALTER LIPS, JR.
Inglewood, Ontario

Penallan Beagles Reg'd.
Dr. and Mrs. Allan F. McDougall
Champion Breeding Stock for Sale
also
BULLDOG PUPPIES
Sire: Ch. (Eng.) Broadford Foden Esquire (Imp.)
Dam: Lakeland Allan's Choice (litter sister of Ch. Lakeland Invicta)
Riverside 5-6365 R.R. 3, Peterborough, Ont.

Stateside NEWS

Beagle Field Trial rules have been amended by The American Kennel Club. Canadian beaglers would be wise to check into these before proceeding to American Trials.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

The American Kennel Club has a staff of 250 to process their registrations. This small army manages to register a half million dogs per year. This could be increased greatly, it is reported, if owners were more careful in completing the forms. Twenty-five percent of these must be returned for correction.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Westchester judges for September 9 will be Joseph P. Quirk for BIS; the six finalists will be given him by Dr. Joseph E. Redden, Group 1, Heywood R. Hartley, Group 2; Mrs. Francis V. Crane, Group 3; Charles H. Werber Jr., Group 4; Mrs. Justin Herold, Group 5; Richard A. Kerns Jr., Group 6. No Canadians are on the list but Stanley Dangerfield, England, will judge Scottish Deerhounds, Norwegian Elkhounds and Rhodesian Ridgebacks. George Jardine, Scotland, will pass on Dandie Dinmont, Norwich and Skye Terriers.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Ch. (Can. Am.) Dorji Abigail Lee, an Am. Cocker Spaniel, has completed her title in both countries. Taking BOV at the Forest City and Sarnia Shows in Canada she has continued this winning streak with a 5 point win at the Washington State Specialty. She is owned by Mrs. Harry Reno, Port Huron and handled, on the western circuit, by Dorothy Christionson.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Sportsmen Show exhibitors of a few years ago will be sorry to hear of the death of Lewis G. Spence. Mr. Spence judged in Toronto at that time.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

November 25, the date for the Motor City Specialty Show in the Detroit Artillery, is of interest to Canadian exhibitors of Boxers, Collies, Great Danes, German Shepherds, Dachshunds, Chihuahuas and Bostons. The Sporting Group will also be represented when the Irish Setter Club of Michigan plays host to their parent club to hold the #2 Region Specialty. Obedience Trials will also be well featured. Canadian judges on the list are Jake Giacomelli for Obedience and Harry Watson for German Shepherds.

Lenair Reg'd.

PRESENTS AT STUD
Standard Smooth Dachshunds
- CAN. & AM. CH. KLEETAL'S VENTURE (Clear Red)
- CH. LENAIR'S VANCE (Mahogany Red)
- CH. LENAIR'S BARTENDER (B. & T.)
- CH. GOLIATH V. BENMARDEN (B. & T.)

Standard Wirehaired Dachshunds
- CAN. & AM. CH. LENAIR'S MOTZART W. (Wild Boar)
- CAN. & AM. CH. EDGELOUGH COCO (Wheaten)

Standard Smooth Puppies Available — Definite Show Prospects — Both Sexes and Both Colours.

MR. & MRS. THOS. H. SINCLAIR
R.R. #1, Meadowvale, Ont.
(Phone: 826-1994)

Agent:
Mr. A. Burden (Phone AX 3-4953)

smooth **longhair**
CANIDAE DACHSHUNDS
Quality homebred show prospect and companion dogs
STU & JOYCE ROBERTS
Maidstone, Ontario

"wunderbar" dachshunds
CHAMPIONS AT STUD
SHOW QUALITY PUPPIES AVAILABLE NOW
PATRICE L. FISHER
Box 172, Ancaster, Ont.
(Miller 8-4037)

heidenheim dachshunds reg'd.
We offer at stud:

CH. (Can. Am.) CALYPSO OF GERA	Fee	$60
CH. ZACHARY OF GERA	"	50
CH. HEIDENHEIM'S BLACK FALCON	"	50
BART OF GERA (AM. CH. FLEET son)	"	40

We have also some top quality show stock and puppies for sale, some with points. Details and pedigrees on request.
Mr. & Mrs. W. E. Keiser
Arva, Ont. (London GE 2-0253)

YCLEPT RUSSETT DACHSHUNDS
Long-Haired only
Beauty & Brains Combined
Top champion U.S., Canadian and U.K. bloodlines.
3 Ch. Studs — Show & Pet Puppies occasionally for sale.
Photos on request
Dr. and Mrs. K. CLEMENTI
MILK RIVER ALBERTA

MAPLE-DELL MINIATURES
1) Lovely litter of Miniature Longhairs—$75.00 each.
2) Two five-month old red Smooth Miniature females, excellent type, fully guaranteed as advertised.
3) 6-month old red male for show or breeding.


MAPLE DELL'S WEE DINAH 7½ lbs.

J. W. FOY
6735-194 St., R.R. 4, Langley, B.C.

VAL-JEAN KENNEL
Min. Wire Dachshunds
The Kind You Are Proud Of
JEAN C. COYNE
10314 Goshen Rd., Ft. Wayne, Ind., U.S.A.
(Phone: T-31216)


Irish Wolfhound
PUPPIES
H. B. Weaver
BALLYLYKE K'LS
Aldie, Virginia

★ STUD SERVICE
★ QUALITY PUPPIES
Dr. & Mrs.
HENRY VON DEILEN
Spring Valley Road
Green Village, N.J.
Frontier 7-1078 or
LI 8-2360


Ch. Valley Hills Jerva

CRAFDAL FARMS est. Aug. 1958
"The Cradle" for Champions
28 CHAMPIONSHIPS
Alltime Top winner, TRYG
4 Group First Winners (2-25 each)
ALL HOMEBRED & HANDLED


REDUCING PROVEN SHOW STOCK.
PETS, 10 CH'S. PROVEN STUDS $75 up.
BOX 505, STOW, OHIO, U.S.
(OV 8-3048)

SALUKIS
Puppies for sale
*Sire: Saiyad Simmak
(Baytor Beda (Imported from England)
(CH. Kesari Ahrany Tamyir
Dam: Kesari Durra Lahluba
(CH. Sakkara Arabesque
CH. Aziza Farouk of Pine Paddocks
(Litter sister to American CH. Ahbou)
*An outstanding young dog who requires one more point for his championship as of June 2/62.
F. Dance
166 Langton Street, Peterborough, Ontario.

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

Article 22 of The Canadian Kennel Club Bylaws states that the club "SHALL" keep breeding records of his breeding operations and identification of all dogs in his possession. Article 23-(1) states that a purebred dog may be sold, or otherwise disposed of by private agreement. The agreement must be in writing; yet, (2) states that no private agreement may contravene the provisions of the Live Stock Pedigree act, 1949, and this states that NO purebred animal may be sold, or otherwise disposed of, without the registration of the animal in the name of the new owner.

•

The Canadian Kennel Club provides "Lease forms" which must be filled in and forwarded to the recording office, with the registration certificate, for any male or female loaned or leased for any purpose. The fee to register this lease is $1.00 for members, $2.00 for non-members.

•

The 1962 Dog Show Rules do NOT limit the number of times, nor the length of time a dog may be shown as a "listed" dog.

•

According to the Dog Show Rules: an exhibitor shall be advised, the first time, and fined $1.00 for each succeeding time a clerical error is made on the entry form, such as the incorrect name or number of the dog, place of birth, date of birth, etc.

•

A judge may now officiate as a breed judge in the same show that his wife is exhibiting in the Obedience ring and vice versa.

•

There is now obedience activity, allowing for the appointment of an Obedience Representative, in every province except Newfoundland.

•

The Canadian Kennel Club has published a new book to cover Retriever Field Trials. These are no longer included in the Field Trial Rules and Regulations.

•

The number of Directors elected for each electoral zone of The Canadian Kennel Club are calculated on the Quinquennial Adjustment. In short, every five years there will be a calculation taken on the total number of members and the total number of registrations of individual dogs for the year preceding the adjustment. The total of these two figures is then divided by the number of provinces (in this case 10). The figure arrived at from this gives the number of representations by provinces. This figure is then divided into the number of members totalled with the number of individual registrations for that province and this answer gives the number of Directors to be elected.

•

The Board of The Canadian Kennel Club would not give date approval for a show to be held in Windsor and Fort William on the same day without first asking the Club, whose application was first received, if they had any objections to a show being held 1200 miles away on the same day. Judges, too come under this same condition, whereby the time limit of three months would have to elapse before a judge would be approved to pass on the same breed in the two areas. This same policy would affect shows and judges in shows held in Windsor and Montreal.

•

The only section, on scoring dogs for Obedience, that differs in Canada to the United States, appears in the "Long Down" for both Novice and Open. Here in Canada the rules state that 'Depending on the circumstances in each case, a substantial or minor deduction shall be made for touching or forcing a dog into the "Down" position.' In the States this is left to the discretion of the Judge.

•

Dogs entered for an Obedience Trial held in conjunction with a dog show MUST uphold such rules as hour of arrival and departure, minimum age etc. as those which apply to the dog show, although they need only be benched the day shown if the show is a two-day event.

•

Detailed sketches for all three jumps (broad, high, and bar) are published on the last two pages of the Obedience Trial Regulations and Standards sent out, upon request, by The Canadian Kennel Club. This makes it unnecessary for clubs and individuals to work with jumps that do not meet the official requirements. It is just as easy to construct them correctly as otherwise and no more costly.

○

The New Brunswick Kennel Club was first associated with a poultry club and held their first show for Poultry and Dogs in 1881. The first Championship Show they held was in 1885 under the rules of the American Kennel Club and James Mortimer, an English Judge, officiated. The Canadian Kennel Club was formed two years later. This club, in 1962, celebrated 55 years of continuity, under their present name. These were their 73rd and 74th shows. Congratulations to this fine old club and its active members. ■

CAN. CH. KESARI SAHARI SAIYAD

(STORMY)

top winning Saluki in Canada



STORMY PICTURED GOING B. OF B. AT HARBOR CITIES SHOW IN LONG BEACH UNDER NOTED JUDGE ALVA ROSENBERG. HANDLED BY FRANK SABELLA. HE WAS ALSO B. OF B. AT SANTA BARBARA, 4th IN GROUP AT GREAT FALLS UNDER DEREK RAYNE.

Stormy has been acclaimed by such notables as:

Alva Rosenberg
Derek Rayne
Chris Shuttleworth
Tom Quilley
George Kynoch
F. Pope Day
Vic Williams

Breeder:
RUTH COATES
R.R. #1,
King City, Ontario

Owner:
ELMER H. GRIEVE
1912-27 Ave. S.W.,
Calgary, Alberta

Handled Exclusively in U.S. by:
FRANK T. SABELLA
11840 Hightower Rd.,
Granada Hills, California

GAYMITZ BOXER KENNELS REG'D.

presents

AN OUTSTANDING LITTER OF FAWNS FROM BIS SIRE CH. STANDFAST OF BLOSSOMLEA. IF YOU ARE LOOKING FOR SHOW STOCK — MAKE YOUR SELECTION EARLY.

ALSO FOR SALE 2 MALES AND 2 FEMALES FROM OUR IMPRESSARIO SON AND COMANCHE SON. THESE PUPS SHOW EXCELLENT PROMISE.

AT STUD: SONS OF CH. EVO-WENS IMPRESSARIO & CHAMPION MARQUAM HILLS COMANCHE — NO PUPS, NO STUD FEE!

Mr. and Mrs. Jack Northover **R. R. 2, Stouffville, Ont.** **Phone: Stouffville 1150**

working

VALMAX REG'D BOXERS
THE LEADING BREED KENNEL
1961
Andrew & Valerie McMillin
254 Glenairlie Drive Victoria, B.C.
(Tel: 479-4273)

Skyhaven Kennels
(reg'd)
presents at stud
WINDY RIDGE EMPEROR JONES
Produces both brindles and fawns — no whites. Thor has an excellent head — perfect bite — deep chest and good front — good topline — excellent rear end and moves like a working dog should. He produces pups in his own likeness — all this and good temperament too. Available now — a plain fawn female by Thor out of my English-sired bitch. Would make good brood bitch for any kennel.
Write for pedigrees and pictures — all inquiries answered promptly.
MISS JOYCE BROWN
9 Charles Street Peterborough, Ontario
Professional handling and training — all breeds.

WILD ROCK KENNELS
offer at stud
MAZELAINE'S WITCH-DOCTOR
(8 points)



Only 2 years old, Doc is a proven sire of Champions. Try him!
BOXER & MINIATURE PINSCHER PUPPIES AND STUDS
Tweed, Ontario Phone 726R3

THE DOG NEWS
Gives You News of American Shows
articles of interest and value and illustrations galore
Subscribe now — $4.00 per year
406 Elm Street, Cincinnati, O., U.S.

Cover Story

from page 1

bitches of Jack Haggerty's Northlight Kennels), and Can. Ch. Dorcliffe Josephine, leased by the late Eileen McEachren and dam and granddam of many of today's winning Kerries.

Erica Kelly started her Irish Silver Kennels with a daughter, Gypsy, and her mother Kerrycroft's Silver Whiskers (another line) and later Can. Am. Ch. Kerrycroft's Irish Sheila (WB, Westchester, 1958). This bitch was bred to Finian and produced Can. Am. Ch. Irish Silvers Fascination. Results show the Irish Silver dogs are doing very well this year.

Jim and Nancy Christ are doing extremely well with Am. Ch. Lady Aede Allen and Math Gamin of Ram Run, progeny of Can. Am. Ch. Kerrycroft's Finian's Fantasy (WB, Westminster, 1959). Their Kerrycroft's Mr. O'Rourke was top-winning Kerry 1961 and is Finian's grandson. We have two beautiful pups sired by him out of Ch. Kerrycroft's Abigail, Fin's daughter and granddaughter.

Can. Am. Ch. Kerrycroft's Finian's Finale was the last Kerry campaigned by the late Eileen McEachren and the only Canadian dog, other than her own, she had shown for many years. Unofficially she made her the top-winning Canadian Bred Dog in 1959. Finale gained her American title undefeated, with BW, Westchester 1959. In 1960, in the U.S.A., she had nine Group placings and in 1961, 14, with three firsts and it would appear she was Best of Opposite Sex to Rourkie as top-winning Kerry. Finian is now retired; his pot of gold at the end of the rainbow is 12 Canadian Champions, of which five have American titles and six or seven more have points toward their titles. He's been a busy boy.

Next volume of our story will be about one of our other lines, which we think is equally as good." ■

The Old Timer

from page 4

"Of course many, many people are going to break the law and the government probably will take no action because of the fact that so small an

Letters

from page 2

welcome aboard!

. . . I am delighted to see that "Phyl" Smith has been added to your staff. I hope that her show itinerary will soon include some of the Western circuits so that Westerners may become acquainted with and benefit from her fund of knowledge of dog activities in general.

MARY HART

Brandon, Man.

new avenues opened

. . . Enclosed is my order for *Dogs in Canada* for another year. I enjoy your magazine very much and it has opened many doors for me in the dog world ofshows and handling.

CONNIE TURCOT

Montreal,. Que

. . . I am more than pleased to cooperate at any time with those responsible for *Dogs in Canada* . . . I feel that this magazine has come into its own in the past two years.

PETER SMITH

Woodstock, Ont.

BULLMASTIFFS

Bred for Soundness and disposition

STUD SERVICE



KENNELS OF THE ROUGE, Reg'd.
(Mrs. J. H. Daniell-Jenkins)
Rouge Hill P.O., Ontario

* **SMY-LIN KENNELS REG.** *

SHELTIES COLLIES POODLES



SMY-LIN DREAMER'S MAYFIELD
Introducing our new arrival from DREAMERS KENNELS.
He is the son of the late Ch. Arrowhill Oklahoma Redman out of the sister of Ch. Glenhill Dreamer's Nobleman.
Watch for him in the Spring Shows.
ARNOLD L. SMYTH
205 Millen Road, Stoney Creek, Ont.
(Call 662-7549)

"Sno-Haven Kennels, Reg'd"

new litter of Ch. sired
COLLIES



also **SAMOYED PUPS — GREAT PYRENEES**
Selective Breeding
Box 748 **Digby, N.S.**

WINGAIT COLLIES REG'D.
Home of the Red Sables
Present triple Quality
MELODY OF WINGAIT—Working Dog Spec.—R.W. WINGAIT'S STARDUST—St. Catharines—W.B. CH. WINGAIT'S SUNDRIFT—Ottawa—B. Opp.
Ken & Hilda Rayner
759 Montrose N., Niagara Falls, Ont.

amount is involved. But disrespect for one law breeds disrespect for all law. That kind of situation is not a healthy one."

"And the cure?" I asked.

The Old Timer tucked his pipe back into his pocket.

"The use of a little common sense," he said. "Perhaps this is a field in which The Canadian Kennel Club could provide leadership. They have statistics that would provide an accurate picture of the hobby dog breeder. Consultation with associations representing cat, bird and fish breeders I'm sure would bring pretty accurate figures on those hobbies which would convince the government that there is a difference between the hobbyist and the professional. And if the government had the figures I'm sure they would realize that this is a source of revenue that actually is producing a deficit. I think they would agree it is time for a change".

In The Field

from page 8

dogs. This is a project which more clubs might consider. Report from Saskatoon from National President Lou Hough indicates that preparations are well in hand for a most successful event.

DEADLINE

News or views for the next column must be received no later than mid October. ■

The Humane Society

from page 12

If no other method were available, then perhaps Humane Societies would be forced to adopt the method. Fortunately this is not the case. There are, and have been for many years, alternatives available that much closer attain the nearness to perfection which is so desirable. The most humane alternative is the "Electrothanator". This machine was devised and manufactured in Britain and is constructed to specifications drawn up as a result of extensive research carried on in Britain by Universities into the problem of administering electric shock to dogs. I say "dogs" because no method has yet been found of administering electricity humanely to cats. The chamber was manufactured as a result of this research and conforms to standards published by the British Standard Institute. The chamber is approved by the British Veterinary Medical Association, who played an active part in the design and by the RSPCA, and other similar groups. The best method obviously is anaesthesia introduced by a veterinarian followed by death in any ordinary way. Since this method is not possible for the average Humane Society, then

SOVEREIGN

COLLIES **SHELTIES**



SOVEREIGN STORM CLOUD (Ch. pts.)
STUD FEE $50.00

1961—Best Puppy in Show
His litter sister Best Puppy in Show at Dominion Collie Specialty Show. Montreal, Que.
1962—His Daughter **Sovereign Carbon Copy** RW and Best Puppy in Show at Dominion Collie Spec. Show Montreal.

ATTENTION EASTERN AND WESTERN COLLIE BREEDERS
BRED BITCHES — Blue Merle 2½ years sired by **Ch. Blue Prince of Marydale C.D.** ex dau. **Int. Ch. Sovereign Dougie's Choice,** bred to **Sov. Storm Cloud.**
Tri bitch 1 yr. by **Sovereign Storm Cloud** ex dau. **Ch. Sovereign Ring Leader,** bred to sable **Ch. Sov. High Voltage.**
An opportunity to make money on your investment in a short time and have a Sovereign bitch.

A few white puppies available with sable or with tri markings, also sables.
Ariel and Floyd Sleeth
1085 Princess St. Kingston, Ont.
Telephone — 542-6582

"QUARRYBRAE REG."
Est. 1914
COLLIES • SHETLAND SHEEPDOGS
TOY POODLES
TYPE AND DISPOSITION UNSURPASSED
Invest in the best, Let Quarrybrae do the rest.
Dogs at stud - Puppies for sale
QUARRYBRAE KENNELS REG.
6126 Yonge St., Willowdale, Ont.
(BA. 1-9200)

KONIGSHAUSEN KENNELS REG'D.
DOBERMAN PINSCHERS
2 Warlock litters for sale. (See July issue for further details).
Dr. and Mrs. G. J. King
R.R. 3, Hannon, Ont
Phone Hamilton 383-9386

Quinte Kennels (Reg'd.)
GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS
Puppies now available. 1 litter with father sired by Ch. Power City of Degrasse.
Mrs. Gladys Beaumont
R.R. 1, Milford, Ont.
(Ph. CR 6-4329)



German Shepherds exclusively



Ch. CC Viking

CH. STUD SERVICE

Litters:
#1 — Ch. Bernd. V. Kallengarten ex imported V bitch Drossel Vom Glasernen Bild SchHl.
#2 — Bee Jay's Jerry (Ch. Troll ex Drossel son), ex Ch. Cito daughter.
#3 — Ch. C.C. Viking ex Ch. Bismark daughter.

BEE JAY KENNELS
Betty J. Irwin, 9950 Bustleton Ave., Philadelphia 15, Pa.
A.K.C. Professional Handler

HAUS-CHLOE KENNELS, Reg'd
GERMAN SHEPHERDS
Puppies by Am. Ch. Iro v. Urari Sch h. 111 out of Ch. Haus-Chloe Bisket.
Gordon & Evelyn Garrett
Goodwood P.O. Ontario
(ULster 2-6665)

GERMAN SHEPHERDS
CH. KEIM V D ZINZENDORF
AT STUD $75.00
Pictures & pedigree on request.
Puppies for Sale.
ROY McGREGOR
Mountainview Rd., R.R. #2,
Beamsville, Ont. (Phone LOgan 3-7975)

NOVA KENNELS
GERMAN SHEPHERDS
ENGLISH BULLDOGS
WELSH CORGIS (PEM.)
Quality, Temperament and Soundness
- plus -
Berwick, N.S. (Phone 538)
Selective Breeding



FRIENDLY
PUPPIES AVAILABLE
★ Also excellent BREEDING and SHOW STOCK and TRAINED DOGS.
★ Fine selection of STUDS.
LA SALLE KENNELS
10707 W. Crestridge Drive
Minneapolis 26, Minn.
Liberty 5-7814

NA-ROBI KENNELS REG'D.
"Quality German Shepherds"
PUPPIES & GROWN STOCK FOR SALE
Mr. & Mrs. R. H. Walker
251 Stonechurch Rd. W., Hamilton, Ont.
(Phone FUlton 5-9708)

THE GERMAN SHEPHERD DOG CLUB OF CANADA
Official publication
"SHEPHERD SHORTS"
where puppies are available; news and views on Shepherds; Obedience and Club activities. FREE SAMPLE
Editor — *Gordon Garrett*
Goodwood P.O., Ont.

THE METROPOLITAN GREAT DANE CLUB
new members welcome
contact the Secretary
MRS. M. TOWNSLEY
84 Milford Haven Dr., Scarborough. Ont.

the "Electrothanator" becomes the method which is most suitable for their use. It is designed to be used by people without any technical qualifications whatsoever. It has the big virtue that no matter what the attitude of mind of the operator is, he or she cannot in any way influence the machine or its activity or its use, other than to simply kill the dog instantly. This safeguard is essential because a callous operator; or a person improperly supervised; or a man who through constantly killing animals has lost compassion, can cause added suffering to the animals in the other methods. For example, instead of leading a dog into a carbon monoxide chamber, he could very well use excessive force. Or live animals could be introduced with dead animals still lying in the chamber; or he could turn off the engine too soon and the animal could recover, necessitating a further dose of fumes. This has actually happened on numerous occasions at a Pound in Ontario! None of these things are possible with the Electrothanator. The operator can do one thing and one thing only; **kill the animal humanely.** Two currents pass through the animal, one through the brain, one through the heart. Meters are in the circuits and before the switch is pulled, they reveal the continuity of the circuits and that the machine is functioning properly and there isn't going to be any mechanical fault in the machine itself. It is undoubtedly the most humane way that an animal can be killed by a layman in the world today.

Wherever motor car exhaust chambers are used, they should be condemned. If they have no filtration or cooling, then this is cruelty to animals and the person concerned should be prosecuted. Where there is filtration and cooling, there is still the "mental stress" which is an unavoidable result of this method. Even this becomes "unnecessary suffering" because an alternative is readily available to any organization that has the unfortunate, heartbreaking task, of killing unwanted animals.

Don't forget there are approximately 200,000 dogs a year killed in Canada, by one method or another. It would be a wonderful achievement if all these unfortunate animals could be killed either by a qualified veterinarian or by the Electrothanator! ■

Sporting and Hound Breeds

from page 15

SPANIELS (ENGLISH SPRINGER)
Some changes can be noted in this breed during the past years. More refined heads, shorter bodies, shorter on leg. In short they have become a sound compact dog more capable of carrying out his work as a field dog, and much closer to standard quality.

SPANIELS (FIELD)
A rationally built dog, medium in height,

ROTTWEILER
BRITTA V EBERSTEIN
(imp.)
proudly announces the birth of her first Canadian-bred puppies.
A few still available.
I. REMMLER
R.R. #2 Stevensville, Ont.

Where is *your* Kennel?
MAKE SURE YOUR KENNEL IS REPRESENTED IN THE
NOVEMBER DIRECTORY

New for '62
TOTEM SAMOYEDS
Best in Show

Sire: Ziska's Buster (Ch. Snowland Ziska's Buck, Eng. Imp.)



Dam: Valroc Crystal Dawn (Silver Sam of Ohmi).

Buster is the 2nd Samoyed in Canada to win BEST IN SHOW ALL BREEDS — 1 pt. to finish. Dawn is full sister to our Group winning "Valroc Samya Nanook". Stud Service.
TOTEM KENNELS REG.
R.R. 3, Lakeshore Rd., Alberni, B.C.
(Phone 723-6778)

HI-HOPE KENNELS Reg'd
Shetland Sheepdogs
★ Puppies are available by Chs. "Typesetter", "Kavalier" & "Blue Citation". All fully guaranteed.
★ "Typesetter" & "Kavalier" at stud.
E. H. & FRANCES CLARK
847 Alexandra Rd., Richmond, B.C.
(CR 8-1300)

We're expecting:
3 litters of
SHETLAND SHEEPDOG PUPS
- Ch. Quarrybrae Little Valentino ex Glen El-Tee's Old Black Magic.
- Ch. Quarrybrae Little Valentino ex Ch. Glen El-Tee's Rum & Coke.
- Ch. Bel-Paqua's Lucky Goldpiece ex Ch. Glen El-Tee's Little Peggysue.

The **ONE** you're looking for could be here!
Visitors always welcome — Inquiries invited.
Glen El-Tee Reg'd.
Yonge St., R.R. # 1,
Richmond Hill, Ont. 'phone: Oak Ridges
(10 mi. north of Toronto) Prospect 3-5671

SUNNYCREST KENNELS REG.
Shelties—Miniature Poodles—Am. Cocker Spaniels



We congratulate Sunnycrest Target on his fourth Champion, Piper Glens Ebony Prince (inset). His winnings include two BB, two BW, one W, one 4th in Group.
"Robbie", a typy 15" tricolor, is at stud to approved bitches only. Stud fee $50.
MIN. POODLE At Stud. Sunnycrest Nicole Noir. Sire, Can. & Am. Ch. Merrymorn Antoine ex Granddaughter Valway Alice.
MR. & MRS. ROY G. KRESS
R.R. 2, Petersburg, Ont. (5 mi. W of Kitchener, Hwy. 7 & 8)
Phone Baden 202W2.



WALAMAK SIBERIAN HUSKIES

- Rare champion-sired puppies, from one of remaining original Seppala strain females.
- Unexcelled for racing, showing, or as family companion.
- Raised in Canadian North at Lake Manitou, Quebec. Inoculated, guaranteed healthy. Pedigree registered Canadian Kennel Club.
- Sleds, harness and equipment available.

J. MALCOLM McDOUGALL
P.O. Box 537, Ste. Agathe des Monts, Que. 326-1484

CH. BHILWARA SEA GIRL C.D.
WELSH CORGI
Puppies available September from this Group-winning Champion Dam.
Puppies and Grown Stock Available
PENDRAGON KENNELS REG.
Laidlow Road, R.R. #2, Victoria, B.C.
Phone: Sooke 472-3036

Where is your Kennel?
MAKE SURE YOUR KENNEL IS REPRESENTED IN THE
NOVEMBER DIRECTORY

terriers



AUSTRALIAN TERRIERS
The breed with a future
Grand Little Dogs
Newest Terrier of A.K.C.
Small Smart Sturdy
Minimum Grooming
Ideal Modern Living & Budgets

Aust. & A.K.C. Ch. Tinee Town Traveller
PLEASANT PASTURE KENNELS
1411 Dorsett Dock Rd., Pt. Pleasant N. J.
Est. 1944 TW 9-0557

BREAKEYTON KENNELS REG'D.
Smooth Fox Terriers
American Foxhounds
Stud Service
Pups for Sale
Ian Breakey, 8 St. Augustine Ave., Breakeyville, P.Que.

FOX TERRIERS (SMOOTH)
TWO LITTERS
Sired by Champions, out of Champions.
CH. SIMPSON'S TIGER TIME AT STUD
Pedigrees on Request
PET RANCH REG'D.
R.R. #1, St. Catharines, Ont. (MU 55163)

CHAMPION
SMOOTH & WIRE FOX TERRIERS
8 Champions since 1958.
Good show prospects—both sexes.
6 (Imports) used to make a sound breeding program.
WESTMAYNE K'LS.
Westchester, Cumb. Co., N.S.



"IN KERRY BLUES"
Just in case you're waiting, we're expecting
Sire: CAN. & AM. CH. MELBEES STARDUSTER C.D.
Dam: CH. SAPPHIRE SPRINGS DRAGONFLY C.D.
Stud Service . . . Handling . . . Grooming
NORTHLIGHT KENNELS REG.
J. & V. Haggerty, R.R. 2, Port Arthur, Ont.

longer in body than the Springer, with a beautifully chiselled head, square foreface and intelligent expression, substance, coat, and contour, all spelling Utility. Rarely seen in competition.

SPANIELS (IRISH WATER)
Occasionally seen at our shows, truly a type of his own. The sound specimen has his place in the Group.

SPANIELS (SUSSEX)
Few compete at our shows.

SPANIELS (WELSH SPRINGER)
Seldom seen at our shows.

TAHLTAN BEAR DOGS
None in competition that I know of.

VIZSLAS
Here again we have two types coming before us, and can only be judged according to our present day standard. This breed leaves much to be desired.

WEIMARANERS
Great improvement can be seen in this breed in the past few years, particularly in soundness and temperament. Overall good heads, good mouths, and good coats tend to give us better specimens.

AFGHAN HOUNDS
Here is an ancient breed and one that most judges would love to see more of in competition. We have some fairly good specimens but not enough at the breed level where it would be most interesting to judge. Some I have found coarse in head, rather sloppy in action, lacking in animation, showing shyness, also little or no saddle in grown dogs.

BASENJIS
Much improvement has been noted in this breed, and today we find some very fine specimens. One of the points I find missing most frequently is the lack of wrinkles on the foreface, giving a wanton expression. In some we may find a round eye, while in some of the tan colors the black nose has become lighter in color. Overall good specimens are quite typical.

BASSET HOUNDS
In latter years I have found this breed becoming more popular and the type fair, some lacking bone substance, and cowhocked, and still sloppy in their movements. Time is the essence for improvement in our Bassets.

BEAGLES
In general have been good. Having the two types it is most remarkable and interesting to note that we find very true conformation in both. Though some have a tendency to coarseness, and may lack the true Hound expression, usually good fronts, but some cowhockness is seen, frequently; generally good feet, good hard coats. A popular breed at most shows.

BLOODHOUNDS
This breed has almost disappeared from

TERRYCROFT KENNELS REG.
Home of "Ch. Walmar's Irish Gleam". 1962 Record: 1 BIS Specialty; 6 Group Firsts; 7 Best Canadian Bred.
invites inquiries for Show and Breeding Stock
At Stud: Ch. Cyrano's Centennial Chip
Henry W. Herwig
16621-104th Ave., No. Surrey, B.C.
Phone: Yellowstone 7-9134



WALMAR KENNELS REG'D.
Kerry Blue Terriers
CAN. & AM. CH. TAILTEANNS NO REGRETS
(At Stud Fee $75.00)
Show and breeding stock usually available.
MR. & MRS. WALTER A. JACOB
Hurstwood Park, R.R. 2, S. Edmonton, Alberta.
Phone: 699-7127

rollicking reg.
Kerry blue terriers
"Lovely to Look at—Delightful to Own"
Young Show Prospects sired by **Ch. (Can. & Am.) Tregoad's Vicky's Gallant.** These could win for you in 1963!
MISS L. A. LANGLEY
13 Fleming Place Peterborough, Ontario

KERRY BLUE PUPPIES
Beauties, ready to go now
Sire: Ch. Hagkerry's Victor
Dam: Ch. Tailteann's Colleen.
CASTLEROSSE KENNELS REG'D.
Mrs. E. Thompson Whiteley
19 Winnipeg Ave., Port Arthur, Ont.
(Phone: DI 4-1303)

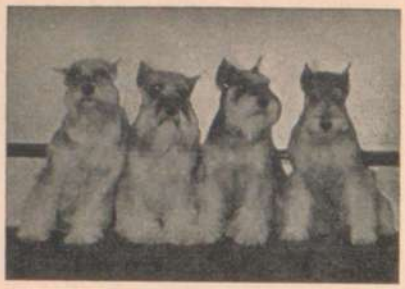
● MINIATURE SCHNAUZERS ●
● WIRE FOX TERRIERS ●
PUPPIES & STUD SERVICE
BOTH BREEDS
Mrs. Hugh Simpson
ROSEHILL KENNELS
Edward St., Hespeler, Ont.
(phone 658-9582)



JONAIRE MINIATURE SCHNAUZERS
Captivating — Human-like Intelligence — Personality. Everything you want — Nothing You Don't Want!
★ For Companions — For Obedience — For Show — For Breeding — For Studs — Jonaire Fills The Bill! JONAIRE DOGS WON 14 CHAMPIONSHIPS IN TWO YEARS!!
★ PUPPIES now (also Min. & Toy Poodles)
Free Illustrated Brochure & Stud Cards
JONAIRE KENNELS, Reg.
John & Claire Specht
Rt. 611, Mt. Pocono, Pa., Phone TE 9-9205
Experienced World-Wide Shippers.

Available Now!
MINIATURE SCHNAUZER PUPPIES
Two males — one Female. Sired by: Oak Gables Wee Geordie. Born May 20, 1962.
Mr. and Mrs. J. A. McBride
85 Dalegrove Ave., Toronto, Ont.
BE 3-3066

WE ARE NOW EXPECTING PUPPIES



The sire is Ch. Benrook Banigan, one of the few still producing sons of the all-time Miniature Schnauzer greats, **CH. DOREM DISPLAY** and **CH. KAREN OF MARIENHOF II.**

The dams are daughters of another Westminster and American Miniature Schnauzer Club Specialty winner, **CH. BENROOK RANDY.**

We suggest early reservations as there will be few future opportunities to secure puppies so close up to these great Miniature Schnauzers.

OAK GABLES KENNELS Regd.

R.R. 2, Stittsville, Ont. Mr. and Mrs. E. B. Reid **Phone Stittsville 665**

MINIATURE SCHNAUZER PUPPIES

Sired by



CH. HANDFULS BLUE TEAL

Dam:
Oak Gables Madame Pompa-Dor

Bred for Temperament and Quality

Blue Teal is an outstanding sire. Two of his puppies presently being shown (owned by Mrs. Joan Morden of Burlington) have amassed a total of 5 Best Puppy in Show wins during the past 5 months. He is at stud to approved bitches only. Fee $100.

Dorothy M. Johnson,
36 N. Sherbourne,
Toronto.
Phone Evenings WA 1-9309

KILDORAN SCOTTISH TERRIERS

Light Brindle puppies heavily linebred to **ENG. WHEATEN CH. MEDWAL WILD OATS** — Born May 25th.

MR. & MRS. E. M. RICHARDSON
Stamps Road, R.R. #1, Duncan, B.C.
(Phone: 748-8679)

WELSH TERRIER PUPPIES

Sire: Am. Ch. Strathglass Viceroy. Dam: Ch. Wil-Wag's Drop of Brandy.

Wil-Wag Kennels Reg'd.
Barb & Ross Pirrie
58 Wolfrey Ave., Toronto
(HO 1-9619)



MINIATURE SCHNAUZERS

Here again we have a breed that is very popular at our shows. However, one of the best I have seen was while judging in the East last year. Most of the specimens that come before us lack type, quality, have poor movement, and are badly conditioned.

BORZOIS

Much has been done to improve this breed in the past few years by some serious breeders. A noted overall quality is quite evident and the interest of owners has centered on the matter of appearance. Just a word of warning, be careful of flat feet and wooly coat.

COONHOUNDS (BLACK AND TAN)

Like the Bloodhound, very few are being shown and the lack of competition has tended to give the breeder an erroneous feeling that the breed is no longer desired.

DACHSHUNDS (MINIATURE LONG-HAIRED, MINIATURE STANDARD AND MINIATURE WIREHAIRED)

An all-round improvement of these breeds has developed. Time is required whereby the serious breeders can and will continue to bring them closer to the required standard.

DACHSHUNDS (STANDARD LONG-HAIRED, STANDARD SMOOTH, STANDARD WIREHAIRED)

Here again we have noted a fast improvement, and if left to the serious breeders we will find in Canada some of the better specimens of the breed. At present we can only judge them as we see them while in the ring.

DEERHOUNDS (SCOTTISH)

There are few in Canada and I haven't passed judgment on one for many years.

DREVER HOUNDS

Are rather few and far at our dog shows at the present time.

FOXHOUNDS (AMERICAN)

These breeds I have not judged for many years. No comments.

GREYHOUNDS

This breed has changed very little. The better moving dogs can be spotted very quickly. Cowhockness appears to be the weak part in most dogs.

HARRIERS

Rarely seen at shows. No comments.

NORWEIGIAN ELKHOUNDS

Here again we see very few in our shows compared with previous years. Why, I don't know, for he is keenly intelligent, loyal, sensitive and tenacious in his affections. The specimens of today, in some, have a tendency to cowhockness with angulation which must be avoided, lower set of tail and drooping to the side instead of being carried centrally well over the back.

OTTERHOUNDS

Another rare breed seen at shows.

RHODESIAN RIDGEBACKS

While we see very few in the show, the quality has been fair. Long backs with weak loins with a clumsy movement appears to be the common weakness. In some Ridge not clearly defined.

SALUKIS

This breed is becoming more popular at our shows, and though quality is not what it should be I feel that the serious breeders will correct it in the near future. Head and bodies are fair, but the running gear in some leaves much to be desired.

WHIPPETS

Have been very rare at shows lately, yet there are very good specimens to be found. Loaded shoulders would be the most common fault.

WOLFHOUND (IRISH)

Frequently seen at our shows. On passing judgment I have noticed their heads

TEL. NO. 326-1166

"TALISKER SKYES" REG.D.
"LOCH END"
R.R. 1. MANITOU VALLEY ROAD
STE-AGATHE DES MONTS, P.Q.
OWNER: MRS. R. PERCY ADAMS
A FEW PUPPIES GENERALLY FOR SALE



Dovercliffe Kennels Reg'd.
WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIERS

Linebred "Westies" from carefully selected stock. All grandparents American and Canadian Champions: Elfinbrook Simon, Dreamland's Phantom, Tea Rose of Trenean and Phreesia O'Petriburg. Also, stud service.



P.O. Box 134, Stn. F Toronto 5, Ontario Phone WA. 3-1259 (Evenings)

WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIERS



BRED FOR QUALITY PUPPIES FOR SALE

KENNELS OF THE ROUGE, REG'D.
(Mrs. J. H. Daniell-Jenkins)
Rouge Hill P.O., Ont. (AT 2-7934)
Also Bullmastiffs and Papillons

the **10th**
of every month
is the deadline
for the next issue

toys

CHIHUAHUAS REG'D
From clean kennels . . . . for Show.
Dogs tattooed and given booster shots.
STUD SERVICE:
BLACK VELVET PEPPI PINOCHIO
Black Velvet Kennels
478 Aylmer St., Peterboro
(Ph. RI 5-3138)

CHIHUAHUAS & BOSTON TERRIERS
Smooth or Long Coat Chihuahua Puppies
Boston Terrier Puppies • Stud Service
MRS. PEARL McNUTT
U NEED A PAL KENNELS Reg'd.
715 George St. N. - Peterborough, Ont.
(Ph. 416-RI-24712)

CHIHUAHUA
Aztec Kennels Reg'd.
Puppies For Sale
Stud Service
MRS. BERNICE PAINE
42 Bernice Ave. E.
Toronto 18 Ontario

CHIHUAHUA
(Smooth Coat)
Last male pup from Ch. Black Boozer C.D., Can. & Am. STUD SERVICES from Ch. Tiny Honey C.D. (Can. & Am.), Azucar Ciruello, sire of 4 Champions, also Boozer Second.
MAUREEN T. SAMUELS
11 Elizabeth St., Mimico, Ont. (CL 1-1534)

Airlane Kennels Reg'd.
MINIATURE PINSCHERS
At Stud: Can. Ch. Airlane's Thunderbolt. Sire of BIS Can. Ch. Airlane's Meteor of Wild Rock. Grandsire of Am. & Can. Ch. Koko Golden Satelite. **At Stud:** Airlane's Thunderchief.
PUPS NOW FOR SALE. PUPS DUE IN SEPTEMBER
Mrs. W. Wartnow
9186-132nd St., North Surrey, B.C.
(Phone: Woodland 1-9183)

were very good, coats good and of good size, yet some lacked muscle with poor fronts, badly down on their feet. Good feet are much to be desired in this breed. ■

The Irish

form page 17

the breeding had already taken place by accident. The procedure we're examining now involves a carefully planned, long-range experiment with objective research into the subject and great sacrifice of money and time. It might have ended as an experiment had not the results proved worthy.

These men are not stopping here. They have procured a red-and-white English-Setter bitch to whom they have bred a top red-Setter dog. The first pups from this mating, only a few weeks old, are pointing every sparrow and butterfly on the place. They will be carefully selected and bred to purebreds until the progeny of the third generation are registerable. It remains to be seen whether this cross will prove as successful as the first.

The planners next considered the logic, ethics and tradition of their proposed plan. Here literature was more encouraging. They found that English, Gordon and Irish Setters had been crossed as desired by breeder-sportsmen in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries with apparent improvement of working Setters in general. In the first volume of the National American Kennel Club Stud Book, founded in 1878, they found recorded such breedings as Saltus's Dash (Irish) to Bonnet Carre (English), Jarvis's Dick (Irish) to Glahn's Maggie (English-Irish-Gordon), Colborne's Dash (English-Irish-Gordon) to Mullin's Belle (Irish-Gordon) and so on in considerable number.

Well-known figures in English-Setter foundation breeding used Irish blood extensively. Llewellin not only obtained his foundation stock from heavily influenced lines but crossed Irish Setters in as his judgment dictated. It was found, later, that Irish crosses were superior to straight Llewellin breeding, and they were used frequently — so frequently that many of our modern English-Setter winners, including the 1946 National Bird Dog Champion, Mississippi Zev (an important figure in this story), has several Irish ancestors if we go but a few generations back in our recorded pedigrees.

Le Grande, Baynard and Martin made

WYNFIELD KENNELS Reg'd.
PAPILLONS



At Stud: Four Champions with several Group placings. **For Sale:** Quality bitches and proven matrons. Exquisite Puppies. Also Irish Setter Pups available at times.
MR. AND MRS. W. IONSON
(877-9952) R.R. 3 Georgetown, Ont.

PEKINGESE
English Imports at stud.
"ARDYCE" (Reg'd.)
Ed & Joyce Holdham
68 Liverpool Rd. N., Dunbarton, Ont.
(TEmple 9-2537)



"CH. FU MANCHU OF LUNDILU"

SUYAN'S PEKINGESE KENNELS REG'D.
STUD SERVICE
Puppies for Sale
Mrs. Yan Paul
709 Sheppard Ave. E.
Willowdale, Ont.
(ph. BA 1-8541)



"Biscayne" Pugs
We are proud of our new litter by **CH. BISCAYNE TOBY JUG** (Imp) ex **CH. PHILWIL FAIR LADY** (Imp).
Bookings now accepted
"Toby" is at Stud
MRS. M. COOPER
14 Proctor Blvd., Hamilton, Ontario

MOUNTARA KENNELS REG'D.
Pugs at Stud
• Ch. Sir Alexander Sandringham
• Ch. Locksley Hall's Sho-Down (Imp.)
Puppies & grown stock usually for sale.
MRS. G. McCARTNEY
63 Alice St. Guelph, Ont.

non-sporting

Penallan Beagles Reg'd.
Dr. and Mrs. Allan F. McDougall
Champion Breeding Stock for Sale
also
BULLDOG PUPPIES
Sire: Ch. (Eng.) Broadford Foden Esquire (Imp.)
Dam: Lakeland Allan's Choice (litter sister of Ch. Lakeland Invicta)
Riverside 5-6365 R.R. 3, Peterborough, Ont.

"MERRYLEGS POODLES REG'D."
OFFER FOR SALE TWO LITTERS OF LINE-BRED BLACK AND BROWN MINIATURES
1) *Sire:* CH. DEMERARA DE LA FONTAINE
Dam: INFANTA DE LA FONTAINE (Has points)
2) *Sire:* INT. CH. GERALDO DE LA FONTAINE
Dam: ROXMAR RUSSETTE DE LA FONTAINE
AT STUD: CALVADOS DE LA FONTAINE (WHITE STANDARD). Pointed. Sired by America's top producing White Standard, Int. Ch. Puttencove Promise, sire of 16 Champions, Best in Show, Westminster 1958.
. . . . . **stud fee $150.00**
For prices and extended Pedigree inquire
MRS. SHEILA WARDLEWORTH
37 Kemano Road,
Aurora, Ontario Parkview 7-6669

GLENOBLE POODLES

Announce the recent acquisition of Canada's top producing Toy sire

L'EREES MAGIC TOUCH

MINIATURE Apricot Puppies from Ch. Hay's Dell Fluffy Suzette.

ONE 7-month old male MINIATURE sired by CH. POODHALL BANDOLA out of CH. POODHALL POLARIS.

ONE 2-month old female, same father.

BLACK TOYS EXPECTED OUT OF

CH. KYNANCE'S MARLENA BY BLACK-A BIT OF SASSAFRAS

June E. Cosgrove

Box 55

Midnapore, Alberta



Lochmanor reg'd.

TOY POODLES at stud

CH. LOCHMANOR'S SILVER GALAXY (8¼")

FEE $150.

- **LOCHMANOR'S ALI BABA** (9¼") Jet Black of True Poodle Type .....$100.
- **LOCHMANOR'S BIG JOHN** (7") Lovely Black son of "Ali (will be shown) ....$100.
- **PINKY LEE OF SHARON** (10") Beautiful Apricot, producing lovely, tiny puppies his color.

FOR SALE

Outstanding, Tiny, jet Black Puppies of faultless conformation. Ch. sired Silver Toys, from "Galaxy", or "Souvenir". A truly sound Chocolate bitch. One tiny and lovely Beige male. One beautiful and tiny Cream bitch. Others, "As you Like it". Our stock combines the best English and American bloodlines.

MR. & MRS. J. E. LOCHTE

Shiloh Church Rd., Box 196-A, Boyds, Maryland, U.S.A. (Tel: Windsor 8-3112)

up their minds. As a first step they had only to select a top red-and-white English Setter whose ancestors had the qualities they desired. Illsley Chip fell right into place in their pattern. This oustanding son of Mississippi Zev was not only red and white but he belonged to Horace Lytle–Smada Byrd's proud campaigner and one of the experts advocating the plan of the conspirators.

On June 17, 1951, a small red bitch opened her eyes to a new era in Irish-Setter history. Whelped ten days before by Willow Winds Smada, sired by Illsley Chip (to whose English-Setter blood Irish ancestors had generously contributed), she was christened Willow Winds Joan. One of a litter of five dogs and four bitches – all predominantly red with white bibs and toes common to all Irish of yesteryear–she was selected as the choice of her litter to carry on. She was registered as a crossbred in the American Field Dog Stud Book.

On February 2, 1952, she was bred to the purebred Irish Setter Willow Winds Mike–one of the best derbies of his day. This breeding produced four bitch puppies on April 5, 1952. These were kept for six months, after which the choice, Willow Winds Betty, was bred to the solid-mahogany purebred, Willow Winds Rusty. Betty whelped four dogs and three bitches. All were given the run of the farm for six months, after which Willow Winds Rita was chosen and the rest given away to hunters. Rita is a solid-red, slashing, wide-ranging bitch with nice tail action and carriage higher than most Irish.

Rita whelped a litter on April 1, 1954, by the famous winning red setter, Ike Jack Kendrick. These pups were eligible for registration as purebred Irish Setters.

On July 1, 1954, Ike was bred back to Willow Winds Betty. This breeding produced Hardtack, who won the Jockey Hollow puppy stake and a dozen other puppy and derby wins – all in open competition.

How successful have our benevolent conspirators been in their departure from modern breeding practice? One need only look at the records these dogs are piling up–Willow Winds Hobo, Rusty's Jinx, Double Jay, Mr. O'Leary, Hardtack, and a beautiful young will-o'-the-wisp, Cooper's Hollyberry Scarlet, whose flowing gait and style on point are changing a lot of minds about the red Setter.

I've seen these dogs run. I've thrilled to their speed, range and intensity. They have bird sense and are geared to travel. They are pretty convincing evidence that the losses of half a century can probably be recouped in a decade.

What do I think of a crossbreeding program? Those who have followed this department for the past eight years have seen a great many questions on that subject and my replies. Without exception, if my memory serves me well, I have frowned upon crossing breeds. But it is important to note that these questions either involved such things as an attempt to produce a combination retriever and rabbit hound by crossing a Labrador with a Beagle, or were a matter of convenience since the dog to be bred to was owned by a neighbor or

Other crosses have been tried. To get the easy breaking and tireless, flowing movement of the Pointer instead of the typical Setter gallop, Pointer crosses have been tried. Thus far the results are unsatisfactory. There seems to be an incongruity of conformation in the pups. Another generation may smooth this out, but at this moment it is the English-Irish Setter program that has turned the trick. The red Setters sure have gotten back the blood loaned by their ancestors to their English cousins before the turn of the century.

–reprinted courtesy Field and Stream October, 1957 issue

The Elkhound

from page 17

Notice the good straight forelegs, the good position of the upper arm and shoulder–one important reason for the beauitful poise of neck and front. Notice also the strong back with a beautiful top line and how nicely joined in the kidney section. And look at the hind legs with the right angles in the knee and hock. Too sharp angles in the hind legs is atypical of the Elkhound who is no short distance runner but whose most typical way of moving is a somewhat short canter which he can keep up for hours even in rugged country. Boy had good close paws and the tail is tightly curled and straight on the back. The light colored harness mark is very typical and the dark saddle formed by the dark tips of the cover hairs on the sides of the chest and across the front is also typical. The light colored designs on the legs are very nicely distributed. One will often see Elkhounds where the dark color has spread all the way to the paws and this is not very becoming.

A lot of this of course are details, but what first of all characterizes Boy av Glitre is the good type and the harmony in his build. A dog can have a lot of good details without seeming harmonious or typical. A well shaped but too small head will not seem typical in an Elkhound who is supposed to have a strong head in proportion to his size. Body and legs also harmonize and the dog should have a short back in proportion to his size. Even if the head, tail, fur and color have become more uniform during the past couple of generations, the original Elkhound type is usually complete in the Elkhound of today. It is most important that we hold on to this original type and not sacrifice any of it to eliminate less important details.

An Elkhound without the original type should be less qualified on exhibitions, even if a lot of details are excellent. A beautiful coat with good

Canadian and American Champion

ROTHARA THE WHITE VIVANDIER



BEST IN SHOW

Kelowna, B.C., June 22

Judge, Mrs. Hilda Balshaw

BEST IN SHOW

Kelowna, B.C., June 23

Judge, Mrs. Jean Fletcher



SINCE THEN SHE HAS TAKEN FIRST IN NON-SPORTING GROUP AT VERNON, JUNE 24 and 25; FIRST IN NON-SPORTING GROUP JUNE 29 AT THE GREATER VANCOUVER KENNEL CLUB SHOW AND BEST IN SHOW BOTH DAYS AT CALGARY, JULY 14 and 15.

handled by Pat Tripp, Vancouver, B.C.

MRS. R. A. OSBORNE

3095 POINT GREY ROAD **VANCOUVER 8, B.C.**

LEN-MAR POODLE KENNELS REG'D

The Cradle Where Champions are Born

The following Imports At Stud:

ROTHARA LUCKY CHANCE
White Miniature 14"

THE WHITE KING OF BENDOROS
White Miniature 11" (25 Champions in 5 generations. **ROTHARA THE JESTER, ROTHARA THE CAVALIER** breeding).

LEN-MAR BLACK CUPID OF BENDORO
Black Miniature 13" (72 champions in 5 generations. **INT. CH. POODHALL BLACK ANGUS, TRI. INT. CH. PIXHOLME FIREBRAVE, TRI. INT. CH. FIREBRAVE PIMPERNEL, CH. RUDOLPH OF PIPERSCROFT, CH. CADI OF MONTFLEURE** breeding).

JACK OF ST LOUSIS
Silver Miniature 14" (**VENDA'S** breeding 5 generations silver).

CEEBOW BABOO
8" Toy Black. Sire of Sire **CH. ESCAPADE'S ECHO OF EXTON.**

BENDOROS BROWN LEPRECHOUN
12" Brown Miniature. (290 Champions in 5 generations Line bred to **INT. CH. HIGHLAND SAND MAGIC STAR** sire of 23 champions. Sire of the year 1955. **13 BEST IN SHOWS.** Also in pedigree **INT. CH. MAGIC FATE OF BLAKEEN,** Sire of 13 Champions, **25 BEST IN SHOWS,** also strong in **PIPERSCROFT** breeding).

All enquiries promptly answered . . so why not breed to the best . . . pedigrees speak for themselves!

TOP QUALITY PUPPIES NOW AVAILABLE.

MR. & MRS. L. LAMB

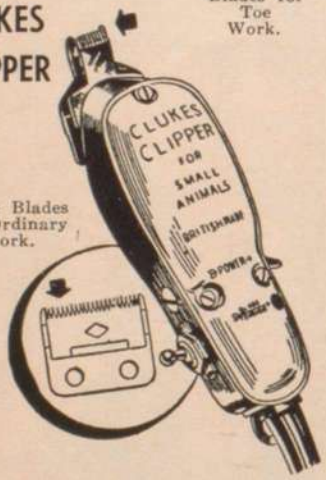
599 Kennedy Rd., Scarboro, Ont.
(AM 1-4644)

NOW AVAILABLE IN CANADA

CLUKES CLIPPER

Narrow Blades for Toe Work.

Wide Blades for Ordinary Work.



The quiet precision made clipper, designed and made in England.

ESPECIALLY FOR POODLES

$34.95 post and duty paid.
Add 5% Sales Tax in B.C.

One year guarantee.
Complete with toe blade — 60 cycle AC.

ELIMINATE HOURS OF GROOMING with the new TANGLE-FREE

12 ozs. $1.95
Postage ..... .35
5% sales tax in B.C.

WRITE FOR OUR 1962 CATALOGUE of dog accessories and grooming aids.

Send cheque or M.O. to:

OVERSEAS DISTRIBUTORS
P.O. Box 2410, Vancouver, B.C. Canada.

Dealer enquiries invited on these products.

color, a first rate tail and nice dark eyes are commendable details which won't help much if the dog lacks the correct hamonious type of body and the characteristics of an Elkhound. A short-legged, heavy and overbuilt Elkhound, for instance, will not rate very high on an exhibition even if other details are first rate. Nor should a tall-legged, frail dog who also has a long back be awarded. Such an open build is atypical of an Elkhound. The Elkhound type is the most important factor, details are secondary."

With Mr. Aarflot's words I have tried to paint a picture of what to look for in the Elkhound. To sum up, the desired dog is: well balanced with legs in proportion to his short back to give an over all squarish appearance, well boned legs to harmonize with his broad chest and well-sprung rib, a good head proportioned to his body, a firmly set, tightly curled tail, an over all appearance of harmony and power. This is a good dog. ■

Show Talk

from page 18

second show was the Doberman Pinscher, Ch. Konigshausen The Bucaneer, owned by Ed. Onderisen of Toronto and handled by Don Fitzgerald. BCBP came from Winnipeg, Ch. Caldora's Contessa, a Miniature Schnauzer owned and handled by Mark Gordon.

On Saturday Stan Whitmore's choice was virtually the same. His six were the Golden, Beagle (Dachshund second and Basset third), Doberman, Kerry Blue (Scottie third), Toy Poodle and Miniature Poodle. His BIS was the Toy Poodle, Can. and Am. Ch. I'm a Dandie, owned by Mr. A. E. Barlow of Canton N.Y. and handled by Andrena Brunotte. BCB was again the Dobe and BCBP was a Labrador Retriever, Crozier's Castlemore Sean, owned by Elizabeth F. Jenkins of Winnipeg and handled by John Haggerty.

Dogs in Canada was unable to attend both Maritime circuits and took in only the latest six shows in New Brunswick. Dr. Agnes Threlkeld reported for the Halifax show, the largest and best ever held in that city. The theme of the Nova Scotia Tartan with blue and silver trim, made the trophy table stand out with its burden of silver trophies valued at $700 plus all the other prizes.

Enthralled spectators were 208 small guests from the Crippled and Handicapped Children's Societies, colored, Protestant and Catholic orphanages, who were plied with as much ice cream, pop and candy as they could manage.

Two other events highlighted this show: The first Obedience trial, a German Shepherd Booster and the first Obedience Trial ever held in Nova Scotia. High score for this initial trial (199) was scored by a German Shepherd, Flint Arrowhead, owned by L. H. Hill. ■



Champion
PANAVON THE WHITE VISCOUNT
(Rothara Bloodline)

FOR SALE
PUPPIES BY THE VISCOUNT OUT OF A BEAUTIFUL ENG. CH. DRUMAID'S WHITE SABLE DAUGHTER, WHO WILL FINISH HER CHAMPIONSHIP LATER.
Pure Silver Min. Female, 8 months, Show home only.

For information regarding the above, contact
★ **BRI'CANDA POODLES** ★
MRS. J. O'BRIEN
4892, Smith St., South Burnaby, B.C.
(434-1487)

PUPPIES FOR SALE
WHITE MINIATURE
Poodles
All Solid IMP Rothara breeding
BAR-RAY M KENNELS REG'D
Barbara Listor
81 Foxridge Dr., Scarboro, Ont.
(AM 5-5721)



WAYVONNE KENNELS REG'D.

"Oodles of Poodles"
Black and White Miniatures

At Stud—
FIREBRAVE FLORESTAN — Eng. Import (black)
WAYVONNE JACQUES — bred from Ch. stock (black)
FIREBRAVE BLONDEL — Eng. Import (white)
WAYVONNE KI KI — sire, Robin Brook Ch. Diamond Chip (white)

Puppies available —
dam, Ch. Lysandra de la Fontaine 2nd, daughter of Int. Ch. Poodhall Gus. Sire, Firebrave Florestan.

MR. & MRS. ORVAL HAMILTON
R.R. #1 Fonthill, Ontario

Metropolitan Kennels Reg.

QUALITY POODLES — Puppies available All Colors, Year Around

Toy and Miniature Poodles, Maltese, Lhasa Apsos, Shiz-Tzus, Chihuahuas, Komondorok and Persian Cats.

Two International Champion Toy Poodles at Stud — Fee $250

Champion Studs of any of the above breeds $100.

MRS. JOSEPH KERSCH
448 St. James St., Ville St. Pierre, Montreal 32, P.Q.
Phone: Hunter 4-2250

STANDARD POODLES

Quality black pups available sired by Ch. Wycliffe Virgil (Ch. Wycliffe Timothy ex Int. Ch. Wycliffe Jacqueline UD) out of Int. Ch. Lady Joan of Lowmont (Ch. Answon Gay Knight of Arhill ex Lowmont Lady Clarissa). Price $125. up.
Several apricot pups sired by Int. Ch. Pethmelys Tison of Bibelot.

Susan Radley — **Poodle Studio**
Bibelot Poodles — **2109½ Yonge St.**
HU 3-5194 — **Toronto 7, Ontario**

classified advertising

Purebred registered dogs

RATE: 15c per word or character. Minimum $2.00.

BOX NUMBERS: Available at an extra charge of $1.00.

REGULATIONS: Payment (cash, money order or cheque) **must** accompany advertising copy.

BEAGLES

Ash Glen Beagles, puppies registered, show and hunting stock. Out of Wal-Dor's Valliant Lady by Ch. Jacobi's Jo-Ridge. Ken Ashberry, 180 Simpson Ave., Etobicoke. Phone 259-9800.

BOXERS

Boxer Puppies. Sire, Ch. Standfast of Blossomlea, ex a Champion bred Blossomlea bitch. Beautiful, flashy puppies for show, breeding and pets. John Littlewood, 95 Dunn Ave., Toronto. LE. 2-9162.

CHOW CHOW

Puppies, Stud Service, Champion American and Dutch Bloodlines. Ker-Ree's Kennels Reg'd., R.R. 5, Barrie, Ontario. (PA 6-6669).

DACHSHUNDS (STANDARD SMOOTH)

Puppies, finest bloodlines. Granmay Kennels Reg'd., Mrs. Grant Storring, Tamworth, Ont.

DALMATIANS

Pups, registered, nicely spotted. Dalmatian at stud. J. Johnston, Box 236, Elmira, Ont.

FOR SALE

Registered CHESAPEAKE BAY RETRIEVER Puppies, Jim Taylor, Raymond, Alberta.

NEWFOUNDLANDS

Puppies, exceptional breeding. Sire, dam, both Canadian and American champions. Barnabal Kennels Reg., R.R. #1, Essex, Ont.

POINTERS (GERMAN SHORTHAIR)

PUPPIES. From imported winning parents. Walter Riome, Mutual Kennels, Box 326, Moose Jaw, Sask.

POODLES (MINIATURE)

Bucksburn Kennels Reg'd., Poodles. Puppies available. Mrs. Munckton, 300 Judson, Toronto 18 (CL 1-6566).

POODLES (TOY, MINIATURE, STANDARD)

De la Fontaine Poodles Reg'd. for reliable quality in show or pet puppies and champion studs. Mrs. Ken Elllis, R.R. 3, Streetsville, Ont. Phone (Brampton) GLendale 1-6499.

RETRIEVERS (LABRADOR)

PUPS — championship hunting stock. Will hunt this Fall. Wm. Borron, 275 Carville Rd., Richvale, Ont. AV 5-1627.

SAMOYEDS

Puppies for sale, good show and breeding prospects. Wonderful pets also; inoculated. Females $50; males $60. W. J. Campbell, Box 283, Stettler, Alta.

SCOTTISH TERRIERS

Balrene Kennels Reg'd. Irene Ball, Vandorf, Ont. (off Don Mills Rd.) R.R. 1, Gormley, Ont. Parkview 7-4475.

Harris-Shire Kennels, Reg'd. R.R. #4, Komoka on Highway #22, Ont. Mr. & Mrs. J. F. Harris. Phone Coldstream 17R61.

SETTERS (ENGLISH)

Finest quality, various ages. Also imported ENGLISH COCKERS. Spruce Kennels, Reg'd., Ste. Sophie de Lacorne, Co. Terrebonne, Que.

WEIMARANERS

Von Weimar Kennels Reg'd. Stud service by Ch. Gourmets Grey Russet. Puppies available. Wm. Bell, 4 Thirteenth St., Toronto 14 (CL 1-6924).

WELSH CORGIS (PEMBROKE)

Bellacana Kennels Reg'd. Stud service by English import. Puppies. Dr. Mowbray, R.R. 5, Truro, N.S.

WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIERS

Bencruachan Kennels Reg'd. Outstanding stock. Phone PArkview 7-9681. Victor Blochin, L.L.D. Aurora, Ont.

Puppies, 12 weeks. Sire, Cruben Air Commodore (imp.). Dam, Bencruachan Rora. W. J. Rudsdale, Canadian Pacific Railway Agent, Verona, Ont.

Show quality Puppies. Whelped July 13th and 21st. Macmor Kennels Reg'd., Box 502, Beamsville, Ont. Phone L.O. 3-4354.

Bermuda Point System

from page 22

also would hold true for breeds that carry four or five points at the breed level but would be defeated by a dog with only two points in the Group. We are carrying forward to all Group placements what you do for the Winner of the Group only.

The Best in Show Dog shall be awarded the highest point rating in the show with the maximum points in any one show being five.

These Group and BIS points shall not be in addition to, but inclusive of, any previous points awarded the dog in its breed competition and shall be accumulated from one show to another.

The Bermuda Kennel Club Championship is a separate one and points won in Bermuda are not applicable toward a Canadian Championship.

Our Obedience Trial rules are identical to The Canadian Kennel Club rules.

I do hope the above explanation has helped you to understand our system which enables the very good dog who happens to come from a one point breed entry to gain its championship. ■

Drugs

from page 22

Conclusion: Drugs have advanced tremendously in the past few years. Whether they are a blessing or an added danger depends entirely on how they are used. Learn how to give your dog simple medication — but leave the drugs to your doctor. ■

Mrs. MacIlhenny came home from the Jones' formal dog show party and her friend asked: "Well, how was the party?"

"Oh, it was very stiff and formal. Mrs. Jones was formal, and Mr. Jones was stiff."

Hey mother, look, yelled young Tommy. There's a dog outside as big as a house!

Mother: Tommy I told you a million times not to exaggerate.

advertisers' index

Sporting

Pointers (German Short-Haired) 43
Retriever (Chesapeake Bay) 43
Retriever (Golden) 43
Retriever (Labrador) 43
Setter (English) 47
Setter (Irish) 43, 47, 55
Spaniel (Am. Cocker) 43, 44, 45, 46, 52
Spaniel (English Cocker) 43
Spaniel (English Springer) 46
Vizsla 47

Hounds

Afghan 47
Basenji 47
Basset 47
Beagle 47, 55
Bloodhound 53
Dachshund (Smooth Standard) 43, 47
Dachshund (Standard Long-Haired) 47, 48
Dachshund (Standard Wirehaired) 47
Dachshund (Miniature Wire) 48
Dachshund (Miniature Smooth) 48
Dachshund (Miniature Longhaired) 48
Irish Wolfhound 48
Norwegian Elkhound 48
Saluki 48, 49

Working

Boxer 50
Bullmastiff 51, 55
Collie (Rough) 51
Doberman 51
German Shepherd 51, 52
Great Pyrenees 51
Komondorok 58
Rottweilers 52
Samoyed 51, 52
Shetland Sheepdog 51, 52
Siberian Husky 53
Welsh Corgi (Cardigan) 53
Welsh Corgi (Pembroke) 52, 53

Terriers

Australian 53
Fox Terrier (Smooth) 53
Fox Terrier (Wire) 53
Kerry Blue ..... Front Cover, 53
Lhasa Apso 43, 58
Schnauzer (Miniature) 53, 54
Scottish Terrier 54
Skye 54
Welsh 54
West Highland White 55

Toys

Chihuahua (Smooth) 55, 58
Maltese 58
Miniature Pinscher 50, 55
Papillon 55
Pekingese 55
Poodle (Toy) 51, 56, 58
Pug 55

Non-Sporting

Boston Terrier 55
Bulldog 47, 52, 55
Dalmatian 43
Poodle (Miniature) 52, 55, 56, 57, 58
Poodle (Standard) 58
Shih Tsu 58

GENERAL

Boarding

Krooked Kreek Kennels 43

Clubs

German Shepherd Dog Club of Can. 52
Metropolitan Gt. Dane Club 52

Conditioners

Pervinal 11
Vetzyme 7
Vionate 13

Food

Dr. Ballard's 3
Canada Packers 41
General Foods ..... Outside Back Cover
Ken-L-Foods 14
Master ..... Inside Back Cover
Nabisco 5
Ralston Purina ..... Inside Front Cover
Spratt's 6

Grooming Accessories

Overseas Distributors 58
J. Tarnow Co. Ltd. 42

Handling

Art Burden 12
Larry Rudolph 8, 50

Miscellaneous

All-Pet Supply Co. 11
Animal Portraiture (Taylor) 8
Books 9
Hilo 10
Ron's Dog-A-Rama 4
VioBin (Shun) 4
VioBin (Worm Caps) 8

SHOWS AND TRIALS

German Shepherd Dog Club of Canada 13
Windsor & District KC 10

THE BEST OF VARIETY

It's a dog's life

When I went to the kennels one morning to attend to our two-week-old Kerry Blue puppies one was missing. I looked all over the place — no Number 7. I became very worried. In the next run our Kerry bitch, "Cora" was running up and down, up and down, looking very suspect. In the distance I heard a sad little puppy cry. Going over to her she led me to a high bulk of grass where she had hidden the little pup, putting a string of grass around the little belly to tie it down in order not to lose it again. . . . I just had to promise her a litter of pups.

Mrs. Hella Herwig, North Surrey, B.C.

Five Dollars will be paid to the sender of an authentic anecdote selected each month to appear in this department. Items, which must not exceed 150 words, may tell of an heroic action, an hilarious incident concerning your dog, or describe an incident where a dog used real ingenuity to solve a problem. Items submitted cannot be returned unless accompanied by a stamped self-addressed return envelope. Address, "It's a Dog's Life", Dogs in Canada Magazine, 1173 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.

Throughout the world dogs are represented in amulets and good luck pieces. It is said:
In Germany: a cross made of thorns affixed to a dog's neck protects him from lice.
In Bolivia: the Mosetene Indians believe that a chunk of armadillo liver hung on a dog will bring good hunting.
In North Carolina: a dog tooth hung around the neck of an infant will help it cut its teeth.
In Rumania: a scarlet ribbon tied on a dog keeps it safe from the evil eye.
In Cambodia: an amulet made of dog's teeth will scare off ghosts.
Mississippi: red pepper in your shoes will prevent dogs from chasing you. (Negro belief)



"PERHAPS I SHOULD TAKE MY BUSINESS ELSEWHERE"

let's all go

"Mother, Baby's fallen in a puddle."
"Well, pick her up, dear. Can't you see, Mother's busy bathing Turaloo for the show."
"Honey, I can't find a clean shirt."
"Just wear a sweater for today. I've been busy training Tura for the ring."
"Mummy, I can't find my hair ribbon."
"Wear a pony tail for a change. I had to use it for Tura's topknot."
"Mother, have you seen my spray net?"
"Right here. I'm spraying Tura."
"Honey, how come you've cooked up this liver? You don't simmer liver for people."
"That's right. It's to use in the ring. Not for people at all."
"Mother, what are these papers doing on the hall table?"
"What a family! Can't you look for anything yourselves? Do anything? Find anything? What papers? Oh, those. Those! Heavens. I forgot to send in Tura's entry form!"

TO A PUPPY

Crack of dawn
On the lawn
Is where you want to be;
There you fawn,
Stand and yawn
With no intent to wee.

kmp

CANARIES NAMED FOR DOGS

Dogs, not canary birds, are responsible for the name of the Canary Islands. In 1483 Spaniards conquered the largest island, found it overrun by a superior breed of dogs. Result: they called it the land of the Cani-Latin for dogs. Language corruption produced Canaries. Much later the native yellow birds were called after the islands. These dogs are now extinct but are still to be seen in perfect bronze beauty in a series of statues fronting the cathedral square in Las Palmas, capital of Grand Canary.

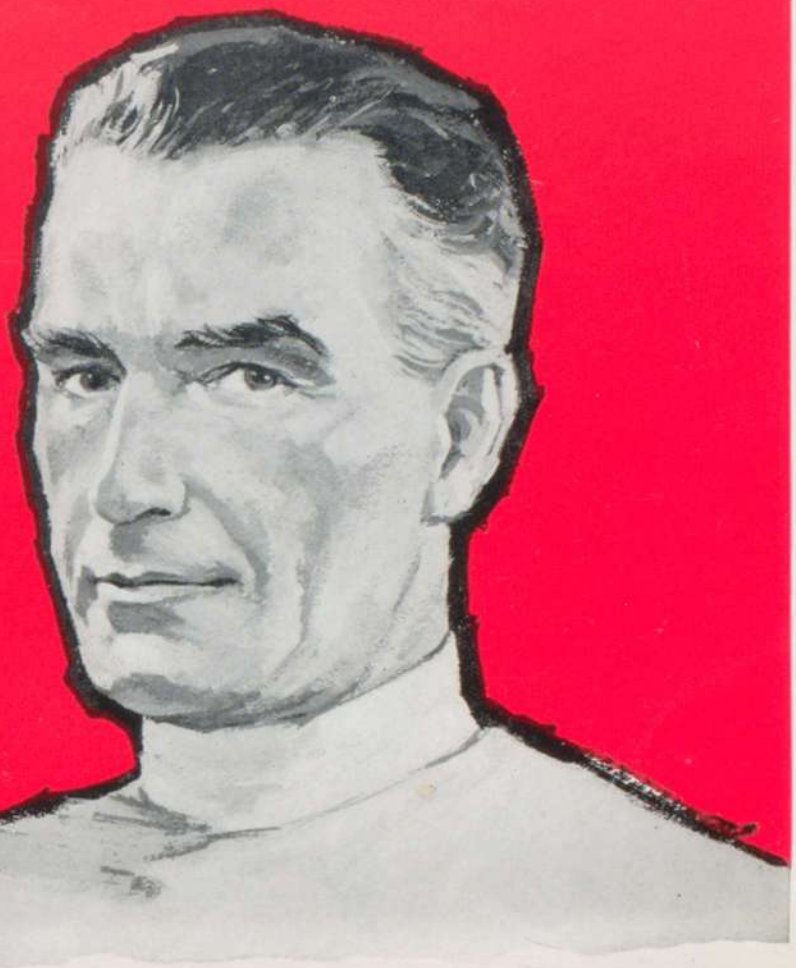
Margaret Ness

"Harold, the puppy has swallowed the matches!"
"Here, use my lighter."

° ° °

Braggart: "Every dog in my kennel is perfect."
Skeptic: "How about that roach back over there?"
Braggart: "Most perfect roach you ever saw."

TAKE THE VETERINARIAN'S WORD FOR IT



MASTER

MEANS QUALITY

Many Canadian veterinarians unhesitatingly recommend the high quality, balanced nutrition of Master Dog Foods. And no wonder! For doctors and breeders alike know they can rely on Master's established reputation for quality . . . as Canada's leading animal nutrition specialists.

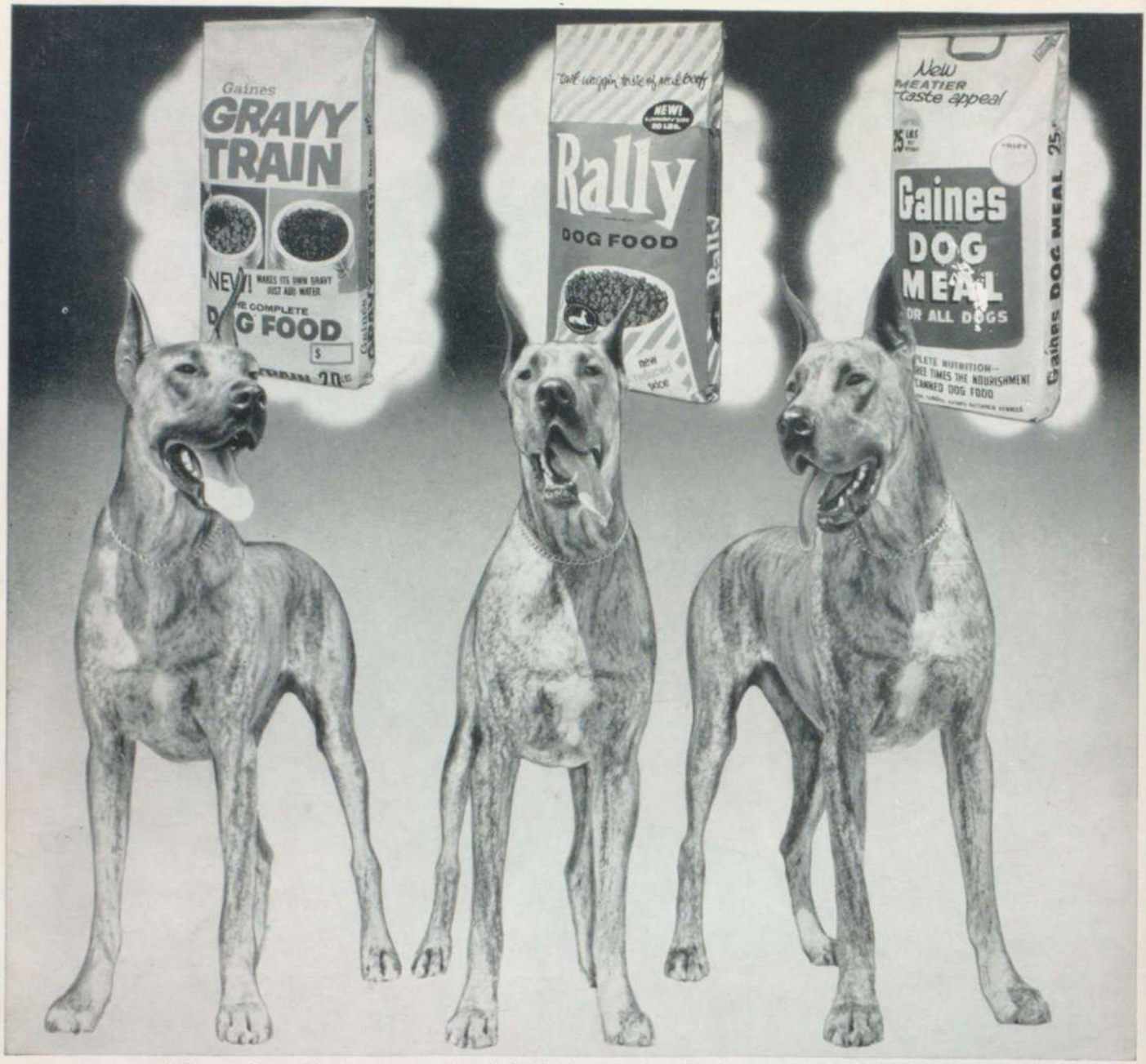
A visit to the modern, hygienic Master plant would quickly convince you of the superior grades of lean red meats and fresh vegetables that go into Master products. Add to this the skill and experience of Master dietary experts, and you're bound to have an outstanding line of fine food products.

Master quality is pleasantly reasonable, too!

For convenience, Master Canned Dog Foods are available in packs of 24's and 48's (Meat Loaf in 24's only). Dry Dog Foods are available in 25 and 50 lb. bags (Diet in 25 lbs. only). Prepaid in Ontario and Quebec on 200 lb. minimum shipment. Write for information on Master Kennel Plan . . . special savings exclusive to registered kennel owners.

MASTER DOG FOODS: Meat Loaf • Meat Stew • Horse Meat & Gravy • Diet • Kibble • Meal • Mixed OB's.

MASTER PET FOODS MAPLE LEAF MILLS LTD., BOX 370, STATION "A", TORONTO



Rally and Gravy Train come in 20 and 50 lb. bags. Gaines Meal comes in 25 and 50 lb. bags.

To each his own

Now you can get Rally, Gravy Train and Gaines Meal all on the Gaines Professional Service Plan. With this assortment of food form and flavour you can satisfy even the fussiest appetites—put variety into every diet.

These foods are formula-mated to minimize problems sometimes resulting from changes in food. They were developed by nutrition experts at the famous Gaines Research Kennels. Each one contains all the nutrients dogs are known to need.

SAVE ON ALL 3 FOODS ON THE GAINES PROFESSIONAL SERVICE PLAN

The Gaines Professional Service Plan is most economical. Write today for complete information and the advantages of direct purchase.

Address inquiries to: Gaines Professional Plan,
General Foods Limited, Box 4019,
Terminal "A", Toronto, Ontario

Gaines

Professional Service Plan